rousseau®

FLEXIBLE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

—



75 YEARS

OF INNOVATION AS A TEAM

WHY CHOOSE US?

ROUSSEAU IS THE GLOBAL LEADER IN THE DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF FLEXIBLE AND HIGH-QUALITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS!

ROUSSEAU: SERVING INDUSTRIES THROUGH EXPERTISE AND INNOVATION

Rousseau designs and manufactures shelving, drawer and workstation systems for professional use. Known for their industry-leading durability, quality and innovations, our products are sold through a network of specialized partners who work in a wide range of sectors.







75 YEARS OF INNOVATION AS A TEAM

This year we are celebrating our 75th anniversary, which marks 75 years of innovation, challenges surmounted and strong relationships forged with our customers. This milestone is a testament to our passion, dedication to excellence and ability to adapt in an ever-changing market.





THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE IS…

Flexible and customized solutions, modular and scalable design, unrivaled quality and durability. And above all, it means choosing a manufacturer and distribution partners who always put customers first.

New Product

Improved

New Model

Design Patent

Design Patent Pending

New Dimensions

Locking Systems

5S Storage

Electric Lifting System

Crank Lifting System

This product can be made mobile

Patented

Patent Pending

ESD Protection

Registered Trademark

To learn more about patented products, registered industrial designs, and trademarks, visit the website rousseau.com

THE ALL-NEW E SERIES, A GAME-CHANGING REVOLUTION

A brand-new family of products is here: the E series of workbenches and workstations. It comes in three main categories: the EW bench frame (a complete redesign of the WM series), the EM freestanding station, and the ElevaTek adjustable workstation. These three categories work in perfect synergy with each other to offer highly configurable solutions with exclusive options, advanced features, and impeccable aesthetics that elevate the user experience.



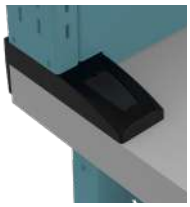
EW BENCH FRAME

The superior organization of the WS workstation is now provided by the EW bench frame and its many accessories. Thanks to a logical sizing system, configuring a customized top-tier system is easy by simply selecting panels, shelves, power outlet channels, and various other options.

Learn more on pages 154–177.





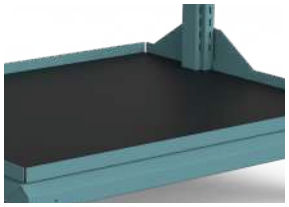


EM FREESTANDING STATION

Available in stationary and mobile versions, EM freestanding stations can be configured with EW bench frame accessories and integrate seamlessly into a wide range of installations.

Learn more on pages 246–251.







ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

Available in electric, crank-operated and manual versions, and in mobile or stationary configurations with centered or cantilever legs, this height-adjustable workstation is incredibly versatile and highly configurable. It uses the same accessories as the EW bench frame, which ensures optimal compatibility and flexibility. ElevaTek is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

Learn more about this new product on pages 178–207.

















SMART UNLOCKING : THE L100 LOCK

The L100 provides quick and easy access to cabinets and shelving without the need for keys or codes. Simply use an NFC transponder or smartphone. Certified IP53, it is protected against dust and water sprays, and it can be easily retrofitted into existing setups.

Learn more about this solution on pages 337 and 338.







TABLE OF CONTENTS

CABINETS

R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET

INTRODUCTION 4-5
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 24" Wide 6
- 30" Wide 6
- 36" Wide 7
- 48" Wide 7-8
- 54" Wide 8
- 60" Wide 9

ACCESSORIES
- Security Accessories and Recommendations 10-11
- Cabinet Tops 12-14
- Stacking Cabinets 14
- Power Feed Panels and Cover Panels 15
- Computer Mounts 16
- Side Panels 17
- ESD Protection 17
- Waste & Recycling Cabinets and Sink Cabinet 18

COMPONENTS
- Housings 19
- Bases 20-21
- Drawers, Shelves and Locking / Security Mechanisms 21-22
- Doors, Handle and Locks 23-25

L COMPACT CABINET

INTRODUCTION 26
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 24" High / 28" High 27
- 34" High / 40" High 28
- Drawer Compartments 29-30

ACCESSORIES
- Security Accessories 31
- Drawer and Handle Accessories 32-33
- Cabinet Tops 34
- ESD Protection 35
- Bases 35
- Stacking Cabinets 35

COMPONENTS 36-37

MOBILE CABINET

R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET

INTRODUCTION 38-39
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 24" Wide 40
- 30" and 36" Wide 40-41
- 48" Wide 41
- 54" Wide 42
- 60" Wide 42
- 48"(2×24) and 60"(2×30") 43

ACCESSORIES
- Security Accessories and Recommendations . . 44-45
- Cabinet Tops 46-47
- Tops Accessories 47
- Hanging Side Cabinets 48
- Side Panels 49
- Available Combinations 49

COMPONENTS
- Housings 50
- Doors 51
- Drawers, Shelves and Locking / Security Mechanisms 52-53
- Mobility 54

SMART COMPACT MOBILE L CABINET

INTRODUCTION 55
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 18" Wide 56
- 36" Wide 57
- 54" Wide 57

ACCESSORIES
- Security mechanisms 58-59
- Drawer and Handle Accessories 59-60
- Cabinets Tops 61
- Top Accessories 62

COMPONENTS
- Housings / Doors 63
- Mobility 64-65

R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

INTRODUCTION 66-67
PRECONFIGURED MODELS – R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS
- 48" Wide 68
- 54" Wide 69
- 60" Wide 70

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS
- 48" Wide 71
- 54" Wide 72
- 60" Wide 73

ACCESSORIES
- Side Panels 74
- Security Mechanisms 74-75

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

INTRODUCTION 76-79
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 24" Wide 79
- 30" Wide 80
- 36" Wide 80
- 48" Wide 80
- 54" Wide 81
- 60" Wide 81
- Vertical Drawer Interiors 82

ACCESSORIES 83
COMPONENTS 84-85

SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM

INTRODUCTION 86-87
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

INDUSTRIAL SHELVING

- 36"W, 42"W and 48"W Single Shelving Units, Open and Closed 88
- 36"W, 42"W and 48"W Back-to-Back Shelving, Open and Closed 89
- 87"H Closed Shelving with Accessories 89
- Shelving with Sliding Panels 90

SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS

- Shelving with 18"H, 24"H, 36"H and 48"H Banks of Modular Drawers 91-92

ACCESSORIES
- Dividers 93
- Label Holders 93
- Panels 94-95
- LED Lights 95
- Doors, Handles and Locks 95-96
- Miscellaneous Rails and Holders 97-98
- Modular Drawers and Roll-Out Shelves 99
- Locking and Security Mechanisms 100

COMPONENTS
- Structural Components 101-103
- Installation Accessories 103
- Shelves and Shelf Accessories 103-105

SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES

INTRODUCTION 106
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- Open and Closed Shelving 107
- Back-to-Back Open and Closed Shelving 108
- FIFO Open Shelving 109

COMPONENTS
- Shelves and Shelf Accessories 110-111
- Structural Components 111-113
- Installation Accessories 113

MINI-RACKING

INTRODUCTION 114-115
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- Mini-Racking with Choice of Decking 116-117
- Mini-Racking for Standard-Sized Wood Decking 118

ACCESSORIES 119-121

COMPONENTS
- Structural Components 122
- Beams and Tie Bars 123
- Mini-Racking Decking 124-125

MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

INTRODUCTION 126
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- Mobile Shelving 127
- Mobile Mini-Racking 128

COMPONENTS - MOBILITY 129

DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

INTRODUCTION 130-131
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 132-133
COMPONENTS
- Drawers, Shelves and Locking or Security Mechanisms 134
- Mounting Brackets 135

ACCESSORIES 136
ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS
- Stacking Brackets and Assembly 137

WS / EW WORKBENCH

UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

INTRODUCTION 138-139
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 140-143
COMPONENTS 144-152
ACCESSORIES 153

OVER THE WORK SURFACE

INTRODUCTION 154
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 155-159
COMPONENTS 160-163
ACCESSORIES 164-177

ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

INTRODUCTION 178-179
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 180-182
STEP BY STEP
- 6 easy steps 183
- Leg types and dimensions 184-185
- Frame 185
- Choice of Top 186-187
- Upright bracket 188
- Uprights and zones 188-190

ACCESSORIES 190-207

TEKZONE HUTCH

INTRODUCTION 208-209
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 210-211
STEP BY STEP
- 4 Easy Steps 212
- Dimensions and Panel Types 213
- Power Feed Panel 214
- Choice of Top 214

ACCESSORIES 215-217

R WORKSTATION

INTRODUCTION 218
COMPONENTS 219-221

R CORNER WORKSTATION

INTRODUCTION 222
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 223-224
STEP BY STEP
- Corner Workstations - 0030 225
- Corner Workstations - 0630 226
- Corner Workstations - 1230 227
- Corner Workstations - 1830 228

ACCESSORIES
- Corner Workstation Accessories 229

TAKE INSPIRATION FROM THE ALPHABET 229

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MULTITEK CART

INTRODUCTION 230-231
- Shelf and Intermediate Shelf Dimensions 232
- Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf Dimensions 233

DRAWER COMPARTMENTS
- 25"×16" Carts 234
- 31"×21" Carts 235-236

PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 25"×16" Carts 237-238
- 31"×21" Carts 239-240
- 36"×24" Carts 241
- 48"×24" Carts 242

ACCESSORIES 243-245

FREESTANDING STATION

INTRODUCTION 246-247
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 248-249
COMPONENTS 250-251

5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE

INTRODUCTION 252
COMPONENTS
- Organizational Wall Structures 253
- Hooks and Holders 254-255
- 5S Identification 256
- Drawer Accessories 256
- Wall Mounted Workstation 257

MODULAR DRAWER

INTRODUCTION 258-259
- Modular Drawers and Roll-Out Shelves 260
- Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf Dimensions 260-262
- How to Order a Drawer 263
- How to Order a Roll-Out Shelf 263

PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- 18"×21" (W×D) Drawers 264
- 18"×24" (W×D) Drawers 264
- 18"×27" (W×D) Drawers 265
- 24"×21" (W×D) Drawers 265
- 24"×24" (W×D) Drawers 266
- 24"×27" (W×D) Drawers 267
- 30"×18" (W×D) Drawers 267
- 30"×21" (W×D) Drawers 268
- 30"×24" (W×D) Drawers 268
- 30"×27" (W×D) Drawers 269
- 36"×18" (W×D) Drawers 270
- 36"×24" (W×D) Drawers 271
- 36"×27" (W×D) Drawers 272
- 42"×18" (W×D) Drawers 273
- 42"×24" (W×D) Drawers 274
- 48"×18" (W×D) Drawers 275
- 48"×24" (W×D) Drawers 276
- 48"×27" (W×D) Drawers 277
- 54"×24" (W×D) Drawers 278
- 54"×27" (W×D) Drawers 279
- 60"×24" (W×D) Drawers 280
- 60"×27" (W×D) Drawers 281

ACCESSORIES
- Subdividing Accessories 282-283
- Label Holders and Handle Protector 283-284
- Drawer Accessories 284-286
- Locking and Security Mechanisms 287

COMPUTER STATION

INTRODUCTION 288
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- Workstation 289
- Freestanding stations 290
- Wall-Mounted Computer Cabinet 291
- Computer Cabinet 292-293

COMPONENTS
- Computer Mounts for WM Frames and Wall Mounted Applications 294-297
- Computer Mounts for Work Surfaces 298
- Accessories Under the Work Surface 299
- Computer Cabinet 299-301

RECORD STORAGE

INTRODUCTION 302
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
- Shelving for Record Storage 303
- Mini-Racking for Record Storage 303

COMPONENTS
- Posts, Braces and Box Shelves 304
- Beams, Tie Bars and Wood Decking 305
- Installation Accessories 305

MULTI-LEVEL STORAGE

MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING

INTRODUCTION 306
EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE 307
SOLUTIONS 307

STACK & STORE CABINET MEZZANINE

INTRODUCTION 308
STACK & STORE COMPONENTS 309

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE

INTRODUCTION 310-311

MACHINING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

INTRODUCTION 312
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 313-315
COMPONENTS
- Tool Racks 316-318
- Tool Rack Adaptors 319-321

PUNCH TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

INTRODUCTION 322
PRECONFIGURED MODELS / COMPONENTS
- Stationary Cabinets
- 32" High 323
- 40" High 323
- 60" High 323
- Mobile Cabinets
- 37½" High 324
- 41½" High 324
- Drawer Interiors
- 30"W×27"D Drawers 325
- 36"W×27"D Drawers 326
- Punching Tool Racks 326

BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

INTRODUCTION 327
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 328-331
- Stationary Cabinets 328
- Mobile Cabinets 329
- Change Cart 330
- VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools 331

COMPONENTS 332-333
- Bending Tool Shelves and Trays
- Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets 332
- Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets 332
- Adjustable Trays for R Drawers 332
- Drawer Components
- Heavy-Duty Divider 333
- Rubber Mat 333
- Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer 333

LOCKING SYSTEMS

L3 KEY LOCK 334
LP SAFETY HASP 335
L50 DIGITAL LOCK 336
L100 SMART LOCK 337-338
CABINET FOR 2 USERS 339

HOW TO ORDER 340

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT 341

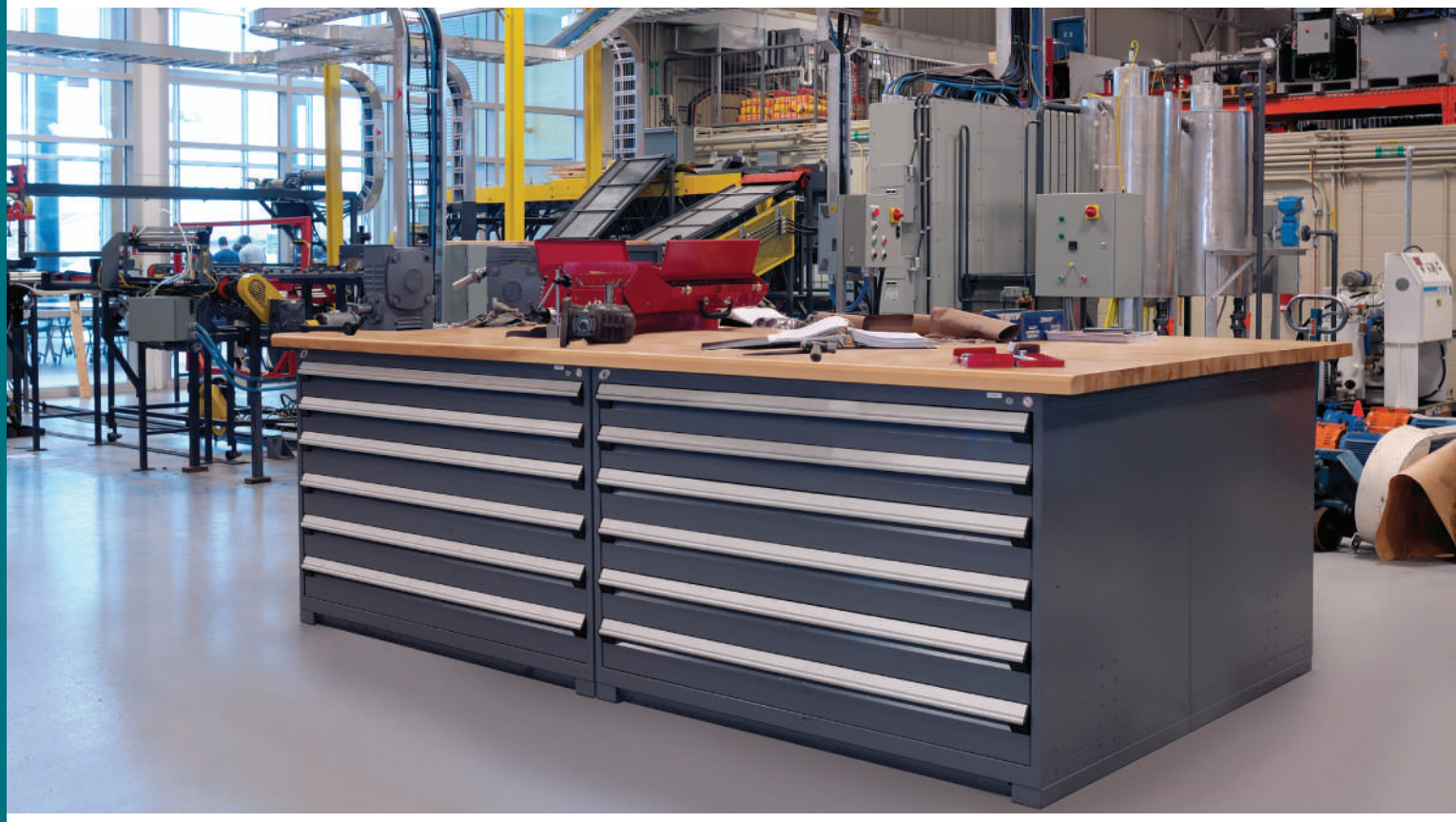
SHOWCASE 342-343

NOTES 344

STANDARD COLORS 345

ROUSSEAU

R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R Heavy-Duty	
Modular Cabinet	4 - 5
Preconfigured Models	6 - 9
Accessories	10 - 18
Components	19 - 25
L Compact Cabinet	26
Preconfigured Models	
– Cabinets	27 - 28
– Drawer compartments	29 - 30
Accessories	31 - 35
Components	36 - 37

R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET

Specially designed for intensive use, R Heavy-Duty Stationary Cabinets are the ideal solution for the diverse needs of our customers. They are market-leading products thanks to the wide range of dimensions and accessories available, their modular design and, above all, their durability.

Each of the 7 widths come in different depths for a total of 15 different work surface sizes. Each of these is available in 7 heights. And with 10 different drawer heights, you have an incredible choice of possible configurations to suit the intended purpose of the cabinet.

Rousseau's R cabinet was tested by an independent laboratory and proved to be the most durable on the market. The tests also showed the superiority of our drawers. This is why we proudly and confidently offer a lifetime warranty on the drawer rolling system.

The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

As well as being built for the toughest tasks, Rousseau cabinets boast stylish and distinctive aesthetics that stand the test of time: a timeless design, designed to last.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



A robust and distinctive design that is ideal for all environments.



10 drawer heights and 7 door heights available.



True North American dimensions allow for perfect modularity.



The housings have predefined fixing zones for installation of add-ons such as work surfaces, shelves, etc.



Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

HEIGHTS AVAILABLE



Desk height | Bench height

Counter height | Eye-level height

NOTE: The height specified excludes the base.

WIDTH × DEPTH x HEIGHT

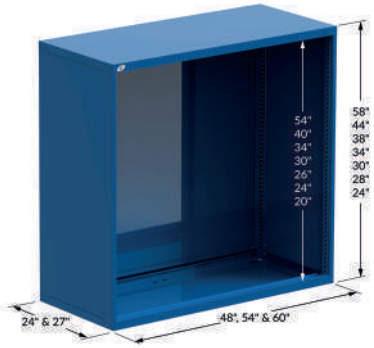
18", 24" and 30" wide



36" wide



48", 54" and 60" wide



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF THE R HEAVY-DUTY STATIONARY CABINETS

- The preconfigured models in this section include a 2"H front-access forklift base and a key lock on the cabinet housing (models with more than one drawer) and on the door
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the right-hand side. They can be installed on the left upon request
- To add a LP safety hasp, an L50 digital lock or an L100 smart lock to a door or to your R cabinet, see page 11

334-338

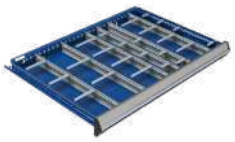
NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 266-268.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

For drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up

e.g., R5ACD-2801 with
R5ACD-2802 without



NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
24"W×21"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×21"D	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

24" WIDE (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS

R5ACD-2801	24"×21"×30"
R5ACG-2801	24"×27"×30"



4 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3005	24"×21"×32"
R5ACG-3005	24"×27"×32"



1 DOOR/
2 SHELVES

R5ACD-3009	24"×21"×32"
R5ACG-3009	24"×27"×32"



3 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3405	24"×21"×36"
R5ACG-3405	24"×27"×36"



5 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3807	24"×21"×40"
R5ACG-3807	24"×27"×40"

30" WIDE (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3003	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3003	30"×27"×32"



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/
1 SHELF

R5ADD-3009	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3009	30"×27"×32"



5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3815	30"×21"×40"
R5ADG-3815	30"×27"×40"



8 DRAWERS

R5ADD-4401	30"×21"×46"
R5ADG-4401	30"×27"×46"



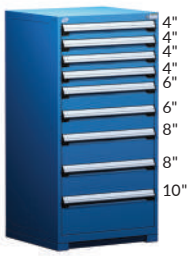
5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-4411	30"×21"×46"
R5ADG-4411	30"×27"×46"



9 DRAWERS

R5ADD-5805	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5805	30"×27"×60"



9 DRAWERS

R5ADD-5809	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5809	30"×27"×60"



6 DRAWERS

R5ADD-5843	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5843	30"×27"×60"



9 DRAWERS

R5ADD-5813	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5813	30"×27"×60"



1 DOOR/1 SHELF/5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-5845	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5845	30"×27"×60"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

36" WIDE (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS

R5AEC-2801	36" × 18" × 30"
R5AEE-2801	36" × 24" × 30"



5 DRAWERS

R5AEC-3005	36" × 18" × 32"
R5AEE-3005	36" × 24" × 32"



2 DRAWERS

R5AEC-3021	36" × 18" × 32"
R5AEE-3021	36" × 24" × 32"



5 DRAWERS

R5AEC-3805	36" × 18" × 40"
R5AEE-3805	36" × 24" × 40"



5 DRAWERS

R5AEC-3807	36" × 18" × 40"
R5AEE-3807	36" × 24" × 40"



1 DOUBLE DOOR /
2 SHELVES

R5AEC-4412	36" × 18" × 46"
R5AEE-4412	36" × 24" × 46"



8 DRAWERS

R5AEC-4415	36" × 18" × 46"
R5AEE-4415	36" × 24" × 46"



9 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5813	36" × 18" × 60"
R5AEE-5813	36" × 24" × 60"



6 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5859	36" × 18" × 60"
R5AEE-5859	36" × 24" × 60"



8 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5825	36" × 18" × 60"
R5AEE-5825	36" × 24" × 60"

48" WIDE (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS

R5AHE-3003	48" × 24" × 32"
R5AHG-3003	48" × 27" × 32"



7 DRAWERS

R5AHE-3801	48" × 24" × 40"
R5AHG-3801	48" × 27" × 40"



1 SLIDING DOOR /
2 SHELVES

R5AHE-3803	48" × 24" × 40"
R5AHG-3803	48" × 27" × 40"



5 DRAWERS

R5AHE-3807	48" × 24" × 40"
R5AHG-3807	48" × 27" × 40"



9 DRAWERS

R5AHE-4405	48" × 24" × 46"
R5AHG-4405	48" × 27" × 46"



7 DRAWERS

R5AHE-4407	48" × 24" × 46"
R5AHG-4407	48" × 27" × 46"



1 DOUBLE DOOR /
2 SHELVES

R5AHE-4414	48" × 24" × 46"
R5AHG-4414	48" × 27" × 46"



5 DRAWERS

R5AHE-4427	48" × 24" × 46"
R5AHG-4427	48" × 27" × 46"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



15 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5805	48" × 24" × 60"
R5AHG-5805	48" × 27" × 60"



6 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5807	48" × 24" × 60"
R5AHG-5807	48" × 27" × 60"

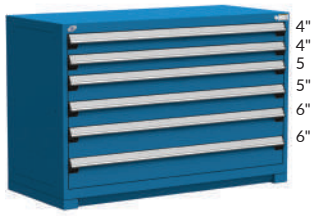


8 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5809	48" × 24" × 60"
R5AHG-5809	48" × 27" × 60"

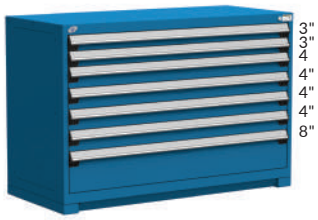


9 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5813	48" × 24" × 60"
R5AHG-5813	48" × 27" × 60"

54" WIDE (W × D × H)



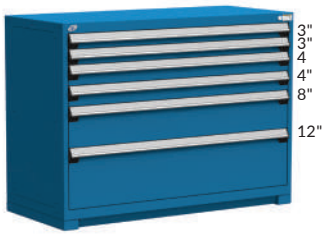
6 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3401	54" × 24" × 36"
R5AJG-3401	54" × 27" × 36"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3403	54" × 24" × 36"
R5AJG-3403	54" × 27" × 36"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3801	54" × 24" × 40"
R5AJG-3801	54" × 27" × 40"



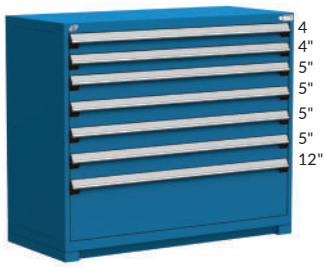
6 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3803	54" × 24" × 40"
R5AJG-3803	54" × 27" × 40"



5 DRAWERS / 1 ROLL-OUT SHELF	
R5AJE-4401	54" × 24" × 46"
R5AJG-4401	54" × 27" × 46"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-4405	54" × 24" × 46"
R5AJG-4405	54" × 27" × 46"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-4403	54" × 24" × 46"
R5AJG-4403	54" × 27" × 46"



1 DOUBLE DOOR / 4 SHELVES	
R5AJE-5802	54" × 24" × 60"
R5AJG-5802	54" × 27" × 60"



8 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-5803	54" × 24" × 60"
R5AJG-5803	54" × 27" × 60"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS

R5AKE-3805	60" × 24" × 40"
R5AKG-3805	60" × 27" × 40"



7 DRAWERS

R5AKE-3807	60" × 24" × 40"
R5AKG-3807	60" × 27" × 40"



6 DRAWERS

R5AKE-4401	60" × 24" × 46"
R5AKG-4401	60" × 27" × 46"



1 SLIDING DOOR /
3 SHELVES

R5AKE-4406	60" × 24" × 46"
R5AKG-4406	60" × 27" × 46"



5 DRAWERS / 1 ROLL-OUT SHELF

R5AKE-5801	60" × 24" × 60"
R5AKG-5801	60" × 27" × 60"



9 DRAWERS

R5AKE-5803	60" × 24" × 60"
R5AKG-5803	60" × 27" × 60"



ACCESSORIES

SECURITY ACCESSORIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR — RB10



335

- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a padlock on the right (A) or left (B)
- Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20"H to 54"H
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- More than one bar on the same cabinet can be installed (for different users)
- To order: Specify which side the bar is to be installed on, e.g., RB10-20LPA for the right-hand side

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"
RB10-40LP_	40"
RB10-54LP_	54"

NOTE: Vertical security bar A is not compatible with a drawer lock

SECURITY PANEL — RF91



- Blocks access between two drawers with locks
- Usable space in the cabinet is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers
- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- To order: Specify the width and depth required, e.g., RF91-3624 for a 36"W×24"D panel

PRODUCT NO.
RF91-__ __

TRUE ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM — RB15



- Prevents multiple drawers from opening at the same time, which ensures the cabinet's stability and users' safety
- To order: Add A to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758A
- To retrofit this mechanism, order an RB15 and specify the number of drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet, e.g., RB15-58-07 for a cabinet with seven drawers
- One kit per cabinet

Recommended for mobile cabinets and cabinets not anchored to the floor

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RB15-28-__	28"
RB15-30-__	30"
RB15-34-__	34"
RB15-38-__	38"
RB15-44-__	44"
RB15-58-__	58"



KEY LOCK FOR CABINET — L3



334

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

CABINET SAFETY HASP — LP



335

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 335

PRODUCT NO.
LP

DIGITAL LOCK FOR CABINET — L50



336

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order: Add L50 to the housing product number, e.g., RA30-302758L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR CABINET — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the housing product number, e.g., RA30-302758L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

PRODUCT NO.
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

DIGITAL LOCK FOR DOORS — L50



336

- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR DOORS — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L100 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

PRODUCT NO.
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

ACCESSORIES

CABINET TOPS

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT — RC32



- ⅛"-thick non-slip neoprene surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP — WS14



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

STAINLESS STEEL TOP — RC35



- 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD
- 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"
- To order a 12ga stainless steel top, add 12 to the product number

MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP — RC35



- Marine edge 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-16M
- Marine edge 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12M
- Prevents small objects or liquids from falling or spilling from the work surface
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"
- To order: Specify the steel gauge required, e.g., RC35-WWDD-16M for a marine edge 16ga stainless steel top

PAINTED STEEL TOP — RC37



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

DISSIPATIVE TOP — WS17



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- Thickness: 1½"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between 10^6 and 10^9 Ω
- In accordance with the standard ESD-S4 1-1997

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 17.

RESISTANT ACRYLIC / PVC LAMINATE TOP

WS08



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Thickness: 1½"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Color: gray
- Particle board core
- Finish: sheet of gray polymer
- Premium-quality laminate top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Attractive appearance

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

WS16



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Thickness: 1½"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Colors: Default is white. For another color, add "-BA" for black or "-GB" for gray to the end of the product number, e.g., WS16-6024A-BA for a black top
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean

White | Black -BA | Gray -GB

DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF TOP							
W	D	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP	STAINLESS STEEL TOP	MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	PAINTED STEEL TOP	DISSIPATIVE TOP	RESISTANT ACRYLIC/ PVC TOP	PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP
18"	21"	RC32-1821-01	WS14-1821A	RC35-1821-__*		RC37-1821	WS17-1821A	WS08-1821A	WS16-1821A__
	27"	RC32-1827-01	WS14-1827A	RC35-1827-__*		RC37-1827	WS17-1827A	WS08-1827A	WS16-1827A__
24"	21"	RC32-2421-01	WS14-2421A	RC35-2421-__*		RC37-2421	WS17-2421A	WS08-2421A	WS16-2421A__
	27"	RC32-2427-01	WS14-2427A	RC35-2427-__		RC37-2427	WS17-2427A	WS08-2427A	WS16-2427A__
30"	21"	RC32-3021-01	WS14-3021A	RC35-3021-__*		RC37-3021	WS17-3021A	WS08-3021A	WS16-3021A__
	24"	RC32-3024-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3024-__*		RC37-3024	WS17-3027A	WS08-3027A	WS16-3027A__
	27"	RC32-3027-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3027-__	RC35-3027-__M	RC37-3027	WS17-3027A	WS08-3027A	WS16-3027A__
	30"	RC32-3030-01	WS14-3030A	RC35-3030-__	RC35-3030-__M	RC37-3030	WS17-3030A	WS08-3030A	WS16-3030A__
36"	18"	RC32-3618-01	WS14-3618A			RC37-3618	WS17-3618A	WS08-3618A	WS16-3618A__
	21"	RC32-3621-01	WS14-3621A	RC35-3621-__*		RC37-3621	WS17-3621A	WS08-3621A	WS16-3621A__
	24"	RC32-3624-01	WS14-3624A	RC35-3624-__	RC35-3624-__M	RC37-3624	WS17-3624A	WS08-3624A	WS16-3624A__
	27"	RC32-3627-01	WS14-3627A	RC35-3627-__	RC35-3627-__M	RC37-3627	WS17-3627A	WS08-3627A	WS16-3627A__
	30"	RC32-3630-01	WS14-3630A	RC35-3630-__	RC35-3630-__M	RC37-3630	WS17-3630A	WS08-3630A	WS16-3630A__
48"	24"	RC32-4824-01	WS14-4824A	RC35-4824-__	RC35-4824-__M	RC37-4824	WS17-4824A	WS08-4824A	WS16-4824A__
	27"	RC32-4827-01	WS14-4827A	RC35-4827-__	RC35-4827-__M	RC37-4827	WS17-4827A	WS08-4827A	WS16-4827A__
	30"	RC32-4830-01	WS14-4830A	RC35-4830-__	RC35-4830-__M	RC37-4830	WS17-4830A	WS08-4830A	WS16-4830A__
54"	24"	RC32-5424-01	WS14-5424A	RC35-5424-__	RC35-5424-__M	RC37-5424	WS17-5424A	WS08-5424A	WS16-5424A__
	27"	RC32-5427-01	WS14-5427A	RC35-5427-__	RC35-5427-__M	RC37-5427	WS17-5427A	WS08-5427A	WS16-5427A__
	30"	RC32-5430-01	WS14-5430A	RC35-5430-__	RC35-5430-__M	RC37-5430	WS17-5430A	WS08-5430A	WS16-5430A__
60"	24"	RC32-6024-01	WS14-6024A	RC35-6024-__	RC35-6024-__M	RC37-6024	WS17-6024A	WS08-6024A	WS16-6024A__
	27"	RC32-6027-01	WS14-6027A	RC35-6027-__	RC35-6027-__M	RC37-6027	WS17-6027A	WS08-6027A	WS16-6027A__
	30"	RC32-6030-01	WS14-6030A	RC35-6030-__	RC35-6030-__M	RC37-6030	WS17-6030A	WS08-6030A	WS16-6030A__
72"	24"	RC32-7224-01	WS14-7224A	RC35-7224-__	RC35-7224-__M	RC37-7224	WS17-7224A	WS08-7224A	WS16-7224A__
	27"	RC32-7227-01	WS14-7227A	RC35-7227-__	RC35-7227-__M	RC37-7227	WS17-7227A	WS08-7227A	WS16-7227A__
	30"	RC32-7230-01	WS14-7230A	RC35-7230-__	RC35-7230-__M	RC37-7230	WS17-7230A	WS08-7230A	WS16-7230A__

NOTES: * 16ga only

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3" deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top

ACCESSORIES

SLOPED TOP — RC30



334

- The 30° sloped surface opens so documents and other items can be stored inside
- Compatible with a ½" dia. articulated lamp
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)
- For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3"deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top
- Key lock included

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	COMPATIBLE DIVIDER
RC30-242708L3	24"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-302708L3	30"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-303008L3	30"×30"×8"	SH52-1806
RC30-362408L3	36"×24"×8"	SH52-1206
RC30-362708L3	36"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-363008L3	36"×30"×8"	SH52-1806
RC30-482408L3	48"×24"×8"	SH52-1206
RC30-482708L3	48"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-483008L3	48"×30"×8"	SH52-1806

PARTIAL DIVIDER — SH52



Includes pictograms for easy installation

- Unique design for easy position changes
- Height: 5½"
- Easy tool-free installation

Dimensions for sloped tops

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR RC30
SH52-1206	7⅛"	24"Deep
SH52-1506	10⅛"	27"Deep
SH52-1806	13⅛"	30"Deep

Dimensions for RB shelves

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR SHELVES
SH52-1506	10⅛"	18"Deep
SH52-1806	13⅛"	21"Deep
SH52-2106	16⅛"	24"Deep
SH52-2406	19⅛"	27"Deep

NOTE: Requires a minimum space of 8" between shelves.

BACK OR SIDE STOP — WS18 / WS98



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Installs on WS14 and RC37 tops
- Height: 5"
- Clears top by approx. 3¼"
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WS__-1805	18"
WS__-2405	24"
WS__-2705	27"
WS__-3005	30"
WS__-3605	36"
WS__-4805	48"
WS__-5405	54"
WS__-6005	60"
WS__-7205	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with RC32 and RC35 tops.

STACKING CABINETS

STACKING CABINETS



334

- One shelf, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- One shelf
- Key lock included on each door
- Heights available: 24", 30" and 34"
- Includes hardware kit for stacking
- To order: Specify the cabinet height and door type required according to the chart, e.g., R5HEE-2403 for a 36"W×24"D×24"H cabinet with double integrated doors

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5HBD-__ __	18"×21"
R5HBG-__ __	18"×27"
R5HCD-__ __	24"×21"
R5HCG-__ __	24"×27"
R5HDD-__ __	30"×21"
R5HDG-__ __	30"×27"
R5HEC-__ __	36"×18"
R5HEE-__ __	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5HEG-__ __	36"×27"
R5HHE-__ __	48"×24"
R5HHG-__ __	48"×27"
R5HJE-__ __	54"×24"
R5HJG-__ __	54"×27"
R5HKE-__ __	60"×24"
R5HKG-__ __	60"×27"

		CABINET WIDTH				
	DOOR REQUIRED	18" & 24"	30" & 36"	48"	54"	60"
00	Without door	X	X	X	X	X
01	Single integrated door	X	X			
02	Single integrated polycarbonate door	X	X			
03	Double integrated doors		X	X	X	X
04	Double integrated polycarbonate doors		X	X	X	X
05	Double doors with frame		X	X	X	X
06	Double polycarbonate doors with frame		X	X	X	X
07	Integrated sliding doors			X	X	X
08	Integrated sliding polycarbonate doors			X	X	X
09	Sliding doors with frame			X		X
10	Sliding polycarbonate doors with frame			X		X

POWER FEED PANELS AND COVER PANELS

PANEL	FINISH	
	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL
Power feed	RC64	RC65
Finishing	RC66	RC67
Finishing panel for computer mount	RC68	RC69

BACK PANEL	PRODUCT NO. ENDS WITH
Without	01
With	02

POWER FEED PANEL — RC64 / RC65





- Painted steel: RC64
- Stainless steel: RC65
- Includes a power bar with three 15A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Three additional versions available: with a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation (with a cover plate) for a telephone/Ethernet jack; or with two USB ports; or with knockout, perforation and two USB ports
- Electric voltage: 110 volts
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- To order: Specify the panel width required: 30", 36", 48", 54", 60", 72" e.g., RC64-301001 for a 30"W panel
- To order: Specify with or without a back finishing panel: Without: 01 With: 02 e.g., RC64-301001 without back finishing panel

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
RC64-__10__	3 power outlets (15A)
RC64-__11__	3 power outlets (15A) and perforation
RC64-__12__	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC64-__13__	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation
RC65-__10__	3 power outlets (15A)
RC65-__11__	3 power outlets (15A) and perforation
RC65-__12__	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC65-__13__	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation



Pneumatic connection



USB ports



Phone/Ethernet jacks



R5XHG-1056

COVER PANEL FOR COMPUTER MOUNT — RC68 / RC69





- Painted steel: RC68
- Stainless steel: RC69
- Can be combined with a power feed panel or a cover panel on the same workstation or cabinet
- To order: Specify the type of finish required, e.g., RC68-2401 for painted steel
- Available with or without a back finishing panel
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- Includes a perforation in the middle for installation of RC59 computer mounts

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	WITH OR WITHOUT BACK PANEL
RC__-1801	18"	Without back panel
RC__-1802	18"	With back panel
RC__-2401	24"	Without back panel
RC__-2402	24"	With back panel

COVER PANEL — RC66 / RC67





- Painted steel: RC66
- Stainless steel: RC67
- Can be combined with a power feed panel or a cover panel, on the same workstation or cabinet
- Available with or without a back finishing panel
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- To order: Specify the type of finish required, e.g., RC66-3001 for painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	WITH OR WITHOUT BACK PANEL
RC__-1801	18"	Without back panel
RC__-1802	18"	With back panel
RC__-2401	24"	Without back panel
RC__-2402	24"	With back panel
RC__-3001	30"	Without back panel
RC__-3002	30"	With back panel
RC__-3601	36"	Without back panel
RC__-3602	36"	With back panel
RC__-4801	48"	Without back panel
RC__-4802	48"	With back panel
RC__-5401	54"	Without back panel
RC__-5402	54"	With back panel
RC__-6001	60"	Without back panel
RC__-6002	60"	With back panel
RC__-7201	72"	Without back panel
RC__-7202	72"	With back panel

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER MOUNTS

All models featured here have the following characteristics:

- Installs on the work surface with an RC68 or RC69 cover panel for electronics mounts, does not install directly on the housing
- Compatible with the following work surfaces: RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16
- Includes an 18"H pole
- The work surface must extend beyond the rear by 1½"
- Optimum ergonomics

EASY CABLE MANAGEMENT





MONITOR ARM





- Compatible with most monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm(s) with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted
- Single and dual arm versions are available
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: Black

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-03	Single Monitor
RC59-04	Two Monitors

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 19"W × 14"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Includes ½"H edges on the sides and back
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: Black

PRODUCT NO.
RC59-42

MONITOR MOUNT AND KEYBOARD AND MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Compatible with most monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⅜"W × 8½"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with one joint
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: Black

PRODUCT NO.
RC59-21

TABLET ARM

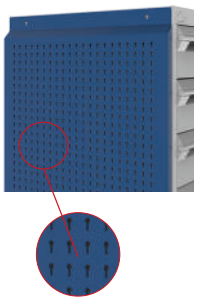


- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Compatible tablet sizes:
  - Small: 7⅝"W to 10"W
  - Large: 9⅞"W to 12¼"W
- Includes a height ajustable articulating arm with or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: Black

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-62-01	Small tablet
RC59-62-02	Large Tablet

SIDE PANELS

SIDE UTILITY PANEL — RC02

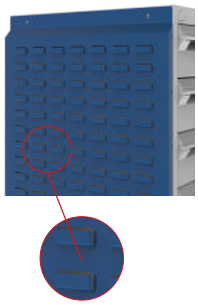


- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R Hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18 __	18"	15
RC02-21 __	21"	18
RC02-24 __	24"	21
RC02-27 __	27"	24

NOTE: Full height installation only.

SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS — RC04



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18 __	18"
RC04-21 __	21"
RC04-24 __	24"
RC04-27 __	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.

ESD PROTECTION

ESD PROTECTION KIT FOR CABINETS — EA91-01



Grounding wrist strap

EA96-01



Wrist strap single socket

EA98-01



Grounding plug

EA99-01

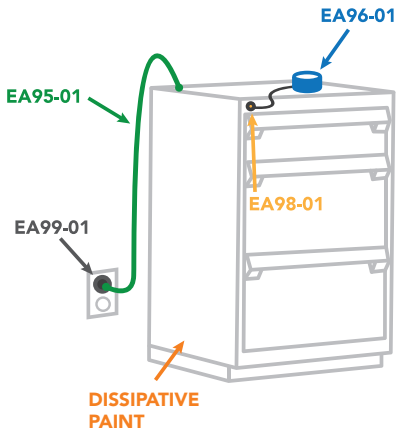


Grounding cord

EA95-01

- Basic kit for grounding the operator and cabinet
- • Kit includes an EA96 wrist strap, EA98 wrist strap socket, EA95 grounding cord, and EA99 grounding plug
- Grounding wrist strap includes a 6' cord with 1MΩ resistance

PRODUCT NO.
EA91-01



CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS



285

DISSIPATIVE TOP



12

DISSIPATIVE PAINT



- Special paint dissipates electric charges (Black 090)

NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

ACCESSORIES

WASTE & RECYCLING CABINETS AND SINK CABINET

WASTE & RECYCLING CABINET



- Can be used as a standalone unit, as part of a cabinet configuration (e.g., counter cabinets) or integrated underneath a work surface
- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes one 26"H drawer with labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Includes two 15¼"W × 11"D × 20"H containers: a black container for waste (RK09-02) and a blue container for recycling (RK09-01)
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
R5XCG-1100	24" × 27" × 30"
R5XDG-1100	30" × 27" × 30"

WASTE & RECYCLING DRAWER



- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes a labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Drawer heights available: 17" and 26"
- The 17"H drawer includes two 14⅜"W × 10¼"D × 15"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The 26"H drawer includes two 15¼"W × 11"D × 20"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind
- To add a locking or security mechanism, complete the product number with the locking mechanism product number required, e.g., R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
R51CG-X1701_	24" × 27" × 17"
R51CG-X2601_	24" × 27" × 26"
R51DG-X1701_	30" × 27" × 17"
R51DG-X2601_	30" × 27" × 26"

NOTE: The drawer is also available separately; see RF53 for a painted steel front and RF54 for a stainless steel front

SINK CABINET





334

- The top is open to allow for installation of a sink
- Includes an opening on the back of the housing to allow for installation of a drain and pipes
- One shelf
- Models with a door with frame are compatible with drawers and roll-out shelves
- Key lock included on each door
- Compatible with bases, see page 20
- Heights available: 28", 30" and 34"
- To order: Specify the cabinet height and door type required according to the chart below, e.g., R5TDD-28 01

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
R5TCD-__ __*	24" × 21"
R5TCG-__ __*	24" × 27"
R5TDD-__ __**	30" × 21"
R5TDG-__ __**	30" × 27"
R5THD-__ __	48" × 21"
R5THG-__ __	48" × 27"

DOOR REQUIRED	
01	Single integrated door
02	Double integrated doors
03	Double doors with frame
04	Integrated sliding doors
05	Sliding doors with frame

NOTES: ** Available with single door only
** These models are not compatible with sliding doors
Work surfaces must be ordered separately (work surface cutting is not provided by Rousseau), see page 12 and 13.
Sink not included.



R5XTG-3002

HOUSINGS

R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET HOUSING — RA30

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves, and shelves
- Compatible with integrated doors and doors with frame
- The housing units include knockouts
  - on the top for stacking cabinets and installing accessories or work surfaces
  - on the sides and back for anchoring cabinets side by side or back to back and for attaching accessories
- Includes a concrete-floor anchoring kit for cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking cabinets
- A cabinet lock allows users to lock all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RA30-362438L3 for a R Heavy-duty Cabinet with a L3 standard key lock
- To order a true One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

334-338

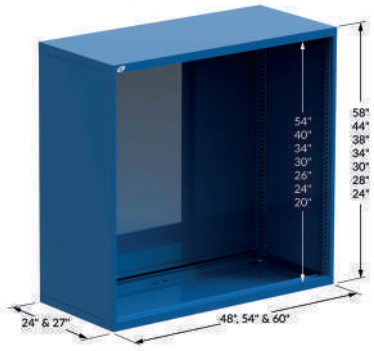
18", 24" and 30" wide



36" wide



48", 54" and 60" wide



PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
18" × 21"		
RA30-182124__	24"	20"
RA30-182128__	28"	24"
RA30-182130__	30"	26"
RA30-182134__	34"	30"
RA30-182138__	38"	34"
RA30-182144__	44"	40"
RA30-182158__	58"	54"
18" × 27"		
RA30-182724__	24"	20"
RA30-182728__	28"	24"
RA30-182730__	30"	26"
RA30-182734__	34"	30"
RA30-182738__	38"	34"
RA30-182744__	44"	40"
RA30-182758__	58"	54"
24" × 21"		
RA30-242124__	24"	20"
RA30-242128__	28"	24"
RA30-242130__	30"	26"
RA30-242134__	34"	30"
RA30-242138__	38"	34"
RA30-242144__	44"	40"
RA30-242158__	58"	54"
24" × 27"		
RA30-242724__	24"	20"
RA30-242728__	28"	24"
RA30-242730__	30"	26"
RA30-242734__	34"	30"
RA30-242738__	38"	34"
RA30-242744__	44"	40"
RA30-242758__	58"	54"

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
30" × 21"		
RA30-302124__	24"	20"
RA30-302128__	28"	24"
RA30-302130__	30"	26"
RA30-302134__	34"	30"
RA30-302138__	38"	34"
RA30-302144__	44"	40"
RA30-302158__	58"	54"
30" × 27"		
RA30-302724__	24"	20"
RA30-302728__	28"	24"
RA30-302730__	30"	26"
RA30-302734__	34"	30"
RA30-302738__	38"	34"
RA30-302744__	44"	40"
RA30-302758__	58"	54"
36" × 18"		
RA30-361824__	24"	20"
RA30-361828__	28"	24"
RA30-361830__	30"	26"
RA30-361834__	34"	30"
RA30-361838__	38"	34"
RA30-361844__	44"	40"
RA30-361858__	58"	54"
36" × 24"		
RA30-362424__	24"	20"
RA30-362428__	28"	24"
RA30-362430__	30"	26"
RA30-362434__	34"	30"
RA30-362438__	38"	34"
RA30-362444__	44"	40"
RA30-362458__	58"	54"

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
36" × 27"		
RA30-362724__	24"	20"
RA30-362728__	28"	24"
RA30-362730__	30"	26"
RA30-362734__	34"	30"
RA30-362738__	38"	34"
RA30-362744__	44"	40"
RA30-362758__	58"	54"
48" × 24"		
RA30-482424__	24"	20"
RA30-482428__	28"	24"
RA30-482430__	30"	26"
RA30-482434__	34"	30"
RA30-482438__	38"	34"
RA30-482444__	44"	40"
RA30-482458__	58"	54"
48" × 27"		
RA30-482724__	24"	20"
RA30-482728__	28"	24"
RA30-482730__	30"	26"
RA30-482734__	34"	30"
RA30-482738__	38"	34"
RA30-482744__	44"	40"
RA30-482758__	58"	54"
54" × 24"		
RA30-542424__	24"	20"
RA30-542428__	28"	24"
RA30-542430__	30"	26"
RA30-542434__	34"	30"
RA30-542438__	38"	34"
RA30-542444__	44"	40"
RA30-542458__	58"	54"

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
54" × 27"		
RA30-542724__	24"	20"
RA30-542728__	28"	24"
RA30-542730__	30"	26"
RA30-542734__	34"	30"
RA30-542738__	38"	34"
RA30-542744__	44"	40"
RA30-542758__	58"	54"
60" × 24"		
RA30-602424__	24"	20"
RA30-602428__	28"	24"
RA30-602430__	30"	26"
RA30-602434__	34"	30"
RA30-602438__	38"	34"
RA30-602444__	44"	40"
RA30-602458__	58"	54"
60" × 27"		
RA30-602724__	24"	20"
RA30-602728__	28"	24"
RA30-602730__	30"	26"
RA30-602734__	34"	30"
RA30-602738__	38"	34"
RA30-602744__	44"	40"
RA30-602758__	58"	54"

COMPONENTS

BASES

FRONT ACCESS FORKLIFT BASE — RA52



- 2"H base used for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift
- Includes a front kick plate
- Front kick plate is recessed to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- Compatible with an optional RA54 Angled Kick Plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA52-182102	18"×21"
RA52-182702	18"×27"
RA52-242102	24"×21"
RA52-242702	24"×27"
RA52-302102	30"×21"
RA52-302702	30"×27"
RA52-361802	36"×18"
RA52-362402	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA52-362702	36"×27"
RA52-482402	48"×24"
RA52-482702	48"×27"
RA52-542402	54"×24"
RA52-542702	54"×27"
RA52-602402	60"×24"
RA52-602702	60"×27"

NOTES: Not compatible with casters
Not to be used for stacking cabinets

FRONT AND SIDE ACCESS FORKLIFT BASE — RA53



- 4"H base used for moving the cabinet from the front or side with a forklift, or from the front with a pallet-jack
- Includes a front kick plate
- Includes a recessed kick plate in the center to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- Compatible with an optional RA54 Angled Kick Plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA53-182104	18"×21"
RA53-182704	18"×27"
RA53-242104	24"×21"
RA53-242704	24"×27"
RA53-302104	30"×21"
RA53-302704	30"×27"
RA53-361804	36"×18"
RA53-362404	36"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA53-362704	36"×27"
RA53-482404	48"×24"
RA53-482704	48"×27"
RA53-542404	54"×24"
RA53-542704	54"×27"
RA53-602404	60"×24"
RA53-602704	60"×27"

NOTES: Not compatible with casters
Not to be used for stacking cabinets

ANGLED KICK PLATE — RA54



- Closes off the back of 2"H and 4"H forklift bases (RA52 and RA53)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA54-1802	18"×2"
RA54-1804	18"×4"
RA54-2402	24"×2"
RA54-2404	24"×4"
RA54-3002	30"×2"
RA54-3004	30"×4"
RA54-3602	36"×2"
RA54-3604	36"×4"
RA54-4802	48"×2"
RA54-4804	48"×4"
RA54-5402	54"×2"
RA54-5404	54"×4"
RA54-6002	60"×2"
RA54-6004	60"×4"

RECESSED BASE — RA55 / RA57



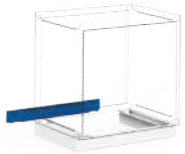
- Painted steel: RA55
- Stainless steel: RA57
- Raises the height of a cabinet by 2" or 4"
- Includes a removable kick plate at the front for a neater finish
- The front kick plate is on a straight angle for easier floor cleaning
- Creates a 2" recessed space to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor
- Compatible with an optional RA56 or RA58 Straight Kick Plate
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number e.g., RA57-302702 for 30"W×27"D×2"H stainless steel base
- For a replacement front kick plate, order an RY75-WWHH (painted steel) or RY77-WWHH (stainless steel).

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA__-182102	18"×21"×2"
RA__-182104	18"×21"×4"
RA__-182702	18"×27"×2"
RA__-182704	18"×27"×4"
RA__-242102	24"×21"×2"
RA__-242104	24"×21"×4"
RA__-242702	24"×27"×2"
RA__-242704	24"×27"×4"
RA__-302102	30"×21"×2"
RA__-302104	30"×21"×4"
RA__-302702	30"×27"×2"
RA__-302704	30"×27"×4"
RA__-361802	36"×18"×2"
RA__-361804	36"×18"×4"
RA__-362402	36"×24"×2"
RA__-362404	36"×24"×4"
RA__-362702	36"×27"×2"
RA__-362704	36"×27"×4"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA__-482402	48"×24"×2"
RA__-482404	48"×24"×4"
RA__-482702	48"×27"×2"
RA__-482704	48"×27"×4"
RA__-542402	54"×24"×2"
RA__-542404	54"×24"×4"
RA__-542702	54"×27"×2"
RA__-542704	54"×27"×4"
RA__-602402	60"×24"×2"
RA__-602404	60"×24"×4"
RA__-602702	60"×27"×2"
RA__-602704	60"×27"×4"

NOTES: Not compatible with casters
Not to be used for stacking cabinet

STRAIGHT KICK PLATE — RA56 / RA58



- Painted steel: RA56
- Stainless steel: RA58
- Closes off the back of 2"H and 4"H recessed bases (RA55 and RA57)
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number, e.g., RA58-4804 for a 48"W×4"H stainless steel straight kick plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA__-1802	18"×2"
RA__-1804	18"×4"
RA__-2402	24"×2"
RA__-2404	24"×4"
RA__-3002	30"×2"
RA__-3004	30"×4"
RA__-3602	36"×2"
RA__-3604	36"×4"
RA__-4802	48"×2"
RA__-4804	48"×4"
RA__-5402	54"×2"
RA__-5404	54"×4"
RA__-6002	60"×2"
RA__-6004	60"×4"

LEVELING GLIDE KIT — RA74



- Sold in kits of 4
- Adjusts the height of cabinets 1⅛" to 2" on uneven floor surfaces

PRODUCT NO.
RA74-01

SHIM PLATE — RA80



- Sold individually
- Levels cabinets on uneven surfaces
- Compatible with floor anchoring kits
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS:
RA80-12	12 gauge (0,100)

DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING / SECURITY MECHANISMS

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER — RF31 / RF35



334-338

- Painted steel drawer: RF31
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF35
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 282-287
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF31-362406
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 264-281

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF__-1821__	18"×21"
RF__-1827__	18"×27"
RF__-2421__	24"×21"
RF__-2427__	24"×27"
RF__-3021__	30"×21"
RF__-3027__	30"×27"
RF__-3618__	36"×18"
RF__-3624__	36"×24"
RF__-3627__	36"×27"
RF__-4824__	48"×24"
RF__-4827__	48"×27"
RF__-5424__	54"×24"
RF__-5427__	54"×27"
RF__-6024__	60"×24"
RF__-6027__	60"×27"

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF40

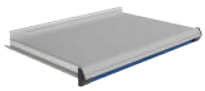


- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-1821	18"×21"
RF40-1827	18"×27"
RF40-2421	24"×21"
RF40-2427	24"×27"
RF40-3021	30"×21"
RF40-3027	30"×27"
RF40-3618	36"×18"
RF40-3624	36"×24"
RF40-3627	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-4824	48"×24"
RF40-4827	48"×27"
RF40-5424	54"×24"
RF40-5427	54"×27"
RF40-6024	60"×24"
RF40-6027	60"×27"

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF44



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel shelf with 1½"H edge at the back
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-1821	18"×21"
RF44-1827	18"×27"
RF44-2421	24"×21"
RF44-2427	24"×27"
RF44-3021	30"×21"
RF44-3027	30"×27"
RF44-3618	36"×18"
RF44-3624	36"×24"
RF44-3627	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-4824	48"×24"
RF44-4827	48"×27"
RF44-5424	54"×24"
RF44-5427	54"×27"
RF44-6024	60"×24"
RF44-6027	60"×27"

COMPONENTS

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM — A



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add "A" to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.
A

DRAWER LOCK — L3



- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF31-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

SHELF — RB20 / RB21



- For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 14

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING SIZE W × D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB20-1821	18" × 21"	200
RB20-1827	18" × 27"	200
RB20-2421	24" × 21"	200
RB20-2427	24" × 27"	200
RB21-3021	30" × 21"	400
RB21-3027	30" × 27"	400
RB21-3618	36" × 18"	400
RB21-3624	36" × 24"	400
RB21-3627	36" × 27"	400
RB21-4821	48" × 21"	400
RB21-4824	48" × 24"	400
RB21-4827	48" × 27"	400
RB21-5424	54" × 24"	400
RB21-5427	54" × 27"	400
RB21-6024	60" × 24"	400
RB21-6027	60" × 27"	400

NOTE: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2 7/16" c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.

ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM — B



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.
B

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM — RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.
RF85

DOORS, HANDLES AND LOCKS

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE

RB62 / RB61





334-338

- Integrated door: RB62
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Single door for 18"W, 24"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets
- RB62 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB61 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21/RB20 Shelf
- Opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. For the latter case, you must order an RB20/RB21 shelf and install it above the bank of drawers
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB61-3034L50 for a 30"W×34"H integrated polycarbonate door and L50 digital lock
- For a retrofit lock mechanism on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door, **see pages 334-338**

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31 / RF35 drawers or RF40 / RF44 roll-out shelves
NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). **See page 338.**

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-1820__	18"×20"
RB__-1824__	18"×24"
RB__-1826__	18"×26"
RB__-1830__	18"×30"
RB__-1834__	18"×34"
RB__-1840__	18"×40"
RB__-1854__	18"×54"
RB__-2420__	24"×20"
RB__-2424__	24"×24"
RB__-2426__	24"×26"
RB__-2430__	24"×30"
RB__-2434__	24"×34"
RB__-2440__	24"×40"
RB__-2454__	24"×54"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-3020__	30"×20"
RB__-3024__	30"×24"
RB__-3026__	30"×26"
RB__-3030__	30"×30"
RB__-3034__	30"×34"
RB__-3040__	30"×40"
RB__-3054__	30"×54"
RB__-3620__	36"×20"
RB__-3624__	36"×24"
RB__-3626__	36"×26"
RB__-3630__	36"×30"
RB__-3634__	36"×34"
RB__-3640__	36"×40"
RB__-3654__	36"×54"



R5XEE-1004



COMPONENTS

DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB67 / RB66





334-338

- Integrated door: RB67
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB66
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB67 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB66 double integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21 shelf
- Opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. You must order an RB21 shelf and install it above the bank of drawers for drawers mounted below, or an RB65 crossbar for drawers mounted above
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB66-4820L3 for 48"W×20"H double integrated polycarbonate doors and a key lock
- For a retrofit lock mechanism on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door, **see pages 334-338**

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-3020__	30"×20"
RB__-3024__	30"×24"
RB__-3026__	30"×26"
RB__-3030__	30"×30"
RB__-3034__	30"×34"
RB__-3040__	30"×40"
RB__-3054__	30"×54"
RB__-3620__	36"×20"
RB__-3624__	36"×24"
RB__-3626__	36"×26"
RB__-3630__	36"×30"
RB__-3634__	36"×34"
RB__-3640__	36"×40"
RB__-3654__	36"×54"
RB__-4820__	48"×20"
RB__-4824__	48"×24"
RB__-4826__	48"×26"
RB__-4830__	48"×30"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-4834__	48"×34"
RB__-4840__	48"×40"
RB__-4854__	48"×54"
RB__-5420__	54"×20"
RB__-5424__	54"×24"
RB__-5426__	54"×26"
RB__-5430__	54"×30"
RB__-5434__	54"×34"
RB__-5440__	54"×40"
RB__-5454__	54"×54"
RB__-6020__	60"×20"
RB__-6024__	60"×24"
RB__-6026__	60"×26"
RB__-6030__	60"×30"
RB__-6034__	60"×34"
RB__-6040__	60"×40"
RB__-6054__	60"×54"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31 / RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves.
NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). **See page 338.**

DOUBLE DOORS WITH FRAME, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB75 / RB76





334-338

- Double doors with frame: RB75
- Double polycarbonate doors with frame: RB76
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB76 double polycarbonate doors with frame have excellent impact resistance
- Installs on cabinets with drawers or roll-out shelves
- Opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Thickness of the frame: 3"
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB76-4824LP for 48"W×24"H double polycarbonate doors with frame and a safety hasp
- For a retrofit lock mechanism on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door, **see pages 334-338**

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-3024__	30"×24"
RB__-3028__	30"×28"
RB__-3030__	30"×30"
RB__-3034__	30"×34"
RB__-3038__	30"×38"
RB__-3044__	30"×44"
RB__-3058__	30"×58"
RB__-3624__	36"×24"
RB__-3628__	36"×28"
RB__-3630__	36"×30"
RB__-3634__	36"×34"
RB__-3638__	36"×38"
RB__-3644__	36"×44"
RB__-3658__	36"×58"
RB__-4824__	48"×24"
RB__-4828__	48"×28"
RB__-4830__	48"×30"
RB__-4834__	48"×34"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-4838__	48"×38"
RB__-4844__	48"×44"
RB__-4858__	48"×58"
RB__-5424__	54"×24"
RB__-5428__	54"×28"
RB__-5430__	54"×30"
RB__-5434__	54"×34"
RB__-5438__	54"×38"
RB__-5444__	54"×44"
RB__-5458__	54"×58"
RB__-6024__	60"×24"
RB__-6028__	60"×28"
RB__-6030__	60"×30"
RB__-6034__	60"×34"
RB__-6038__	60"×38"
RB__-6044__	60"×44"
RB__-6058__	60"×58"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). **See page 338.**

CROSSBAR FOR DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS — RB65



- Required for double integrated doors with drawers above
- Required a crossbar for double integrated doors with an digital lock or a smart lock and drawers above, complete the following product code: L50

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RB65-30__	30"
RB65-36__	36"
RB65-48__	48"
RB65-54__	54"
RB65-60__	60"

INTEGRATED SLIDING DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB50 / RB51



334

- Integrated sliding doors: RB50
- Integrated sliding polycarbonate doors: RB51
- Doors for 48"W, 54"W and 60"W single cabinets
- RB51 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Compatible with RB21 shelf
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Key lock included
- To order: Specify the type of door required, e.g., RB51-6020L3 for a 60"W × 20"H integrated sliding polycarbonate door

- For a retrofit lock mechanism on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RB__-4820L3	48" × 20"
RB__-4824L3	48" × 24"
RB__-4826L3	48" × 26"
RB__-4830L3	48" × 30"
RB__-4834L3	48" × 34"
RB__-4840L3	48" × 40"
RB__-4854L3	48" × 54"
RB__-5420L3	54" × 20"
RB__-5424L3	54" × 24"
RB__-5426L3	54" × 26"
RB__-5430L3	54" × 30"
RB__-5434L3	54" × 34"
RB__-5440L3	54" × 40"
RB__-5454L3	54" × 54"
RB__-6020L3	60" × 20"
RB__-6024L3	60" × 24"
RB__-6026L3	60" × 26"
RB__-6030L3	60" × 30"
RB__-6034L3	60" × 34"
RB__-6040L3	60" × 40"
RB__-6054L3	60" × 54"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31 / RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves
Not compatible with L50 Digital Lock or with L100 Smart Lock.

SLIDING DOORS WITH FRAME, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB55 / RB56



334

- Sliding doors with frame: RB55
- Sliding polycarbonate doors with frame RB56
- Sliding doors for double cabinets (2 × 24"W or 2 × 30"W)
- Compatible with double cabinets (2 × 24"W or 2 × 30"W) with drawers or roll-out shelves
- RB56 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Key lock included
- Thickness of the frame: 3"
- To order: Specify the type of door required, e.g., RB56-6024L3 for a 60"W × 24"H sliding polycarbonate door with frame

- For a retrofit lock mechanism on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RB__-4824L3	48" × 24"
RB__-4828L3	48" × 28"
RB__-4830L3	48" × 30"
RB__-4834L3	48" × 34"
RB__-4838L3	48" × 38"
RB__-4844L3	48" × 44"
RB__-4858L3	48" × 58"
RB__-6024L3	60" × 24"
RB__-6028L3	60" × 28"
RB__-6030L3	60" × 30"
RB__-6034L3	60" × 34"
RB__-6038L3	60" × 38"
RB__-6044L3	60" × 44"
RB__-6058L3	60" × 58"

NOTES: Not compatible with 48"W, 54"W or 60"W single cabinets.
Not compatible with L50 Digital Lock or with L100 Smart Lock.



ROTATING HANDLE

Door opens by turning handle to the left or the right.

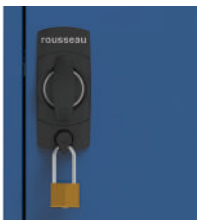


DOUBLE LOCK

- Two L3 / LP locks can be used for maximum security
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., RB61-3034L3+CZ06-LP to add an LP lock as well as the lock ordered

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
CZ05-L3	To add an L3 lock
CZ06-LP	To add an LP lock

NOTE: To add a second lock to an existing door, please contact Customer Service.



LOCK POSITION

The hasp or lock are positioned so they do not impede the hand.



L50 DIGITAL LOCK AND L100 SMART LOCK

Easier management of cabinet access permissions.

336-338

L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINET





L3ABD-2418L3C L3ABD-3442L3C

L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINET

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet has been developed to better meet our customers' needs in terms of dimensions offered, drawer configurations and accessories that fit in a compact cabinet.

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet is 18" wide and comes in two depths (21" and 27") and five heights (24", 28", 30", 34" and 40"). A 2" or 4" painted steel or stainless steel base can also be added to raise the cabinet height slightly or to create more space for feet. With the security system, you can lock all the drawers with a single action.

There are 6 different drawer heights available from 3" to 12", and the drawers can be accessorized with partitions, dividers and plastic bins for optimal organization of your parts. Each drawer has a 100lb. load capacity and an ergonomic, easy-grip handle.

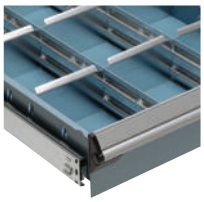
The L Compact Stationary Cabinet is an excellent alternative to the R heavy-duty line. Learn more in the following pages.

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



100lb. load capacity per drawer.

100% extension for both drawer depths.



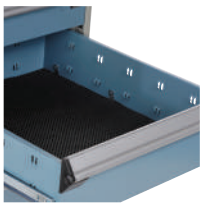
Partitions and dividers are clipped in.



Wide variety of drawer accessories available: full-depth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, protective foam, etc.



Central locking on the cabinet housing.



Six drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF THE L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINETS

- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- To order a key lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door, add L3 to the end of the product number
- To add a LP safety hasp, an L50 digital lock or an L100 smart lock to a door or to your L cabinet, **see page 31**
- To order a cabinet with a 4" base, add C to the end of the product number for a painted steel base or D for a stainless steel base, e.g., L3ABD-2401L3 C for an 18"W×21"D×24"H cabinet, with four drawers, a lock and a 4"H painted steel base

334-338

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments.



To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L3ABD-2401 with
L3ABD-2402 without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)

24"HIGH (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2401__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2401__	18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2403__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2403__	18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2405__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2405__	18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2407__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2407__	18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2409__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2409__	18"×27"×24"



1 DOOR / 1 SHELF

L3ABD-2412__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2412__	18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2421__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2421__	18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2415__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2415__	18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2417__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2417__	18"×27"×24"



5 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2419__	18"×21"×24"
L3ABG-2419__	18"×27"×24"

28"HIGH (W × D × H)



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2801__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2801__	18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2807__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2807__	18"×27"×28"



2 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2809__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2809__	18"×27"×28"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2811__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2811__	18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2819__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2819__	18"×27"×28"



6 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2821__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2821__	18"×27"×28"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2803__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2803__	18"×27"×28"



2 DOORS / 1 SHELF

L3ABD-2828__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2828__	18"×27"×28"



1 DRAWER / 1 DOOR

L3ABD-2829__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2829__	18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2835__	18"×21"×28"
L3ABG-2835__	18"×27"×28"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – CABINETS

34"HIGH (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3403__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3403__	18"×27"×34"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3407__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3407__	18"×27"×34"



1 DRAWER / 1 DOOR / 1 SHELF	
L3ABD-3411__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3411__	18"×27"×34"



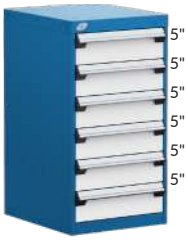
5 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3415__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3415__	18"×27"×34"



5 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3419__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3419__	18"×27"×34"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3421__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3421__	18"×27"×34"



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3405__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3405__	18"×27"×34"



1 DOOR / 1 SHELF	
L3ABD-3436__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3436__	18"×27"×34"



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3437__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3437__	18"×27"×34"

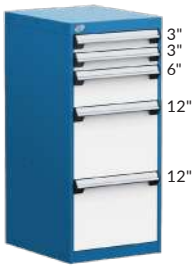


4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3447__	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3447__	18"×27"×34"

40"HIGH (W × D × H)



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4005__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4005__	18"×27"×40"



5 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4047__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4047__	18"×27"×40"



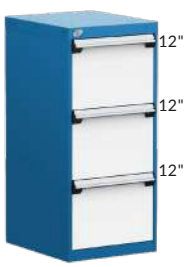
8 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4011__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4011__	18"×27"×40"



4 DRAWERS / 1 DOOR / 1 SHELF	
L3ABD-4015__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4015__	18"×27"×40"



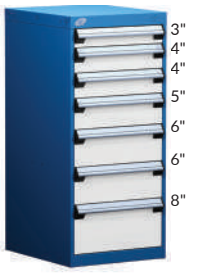
3 DRAWERS / 1 DOOR	
L3ABD-4017__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4017__	18"×27"×40"



3 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4007__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4007__	18"×27"×40"



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4025__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4025__	18"×27"×40"



7 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4027__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4027__	18"×27"×40"



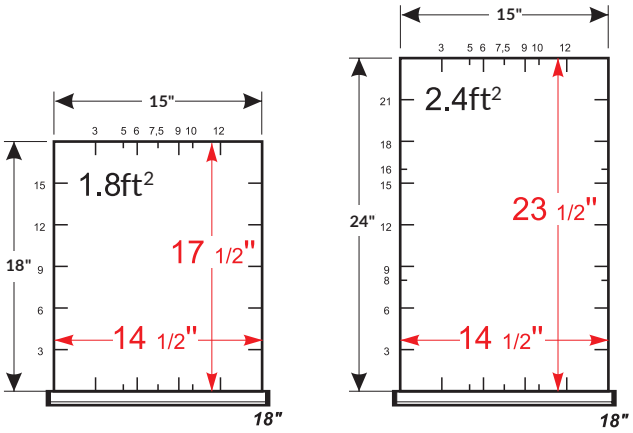
6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4029__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4029__	18"×27"×40"



6 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-4031__	18"×21"×40"
L3ABG-4031__	18"×27"×40"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

DRAWER DIMENSIONS



CHOOSE DRAWERS FROM OUR SELECTION OF PRECONFIGURED COMPARTMENT LAYOUTS

00 for subdividing kit only

51 for a drawer in a cabinet with compartments

L__BD-A0200__ _

Drawer height : 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12" — 36

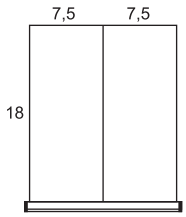
L3 Drawer lock
B Lock-in mechanism

e.g., L51BD-A020008 L3 B

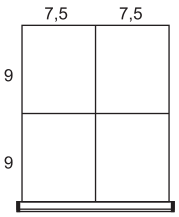
For an 18"W × 21"D drawer with compartments, 8" drawer height, an L3 lock and a lock-in mechanism on the drawer.

18" × 21" (W × D) DRAWERS

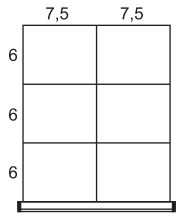
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



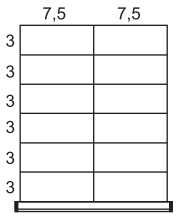
2 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0100__



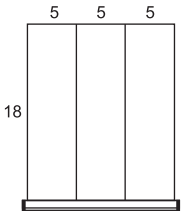
4 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0102__



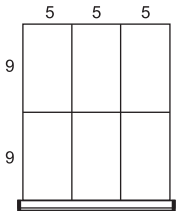
6 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0104__



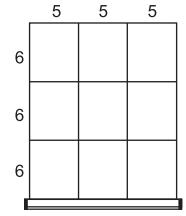
12 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0110__



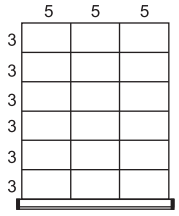
3 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0200__



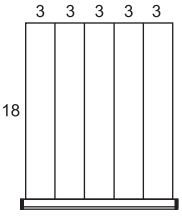
6 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0203__



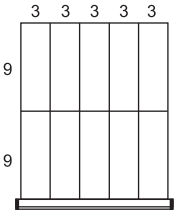
9 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0206__



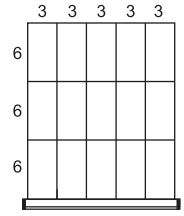
18 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0215__



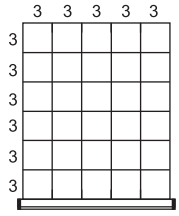
5 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0400__



10 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0405__

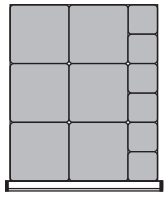


15 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0410__

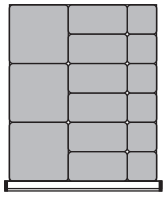


30 COMPARTMENTS
L__BD-A0425__

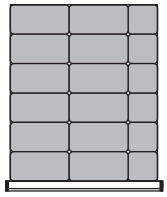
PLASTIC BINS



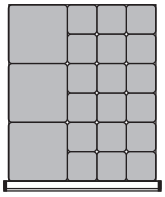
12 BINS
L__BD-E012__



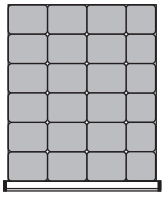
15 BINS
L__BD-E015__



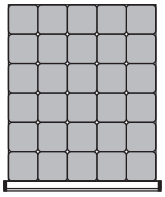
18 BINS
L__BD-E018__



21 BINS
L__BD-E021__

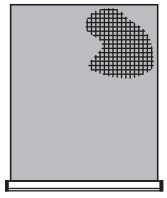


24 BINS
L__BD-E024__

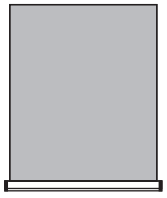


30 BINS
L__BD-E030__

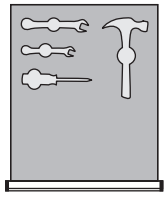
FOAM / LINERS



PVC LINER
L__BD-J0403



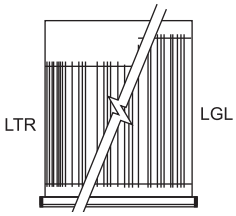
PROTECTIVE FOAM
L__BD-J0103



TOOL FOAM
L__BD-J0203



FILE HOLDERS



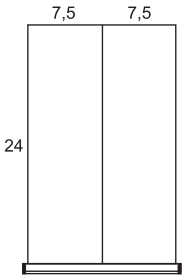
FILE HOLDERS
L__BD-KLR12



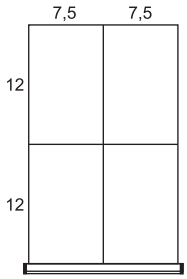
PRECONFIGURED MODELS – DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

18" × 27" (W × D) DRAWERS

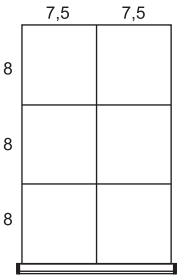
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



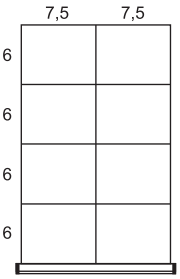
2 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0100__



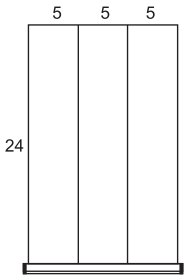
4 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0102__



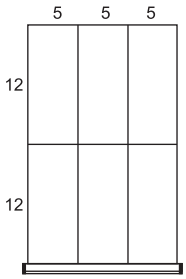
6 COMPARTMENTS
L__ BG-A0104__



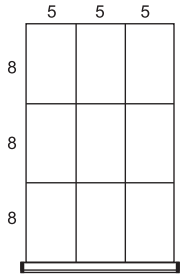
8 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0106__



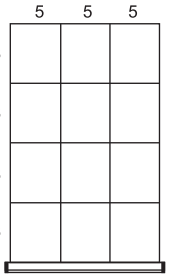
3 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0200__



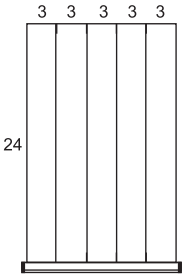
6 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0203__



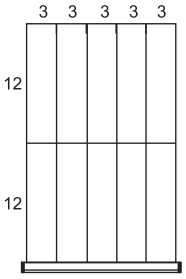
9 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0206__



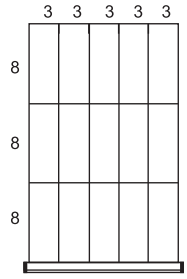
12 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0209__



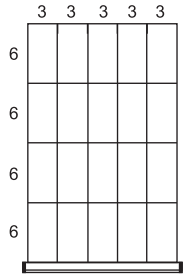
5 COMPARTMENTS
L__ BG-A0400__



10 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0405__

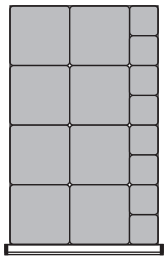


15 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0410__

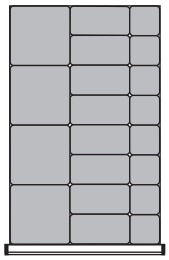


20 COMPARTMENTS
L__BG-A0415__

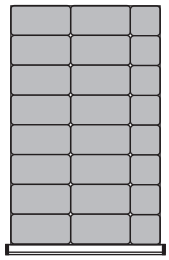
PLASTIC BINS



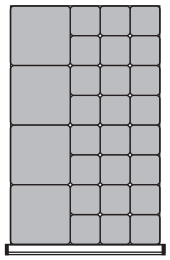
16 BINS
L__BG-E016__



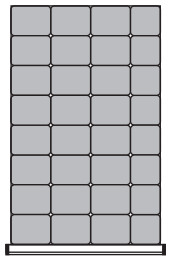
20 BINS
L__BG-E020__



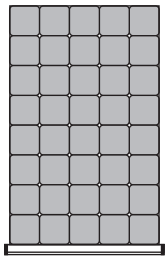
24 BINS
L__ BG-E024__



28 BINS
L__BG-E028__

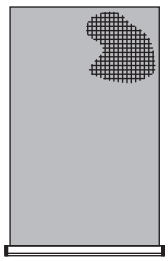


32 BINS
L__BG-E032__

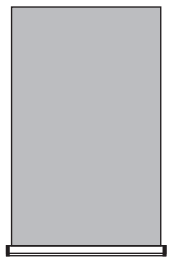


40 BINS
L__BG-E040__

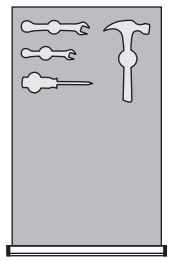
FOAM / LINERS



PVC LINER
L__BG-J0403

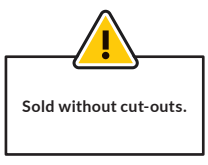


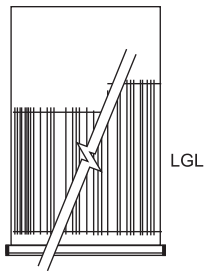
PROTECTIVE FOAM
L__BG-J0103



TOOL FOAM
L__BG-J0203

FILE HOLDERS





FILE HOLDERS
L__BG-KLR12

SECURITY MECHANISMS

KEY LOCK / SAFETY HASP FOR CABINET — L3 / LP



334-335

- Locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Easy to retrofit
- The drawer layout can be changed without touching the locking mechanism
- To order a lock, add L3 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the cabinet housing product number e.g., LA30-182134LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see pages 334-335

PRODUCT NO.	
L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

DRAWER LOCK — L3



334

- Two keys provided with each lock
- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two drawers and if two different user access rights are required.

DIGITAL LOCK FOR CABINET — L50



336

- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order a lock, add L50 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR CABINET — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order a lock, add L100 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 338

PRODUCT NO.
L50

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

LOCK-IN MECHANISM — B



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer closes without having to reactivate the sliding mechanism
- Stops drawers from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LY01 and a LY02

PRODUCT NO.
B

KEY LOCK / SAFETY HASP FOR DOORS — L3/LP



334-335

- Two keys provided with each lock
- To order a key lock, add L3 to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see pages 334-335

PRODUCT NO.	
L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two doors and if two different user access rights are required.

ACCESSORIES

DIGITAL LOCK FOR DOORS — L50



- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L50

336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

NOTE: Cannot be retrofitted.

SMART LOCK FOR DOORS — L100



- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L100

337

PRODUCT NO.
L100

NOTES: Cannot be retrofitted.
NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

DRAWER AND HANDLE ACCESSORIES

HANDLE PROTECTOR — LF70



- Clips onto the drawer handle
- Made of transparent plastic
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO.
LF70-18

HANDLE LABELS — LF71



- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (LF70)
- 30 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels

PRODUCT NO.
LF71-425075

HANGING FILE BARS — LG31



- For storing hanging files
- Fits both letter and legal sizes
- For 12"H drawers

PRODUCT NO.
LG31-18

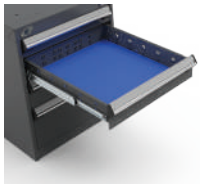
PVC DRAWER LINER — LG40



- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Non-slip material
- Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: 3⁄32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG40-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
LG40-1827-01	18"W × 27"D

PROTECTIVE FOAM — LG41

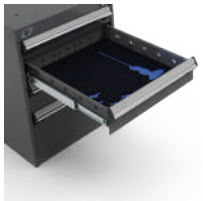


- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG41-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
LG41-1827-01	18"W × 27"D

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

TOOL FOAM — LG42



- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- Includes one piece of ½"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG42-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
LG42-1827-01	18"W × 27"D

Sold without cut-outs.

FRONT TO BACK PARTITION — LG02



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip system locks dividers in place
- Galvanized steel
- Compatible with RG10 dividers, which can be used to make smaller compartments between each partition
- Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer liners

NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)	NOMINAL DRAWER DEPTH (ACTUAL)	
	21" (18")	27" (24")
3" (1⅛"H)	LG02-2103	LG02-2703
4" (2⅝"H)	LG02-2104	LG02-2704
5" (3⅛"H)	LG02-2105	LG02-2705
6" (4⅝"H)	LG02-2106	LG02-2706
8" (6⅝"H)	LG02-2108	LG02-2708
12" (8⅝"H)	LG02-2110	LG02-2710

PLASTIC BIN — RG20



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with partitions and dividers
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	H	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins = 1½" actual height
3"H bins = 2½" actual height

DRAWER DIVIDER — RG10



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Adjustable in 3" increments (c/c)
- Galvanized steel

NOMINAL DIVIDER WIDTH	NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)					
	3" (1⅛"H)	4" (2⅝"H)	5" (3⅛"H)	6" (4⅝"H)	8" (6⅝"H)	12" (8⅝"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010
7½"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010



ACCESSORIES

CABINET TOPS

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP — WS08



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Color: grey
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Premium-quality laminated top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1½"

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP — WS14



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP — WS16



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Colors: Default is white. For another color, add "-BA" for black or "-GB" for gray to the end of the product number, e.g., WS16-6024A-BA for a black top
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Thickness: 1½"

White | Black -BA | Gray -GB

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT — RC32



- Non-slip rubber surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

STAINLESS STEEL TOP — RC35



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

PAINTED STEEL TOP — RC37



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

DISSIPATIVE TOP — WS17



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- Color: white
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between 10^6 and 10^9 Ω
- Thickness: 1½"

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 35.

DIMENSIONS		CABINET TOPS						
W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATED	DISSIPATIVE	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	STAINLESS STEEL	PAINTED STEEL
18"	21"		WS14-1821A	WS16-1821A-__		RC32-1821-01	RC35-1821	RC37-1821
	27"		WS14-1827A	WS16-1827A-__		RC32-1827-01	RC35-1827	RC37-1827
36"	21"	WS08-3621A	WS14-3621A	WS16-3621A-__	WS17-3621A	RC32-3621-01	RC35-3621	RC37-3621
	27"	WS08-3627A	WS14-3627A	WS16-3627A-__	WS17-3627A	RC32-3627-01	RC35-3627	RC37-3627
54"	21"	WS08-5421A	WS14-5421A	WS16-5421A-__	WS17-5421A	RC32-5421-01	RC35-5421	RC37-5421
	27"	WS08-5427A	WS14-5427A	WS16-5427A-__	WS17-5427A	RC32-5427-01	RC35-5427	RC37-5427

ESD PROTECTION

ESD PROTECTION KIT FOR CABINETS

EA91-01



Grounding wrist strap

EA96-01



Wrist strap single socket

EA98-01



Grounding plug

EA99-01

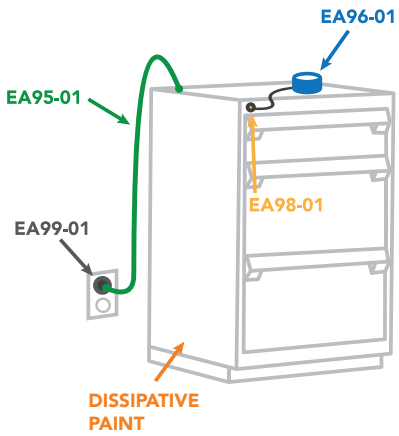


Grounding cord

EA95-01

- Basic kit for grounding the operator and cabinet
- Kit includes an EA96 wrist strap, EA98 wrist strap socket, EA95 grounding cord, and EA99 grounding plug
- Grounding wrist strap includes a 6' cord with 1MΩ resistance

PRODUCT NO.
EA91-01



CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS



285

DISSIPATIVE TOP



12

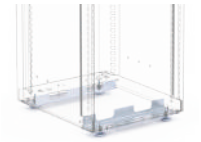
DISSIPATIVE PAINT



- Special paint dissipates electric charges (Black 090)

NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

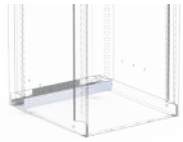
LEVELING GLIDE KIT — LA74



- Adjusts the height of cabinets 1⅛" to 2" on uneven floor surfaces
- Can be installed under cabinets with or without bases
- Includes two brackets and four leveling glides

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
LA74-1801	18"

FLOOR ANCHORING KIT — LA76

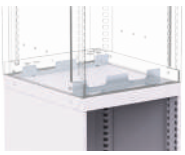


- For anchoring a cabinet (without base) to the floor
- Includes one bolt for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
LA76-1801	18"

STACKING CABINETS

STACKING KIT — LA78



- For stacking an L compact cabinet on top of another
- Installs on the bottom of the top cabinet
- Includes two brackets and anchoring hardware

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
LA78-1801	18"



L3XJD-2802L3

COMPONENTS

HOUSINGS

L COMPACT CABINET HOUSING — LA30



334-338

- Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed in the housing
- The housing units include knockouts:
  - On the top: for stacking an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit or another LA30 L Compact Cabinet Housing. For the latter, order an LA78 Stacking Kit
  - On the sides and back: for assembling cabinets side to side and back to back, or for installing under a work surface. For the latter, order RA70 Cabinet Attachment Bars
- A 2" painted or stainless steel base can be added to make cabinet heights of 26", 30", 32", 36" and 42"
- A 4" painted or stainless steel base can be added to make cabinet heights of 28", 32", 34", 38" and 44"
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA30-182124__	18"×21"×24"
LA30-182128__	18"×21"×28"
LA30-182130__	18"×21"×30"
LA30-182134__	18"×21"×34"
LA30-182140__	18"×21"×40"
LA30-182724__	18"×27"×24"
LA30-182728__	18"×27"×28"
LA30-182730__	18"×27"×30"
LA30-182734__	18"×27"×34"
LA30-182740__	18"×27"×40"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). **See page 338.**

L COMPACT DRAWER — LF31

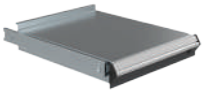


334

- 100lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- For preconfigured drawer compartment layouts, **see pages 29-30**
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., LF31-182106
- To order a drawer lock, add L3 to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182704L3. The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order a drawer lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182103B

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF31-1821__ __ _	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF31-1827__ __ _	18"×27"	15"×24"

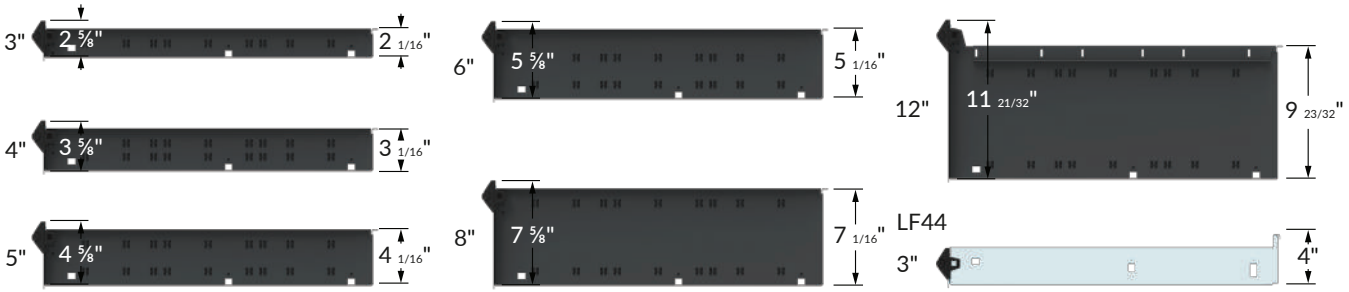
L 3-SIDES ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — LF44



- 100lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- Galvanized steel top with 1½"H back
- Total height: 4"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF44-1821	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF44-1827	18"×27"	15"×24"

DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS



HOUSING FOR DRAWER UNIT — LD75



- Installs on a cabinet or under a work surface
- 100lb. load capacity for each drawer in the unit, max. 175lb. per unit
- Compatible with LF31 compact drawers (not included)
- To order: Specify the drawer unit housing depth required, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	INTERIOR DIM.
LD75-18__09	6"
LD75-18__12	9"
LD75-18__15	12"

NOTE: Not compatible with the ElevaTek adjustable workstations.

INTEGRATED DOOR — LB30



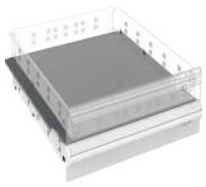
334-338

- Black plastic recessed handle
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- An LB24 Adjustable Shelf must be ordered as a storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
LB30-1812__	18"×12"
LB30-1818__	18"×18"
LB30-1820__	18"×20"
LB30-1824__	18"×24"
LB30-1826__	18"×26"
LB30-1830__	18"×30"
LB30-1836__	18"×36"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

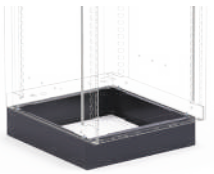
SECURITY PANEL — LF91



- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Must be ordered to:
  - Block access between doors
  - Block access when a door with lock is installed under a drawer
  - Block the space left when a door is installed above a drawerr
- Two security panel versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LF91-18__01	With L3/LP on the housing
LF91-18__02	Without L3/LP on the housing

CABINET BASE — LA85 / LA86



- Painted steel: LA85
- Stainless steel: LA86
- Heights available: 2" and 4"
- Recessed 2" from the front to create more space for feet
- Compatible with LA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., LA86-182704 for an 18"W×27"D×4"H stainless steel base

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA__-182102	18"×21"×2"
LA__-182104	18"×21"×4"
LA__-182702	18"×27"×2"
LA__-182704	18"×27"×4"

NOTE: Not compatible with LA76 Floor Anchoring Kit, LA78 Stacking Kit and casters

DRAWER UNIT COVER — LD76



- Covers the top of an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit when it is installed on a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
LD76-1821	18"×21"
LD76-1827	18"×27"

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR — LB10



334-335

- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 36" high
- Easy to assemble
- Installs on the right-hand side
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, LP for a safety hasp or L3 for a key lock

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT	VERTICAL SECURITY BAR HEIGHT
LB10-24__A	24"	20"
LB10-28__A	28"	24"
LB10-30__A	30"	26"
LB10-34__A	34"	30"
LB10-40__A	40"	36"

SHELF — LB24



- For storage of bulky items
- Includes side and back edges
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 100lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Two shelf versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LB24-18__01	With L3/LP/L50/L100 on the housing
LB24-18__02	Without L3/LP/L50/L100 on the housing

R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R Mobile Cabinet	**38 - 39**
Preconfigured Models	40 - 43
Accessories	44 - 49
Components	50 - 54
L Compact Mobile Cabinet	**55**
Preconfigured Models	56 - 57
Accessories	58 - 62
Components	63 - 65

R MOBILE CABINET

Rousseau's R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet is one of the safest and most secure on the market. With a simple upward movement with just one hand on one of the drawer's ergonomic handles, the drawer opens with incredible ease, and the lock-in mechanism is activated so none of the other drawers can open.

The R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet is manufactured to meet the rigorous demands of industrial applications and is therefore one of the most durable on the market. Our research and development department has put the cabinet through multiple demanding tests for load capacity, impact resistance, and wear and tear, so we are confident in its excellent durability. Fitted with high-quality, resistant casters, it has been designed for intensive use in harsh work environments.

There is also an extensive range of options and accessories available to further customize it to your needs. There are 5 different tops, 2 types of handle (on the front and side), foldaway shelves and hanging side cabinets. Furthermore, you no longer need to worry about replacing complete units as your business grows and evolves because these options and accessories can be easily retrofitted.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR R MOBILE CABINET WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET

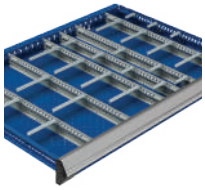
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



The integrated lock-in mechanism activates easily with just one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip when opening the drawer.



Variety of drawer accessories available: partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Variety of cabinet accessories available: foldaway shelves, storage cabinets, wood tops, etc.



Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

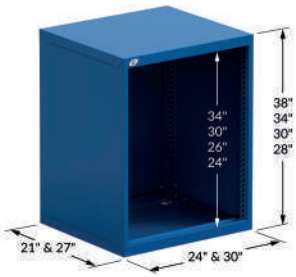
HEIGHTS AVAILABLE



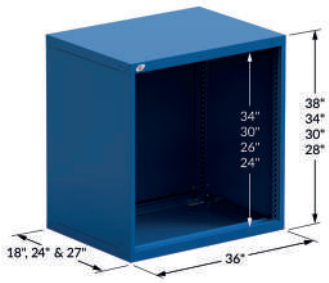
NOTE: The total height shown includes 6" casters and a 1¾"H top.

WIDTH × DEPTH × HEIGHT

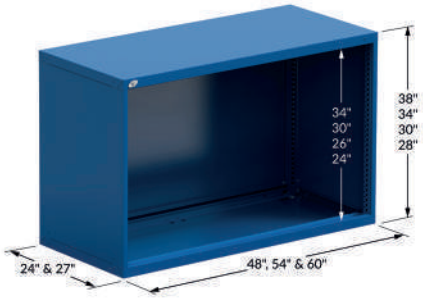
24" and 30" Wide



36" Wide



48", 54" and 60" Wide



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for 24"W cabinets have 4" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an econo lock-in mechanism (B)
- Preconfigured models for 30"W cabinets, or wider, have 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an integrated lock-in mechanism (A)
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- The cabinets include a key lock on the cabinet housing (and on the door)


334-338

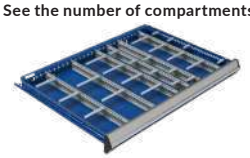
- To add a LP safety hasp, an L50 digital lock or a L100 smart lock to a door or to your R mobile cabinet, see page 45
- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 46
- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use. The doors are factory installed with hinges on the right-hand side. The hinges can be installed on the left upon request

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 266-268.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.



e.g., R5BCD-28<u>01</u> with
R5BCD-28<u>02</u> without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
24"W × 21"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"W × 27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W × 21"D	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"W × 27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W × 18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W × 24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
48"W × 24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
48"W × 27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W × 24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W × 27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W × 24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W × 27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

Always distribute the load evenly to prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping.

24" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes two front handles



4 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-2801	24" × 21" × 33⅛"
R5BCG-2801	24" × 27" × 33⅛"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3053	24" × 21" × 35⅛"
R5BCG-3053	24" × 27" × 35⅛"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3401	24" × 21" × 39⅛"
R5BCG-3401	24" × 27" × 39⅛"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3851	24" × 21" × 43⅛"
R5BCG-3851	24" × 27" × 43⅛"

30" AND 36" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



1 DRAWER / 1 DOOR / 1 SHELF	
R5BDD-2801	30" × 21" × 35½"
R5BDG-2801	30" × 27" × 35½"
R5BEC-2801	36" × 18" × 35½"
R5BEE-2801	36" × 24" × 35½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-2803	30" × 21" × 35½"
R5BDG-2803	30" × 27" × 35½"
R5BEC-2803	36" × 18" × 35½"
R5BEE-2803	36" × 24" × 35½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3001	30" × 21" × 37½"
R5BDG-3001	30" × 27" × 37½"
R5BEC-3001	36" × 18" × 37½"
R5BEE-3001	36" × 24" × 37½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



5 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3005	30" × 21" × 37½"
R5BDG-3005	30" × 27" × 37½"
R5BEC-3005	36" × 18" × 37½"
R5BEE-3005	36" × 24" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3019	30" × 21" × 37½"
R5BDG-3019	30" × 27" × 37½"
R5BEC-3019	36" × 18" × 37½"
R5BEE-3019	36" × 24" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3801	30" × 21" × 45½"
R5BDG-3801	30" × 27" × 45½"
R5BEC-3801	36" × 18" × 45½"
R5BEE-3801	36" × 24" × 45½"

48" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



6 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3001	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5BHG-3001	48" × 27" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3019	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5BHG-3019	48" × 27" × 37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3009	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5BHG-3009	48" × 27" × 37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3011	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5BHG-3011	48" × 27" × 37½"



1 DRAWER / 1 DOUBLE DOOR / 1 SHELF	
R5BHE-3013	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5BHG-3013	48" × 27" × 37½"



1 ROLL-OUT SHELF / 4 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3015	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5BHG-3015	48" × 27" × 37½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



5 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3001	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5BJG-3001	54" × 27" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3003	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5BJG-3003	54" × 27" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3005	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5BJG-3005	54" × 27" × 37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3007	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5BJG-3007	54" × 27" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3009	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5BJG-3009	54" × 27" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3011	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5BJG-3011	54" × 27" × 37½"

54" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3023	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5BKG-3023	60" × 27" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3025	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5BKG-3025	60" × 27" × 37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3027	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5BKG-3027	60" × 27" × 37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3029	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5BKG-3029	60" × 27" × 37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3031	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5BKG-3031	60" × 27" × 37½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3033	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5BKG-3033	60" × 27" × 37½"

48" WIDE (2 × 24"W) AND 60" WIDE (2 × 30"W)

Each model includes one side handle and one brace to join the cabinets



8 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3011	48" × 27" × 37½"
R5DKG-3011	60" × 27" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3013	48" × 27" × 37½"
R5DKG-3013	60" × 27" × 37½"



8 DRAWERS / 1 ROLL-OUT SHELF	
R5DHG-3009	48" × 27" × 37½"
R5DKG-3009	60" × 27" × 37½"



8 DRAWERS / 1 DOOR / 2 SHELVES	
R5DHG-3801	48" × 27" × 45½"
R5DKG-3801	60" × 27" × 45½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3809	48" × 27" × 45½"
R5DKG-3809	60" × 27" × 45½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3807	48" × 27" × 45½"
R5DKG-3807	60" × 27" × 45½"



ACCESSORIES

SECURITY ACCESSORIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR — RB10



335

- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a padlock on the right (A) or left (B)
- Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 34" high
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- More than one bar on the same cabinet can be installed (for different users)
- To order: Specify which side the bar is to be installed on, e.g., RB10-24LPA for the right-hand side

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"

NOTE: Vertical security bar A is not compatible with a drawer lock.

TRUE ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM — RB15



Recommended for mobile cabinets and cabinets not anchored to the floor.

- Prevents multiple drawers from opening at the same time, which ensures the cabinet's stability and users' safety
- To order: Add A to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738A, see page 50
- To retrofit this mechanism, order an RB15 and specify the number of drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet, e.g., RB15-38-07 for a cabinet with seven drawers
- One kit per cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RB15-28-__	28"
RB15-30-__	30"
RB15-34-__	34"
RB15-38-__	38"

R CABINET BUMPERS — RB9J



- Protects R cabinets from bumps and damage
- Protection kit for all four corners of cabinets
- Vertical bumpers and endcaps made from resistant soft PVC
- Quick and easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape
- Tool-free installation
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RB9J-30 02 for installation on a 30"H R cabinet and an RD01 side housing

PRODUCT NO.	COMPATIBLE WITH
RB9J-_ _ 01	RA30 cabinet
RB9J-_ _ 02	RA30 cabinet and RD01 side housing
RB9J-_ _ 03	RA30 cabinet and 1 RC02 / RC04 side panel
RB9J-_ _04	RA30 cabinet and 2 RC02 / RC04 side panels

NOTES: Not compatible with RB10 vertical security bars.
Not compatible with RC00 foldaway shelves.
Not compatible with RB75 and RB76 doors with frame.

SECURITY PANEL — RF91



- Blocks access between two drawers with locks
- Usable space in the cabinet is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers
- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- To order: Specify the width and depth required, e.g., RF91-36 24 for a 36"W × 24"D panel

PRODUCT NO.
RF91-__ __

KEY LOCK FOR CABINET — L3



334

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

CABINET SAFETY HASP — LP



335

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 335

PRODUCT NO.
LP

DIGITAL LOCK FOR CABINET — L50



336

- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order: Add L50 to the housing product number, e.g., RA30-302738L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR CABINET — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the housing product number, e.g., RA30-302738L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

N° DE PRODUIT
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

DIGITAL LOCK FOR DOORS — L50



336

- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR DOORS — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L100 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

N° DE PRODUIT
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

ACCESSORIES

CABINET TOPS

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT — RC32



- ⅛"-thick non-slip neoprene surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP — WS14



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

STAINLESS STEEL TOP — RC35



- 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD
- 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"
- To order a 12ga stainless steel top, add 12 to the product number

MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP — RC35

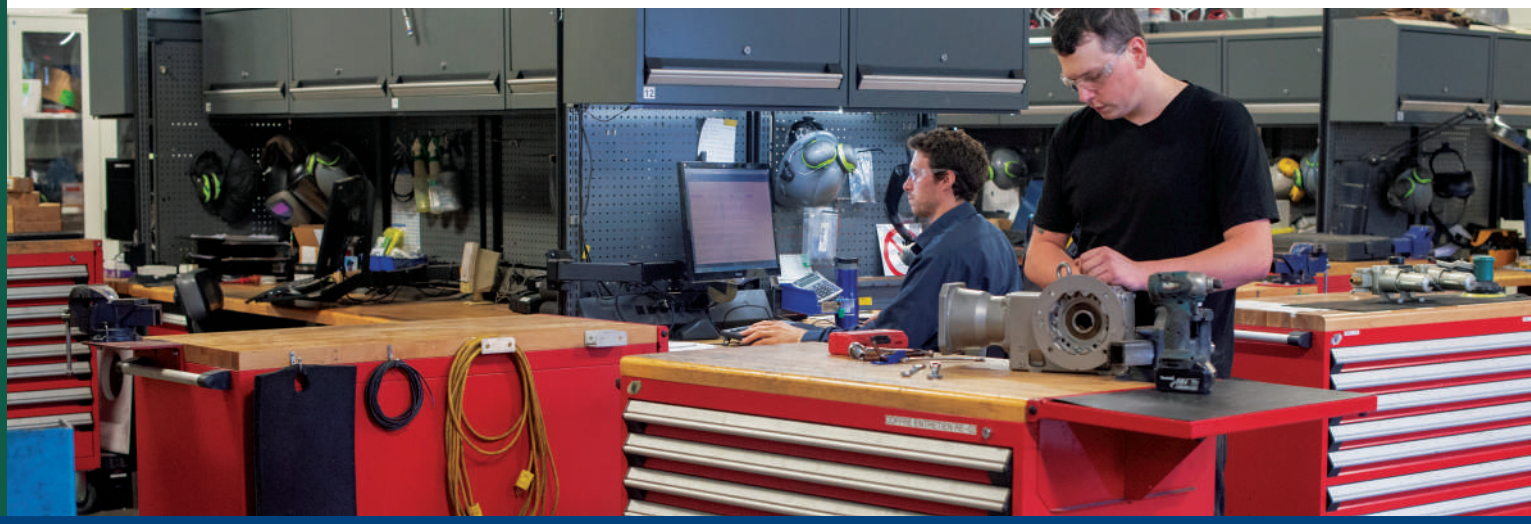


- Marine edge 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-16M
- Marine edge 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12M
- Prevents small objects or liquids from falling or spilling from the work surface
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"
- To order: Specify the steel gauge required, e.g., RC35-WWDD-16M for a marine edge 16ga stainless steel top

PAINTED STEEL TOP — RC37



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"



DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF TOP				
W	D	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	STAINLESS STEEL	MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP	PAINTED STEEL
24"	21"	RC32-2421-01	WS14-2421A	RC35-2421-__*		
	27"	RC32-2427-01	WS14-2427A	RC35-2427-__		
30"	21"	RC32-3021-01	WS14-3021A	RC35-3021-__*		
	27"	RC32-3027-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3027-__	RC35-3027-__M	RC37-3027
36"	18"	RC32-3618-01	WS14-3618A			RC37-3618
	24"	RC32-3624-01	WS14-3624A	RC35-3624-__	RC35-3624-__M	RC37-3624
48"	24"	RC32-4824-01	WS14-4824A	RC35-4824-__	RC35-4824-__M	RC37-4824
	27"	RC32-4827-01	WS14-4827A	RC35-4827-__	RC35-4827-__M	RC37-4827
54"	24"	RC32-5424-01	WS14-5424A	RC35-5424-__*	RC35-5424-__M	RC37-5424
	27"	RC32-5427-01	WS14-5427A	RC35-5427-__*	RC35-5427-__M	RC37-5427
60"	24"	RC32-6024-01	WS14-6024A	RC35-6024-__	RC35-6024-__M	RC37-6024
	27"	RC32-6027-01	WS14-6027A	RC35-6027-__	RC35-6027-__M	RC37-6027
66"	24"	RC32-6624-01	WS14-6624A	RC35-6624-__	RC35-6624-__M	RC37-6624
	27"	RC32-6627-01	WS14-6627A	RC35-6627-__	RC35-6627-__M	RC37-6627
72"	24"	RC32-7224-01	WS14-7224A	RC35-7224-__	RC35-7224-__M	RC37-7224
	27"	RC32-7227-01	WS14-7227A	RC35-7227-__	RC35-7227-__M	RC37-7227
78"	24"	RC32-7824-01	WS14-7824A	RC35-7824-__	RC35-7824-__M	RC37-7824
	27"	RC32-7827-01	WS14-7827A	RC35-7827-__	RC35-7827-__M	RC37-7827

NOTES: * 16ga only

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3" deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top

TOPS ACCESSORIES

FOLDAWAY SHELF — RC00



- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RC00-151801	15" × 18"
RC00-152101	15" × 21"
RC00-152401	15" × 24"
RC00-152701	15" × 27"

SIDE OR BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF — RC01



- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 18", 21", 24" or 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-18	18"
RC01-21	21"
RC01-24	24"
RC01-27	27"

BACK OR SIDE STOPS — WS18 / WS98



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Installs on WS14 and RC37 tops
- Height: 5". Clears top by approx. 3¼"
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS__-2405	24"
WS__-2705	27"
WS__-3005	30"
WS__-3605	36"
WS__-4205	42"
WS__-4805	48"
WS__-5405	54"
WS__-6005	60"
WS__-7205	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with RC32 and RC35 tops.

ACCESSORIES

HANGING SIDE CABINETS

HANGING SIDE CABINET - SIDE ACCESS



334

- Side housing specifically designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinets
- The shelves are adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- The shelves are compatible with SH52 Partial Dividers
- Includes holes on the top so a common work surface can be installed on the main RA30 cabinet
- Door opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Door includes a key lock
- 600lb. load capacity
- Choice of doors. Add one of the following to the product number:
  - 01: Solid door
  - 02: Polycarbonate door

HEIGHT	WIDTH × DEPTH 24"W × 14"D	WIDTH × DEPTH 27"W × 14"D	NO. OF SHELVES (RD05)
24"	R5QCA-24__	R5QPA-24__	1
28"	R5QCA-28__	R5QPA-28__	2
30"	R5QCA-30__	R5QPA-30__	2
34"	R5QCA-34__	R5QPA-34__	2
38"	R5QCA-38__	R5QPA-38__	3
For Cabinet	24"D	27"D	

NOTE: For compatibility with a work surface, choose a top 12" wider than your cabinet, e.g., RC__-4824 for a 36"W × 24"D mobile cabinet



R5XHE-1001

HANGING SIDE CABINET - FRONT ACCESS



334

- Side housing specifically designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinets
- The shelves are adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- The shelves are compatible with SH52 Partial Dividers
- Roll-out shelf: 175lb. load capacity, 75% extension
- Includes holes on the top so a common work surface can be installed on the main RA30 cabinet
- Door opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Door includes a key lock
- 500lb. load capacity
- Choice of configurations. Add one of the following to the product number:
  - Shelves (RB20):
    - 03: Solid door
    - 05: Polycarbonate door
  - Roll-out shelves (RF55):
    - 04: Solid door
    - 06: Polycarbonate door

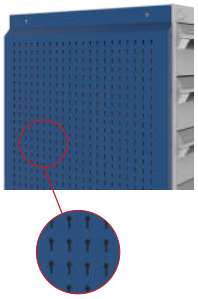
HEIGHT	WIDTH × DEPTH 24"W × 18"D	WIDTH × DEPTH 24"W × 21"D	WIDTH × DEPTH 24"W × 24"D	WIDTH × DEPTH 24"W × 27"D	NO. OF SHELVES (RB20)	NO. OF ROLL-OUT SHELVES (RF55)
28"	R5QCC-28__	R5QCD-28__	R5QCE-28__	R5QCG-28__	2	2
30"	R5QCC-30__	R5QCD-30__	R5QCE-30__	R5QCG-30__	2	2
34"	R5QCC-34__	R5QCD-34__	R5QCE-34__	R5QCG-34__	2	2
38"	R5QCC-38__	R5QCD-38__	R5QCE-38__	R5QCG-38__	3	3
For Cabinet	18"D	21"D	24"D	27"D		

It is recommended to install this product on a 48"W cabinet or wider

NOTE: For compatibility with a work surface, choose a top 24" wider than your cabinet, e.g., RC__-7224 for a 48"W × 24"D mobile cabinet

SIDE PANELS

SIDE UTILITY PANEL — RC02

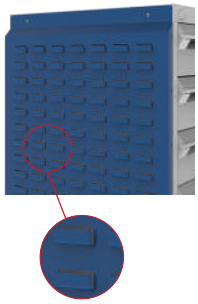


- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18 __	18"	15
RC02-21 __	21"	18
RC02-24 __	24"	21
RC02-27 __	27"	24

NOTE: Full height installation only.

SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS — RC04



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18 __	18"
RC04-21 __	21"
RC04-24 __	24"
RC04-27 __	27"

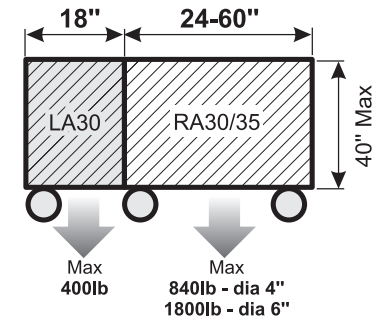
NOTE: Full height installation only.

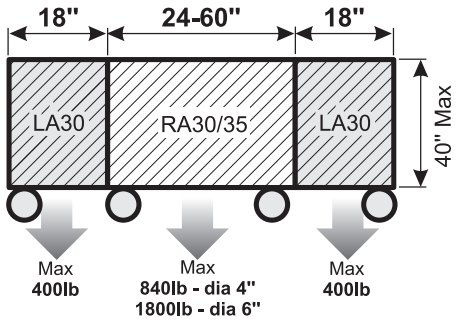
AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

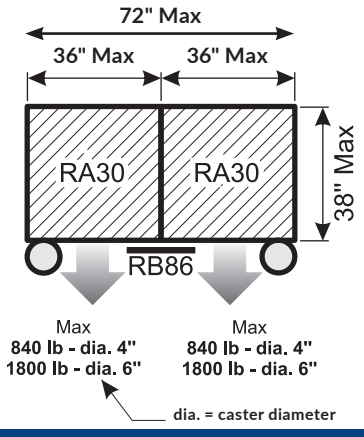
To find the right combination for your intended usage, ask yourself:

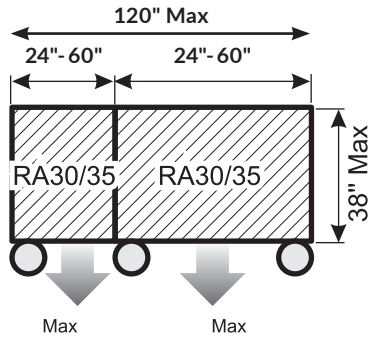
How wide do I want the cabinet and what load capacity do I need? Here are the different options available:

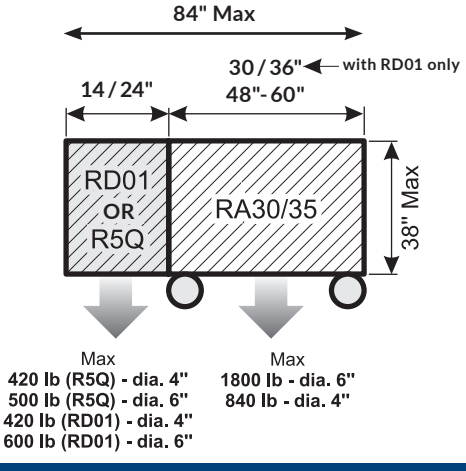
The height of the cabinet must not exceed 40" to ensure stability when the cabinet is moving











COMPONENTS

HOUSINGS

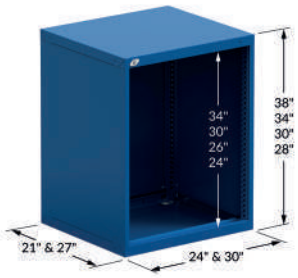
R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET HOUSING — RA30

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves and shelves
- Compatible with integrated doors
- The housing units include knockouts:
  - on the top for installing accessories or work surfaces
  - on the sides and back for installing accessories
- A cabinet lock allows users to lock all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time.
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RA30-362438L3 for a R Heavy-duty Cabinet with a L3 key lock
- To order a true One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number

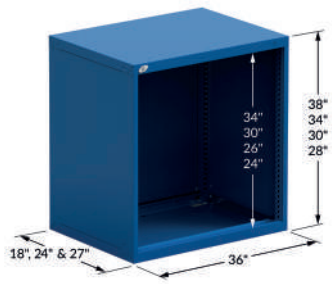
NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

334-338

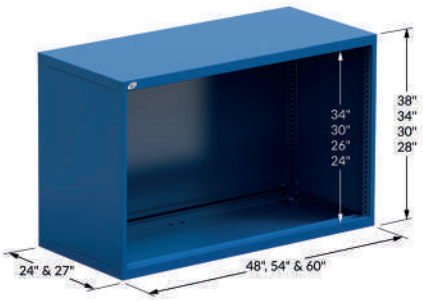
24" and 30" Wide



36" Wide



48", 54" and 60" Wide



PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
24"×21"		
RA30-242124__	24"	20"
RA30-242128__	28"	24"
RA30-242130__	30"	26"
RA30-242134__	34"	30"
RA30-242138__	38"	34"
24"×27"		
RA30-242724__	24"	20"
RA30-242728__	28"	24"
RA30-242730__	30"	26"
RA30-242734__	34"	30"
RA30-242738__	38"	34"
30"×21"		
RA30-302124__	24"	20"
RA30-302128__	28"	24"
RA30-302130__	30"	26"
RA30-302134__	34"	30"
RA30-302138__	38"	34"
30"×27"		
RA30-302724__	24"	20"
RA30-302728__	28"	24"
RA30-302730__	30"	26"
RA30-302734__	34"	30"
RA30-302738__	38"	34"
36"×18"		
RA30-361824__	24"	20"
RA30-361828__	28"	24"
RA30-361830__	30"	26"
RA30-361834__	34"	30"
RA30-361838__	38"	34"
36"×24"		
RA30-362424__	24"	20"
RA30-362428__	28"	24"
RA30-362430__	30"	26"
RA30-362434__	34"	30"
RA30-362438__	38"	34"

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
36"×27"		
RA30-362724__	24"	20"
RA30-362728__	28"	24"
RA30-362730__	30"	26"
RA30-362734__	34"	30"
RA30-362738__	38"	34"
48"×24"		
RA30-482424__	24"	20"
RA30-482428__	28"	24"
RA30-482430__	30"	26"
RA30-482434__	34"	30"
RA30-482438__	38"	34"
48"×27"		
RA30-482724__	24"	20"
RA30-482728__	28"	24"
RA30-482730__	30"	26"
RA30-482734__	34"	30"
RA30-482738__	38"	34"
54"×24"		
RA30-542424__	24"	20"
RA30-542428__	28"	24"
RA30-542430__	30"	26"
RA30-542434__	34"	30"
RA30-542438__	38"	34"

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
54"×27"		
RA30-542724__	24"	20"
RA30-542728__	28"	24"
RA30-542730__	30"	26"
RA30-542734__	34"	30"
RA30-542738__	38"	34"
60"×24"		
RA30-602424__	24"	20"
RA30-602428__	28"	24"
RA30-602430__	30"	26"
RA30-602434__	34"	30"
RA30-602438__	38"	34"
60"×27"		
RA30-602724__	24"	20"
RA30-602728__	28"	24"
RA30-602730__	30"	26"
RA30-602734__	34"	30"
RA30-602738__	38"	34"

BRACES FOR DOUBLE MOBILE CABINET — RB86



- Sold in pairs
- For attaching two housings together (36"W or smaller) to create a double mobile cabinet
- All cabinet tops are compatible with double cabinets, see page 46
- Cabinets are factory assembled

PRODUCT NO.
RB86-01

DOORS

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB62 / RB61





334-338

- Integrated door: RB62
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Single door for 18"W, 24"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets
- RB62 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB61 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21/RB20 shelf
- Opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. For the latter case, you must order an RB20/RB21 shelf and install it above the bank of drawers
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB61-3034L50 for a 30"W×34"H integrated polycarbonate door and L50 digital lock
- To replace the lock on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door, see pages 334-338

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-2420__	24"×20"
RB__-2424__	24"×24"
RB__-2426__	24"×26"
RB__-2430__	24"×30"
RB__-2434__	24"×34"
RB__-3020__	30"×20"
RB__-3024__	30"×24"
RB__-3026__	30"×26"
RB__-3030__	30"×30"
RB__-3034__	30"×34"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-3620__	36"×20"
RB__-3624__	36"×24"
RB__-3626__	36"×26"
RB__-3630__	36"×30"
RB__-3634__	36"×34"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves.
NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB67 / RB66





334-338

- Integrated door: RB67
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB66
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB67 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB66 double integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21 shelf
- Opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. You must order an RB21 shelf and install it above the bank of drawers for drawers mounted below, or an RB65 crossbar for drawers mounted above
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB66-4820L3 for 48"W×20"H double integrated polycarbonate doors and a key lock
- To replace the lock on a double integrated solid or polycarbonate door, see pages 334-338

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-3020__	30"×20"
RB__-3024__	30"×24"
RB__-3026__	30"×26"
RB__-3030__	30"×30"
RB__-3034__	30"×34"
RB__-3040__	30"×40"
RB__-3054__	30"×54"
RB__-3620__	36"×20"
RB__-3624__	36"×24"
RB__-3626__	36"×26"
RB__-3630__	36"×30"
RB__-3634__	36"×34"
RB__-4820__	48"×20"
RB__-4824__	48"×24"
RB__-4826__	48"×26"
RB__-4830__	48"×30"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB__-4834__	48"×34"
RB__-5420__	54"×20"
RB__-5424__	54"×24"
RB__-5426__	54"×26"
RB__-5430__	54"×30"
RB__-5434__	54"×34"
RB__-6020__	60"×20"
RB__-6024__	60"×24"
RB__-6026__	60"×26"
RB__-6030__	60"×30"
RB__-6034__	60"×34"

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves.
NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

CROSSBAR FOR DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS — RB65



- Required for double integrated doors with drawers above
- Required a crossbar for double integrated doors with an digital lock or a smart lock and drawers above, complete the following product code L50

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RB65-30__	30"
RB65-36__	36"
RB65-48__	48"
RB65-54__	54"
RB65-60__	60"

COMPONENTS

DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING / SECURITY MECHANISMS

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER — RF31 / RF35



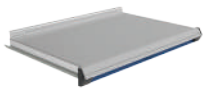
A lock-in mechanism (A or B) is mandatory for all mobile applications.

334-338

- Painted steel drawer: RF31
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF35
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 282-287
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 264-281
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number, specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel) and the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF31-362406A

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF__-2421___	24" × 21"
RF__-2427___	24" × 27"
RF__-3021___	30" × 21"
RF__-3027___	30" × 27"
RF__-3618___	36" × 18"
RF__-3624___	36" × 24"
RF__-4824___	48" × 24"
RF__-4827___	48" × 27"
RF__-5424___	54" × 24"
RF__-5427___	54" × 27"
RF__-6024___	60" × 24"
RF__-6027___	60" × 27"

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF44



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel top with 1½"H back
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface
- To order: Specify the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF44-3624A

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF44-2421_	24" × 21"
RF44-2427_	24" × 27"
RF44-3021_	30" × 21"
RF44-3027_	30" × 27"
RF44-3618_	36" × 18"
RF44-3624_	36" × 24"
RF44-3627_	36" × 27"

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF44-4824_	48" × 24"
RF44-4827_	48" × 27"
RF44-5424_	54" × 24"
RF44-5427_	54" × 27"
RF44-6024_	60" × 24"
RF44-6027_	60" × 27"

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF40



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents
- To order: Specify the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF40-3624A

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF40-2421_	24" × 21"
RF40-2427_	24" × 27"
RF40-3021_	30" × 21"
RF40-3027_	30" × 27"
RF40-3618_	36" × 18"
RF40-3624_	36" × 24"
RF40-3627_	36" × 27"

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF40-4824_	48" × 24"
RF40-4827_	48" × 27"
RF40-5424_	54" × 24"
RF40-5427_	54" × 27"
RF40-6024_	60" × 24"
RF40-6027_	60" × 27"

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM — A



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.
A

ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM — B



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.
B

DRAWER LOCK — L3

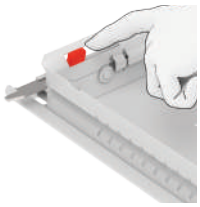


- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF31-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM — RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories

PRODUCT NO.
RF85

NOTE: Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

SHELF — RB20 / RB21



- For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 14

PRODUCT NO.	W × D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB20-2421	24" × 21"	200
RB20-2427	24" × 27"	200
RB21-3021	30" × 21"	400
RB21-3027	30" × 27"	400
RB21-3618	36" × 18"	400
RB21-3624	36" × 24"	400
RB21-4824	48" × 24"	400
RB21-4827	48" × 27"	400
RB21-5424	54" × 24"	400
RB21-5427	54" × 27"	400
RB21-6024	60" × 24"	400
RB21-6027	60" × 27"	400

NOTE: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2 7/16" c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.

COMPONENTS

MOBILITY

CASTERS

RB81 / RB84 / RB8E



RB81-03



RB84-03



RB8E-02

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	HEIGHT WHEEL	HEIGHT TOTAL
RB81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
RB81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
RB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
RB84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directional locking kit for swivel casters (×2)			

NOTES: The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base).
Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

QUIET CASTERS

RB8C / RB8D



RB8C-03



RB8D-03

- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	HEIGHT WHEEL	HEIGHT TOTAL
RB8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
RB8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
RB8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"

NOTES: The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base).
Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

EXTENDED BASE FOR CASTERS

RB88



- Provides stability when the cabinet has fewer than four drawers and/or when the load is not evenly distributed (e.g., One drawer supporting 400lb. and the other three supporting 50lb.)
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RB88-18-05	18"
RB88-21-05	21"
RB88-24-05	24"
RB88-27-05	27"

SIDE HANDLE

RB90



- Installs on the side of single or double cabinets. Specify which side when ordering (left or right)
- Anodized aluminum with heavy-duty plastic end caps
- Wide-grip handle for easier cabinet handling

PRODUCT NO.	HANDLE WIDTH	FOR CABINET
RB90-18	15"	18"D
RB90-21	18"	21"D
RB90-24	21"	24"D
RB90-27	24"	27"D

FRONT HANDLES

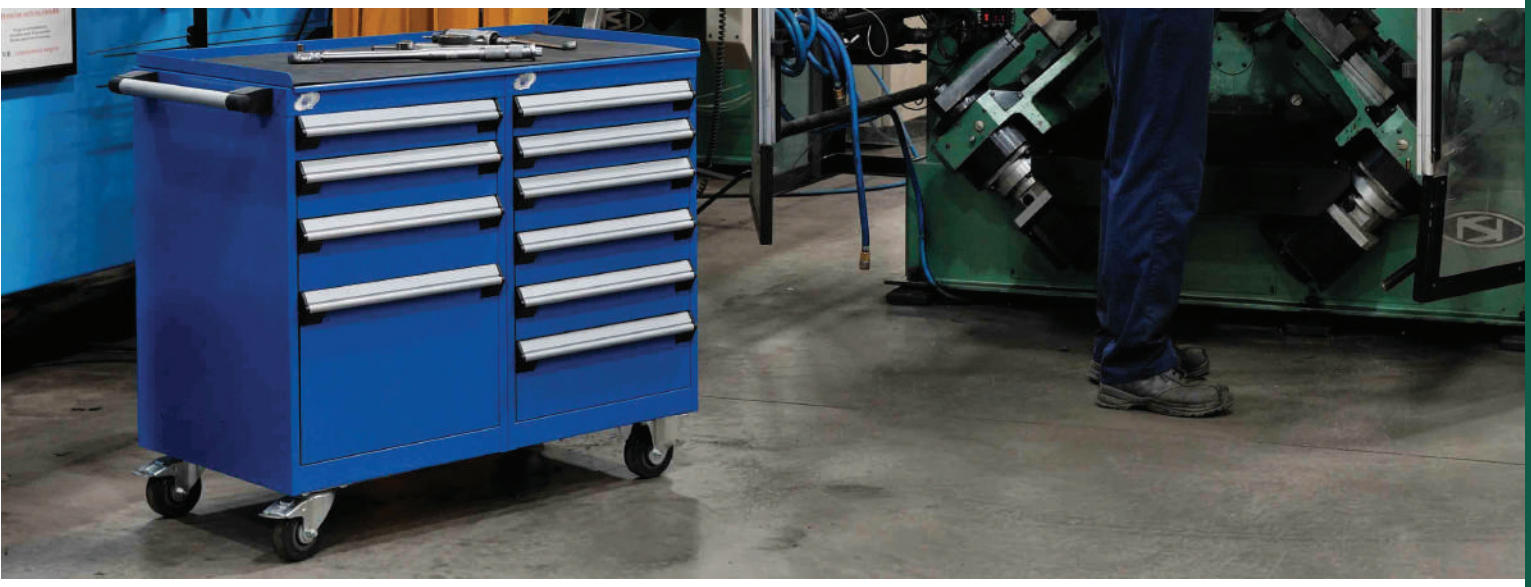
RB92



- Sold in pairs
- Installs on the front of 24"W and 30"W single cabinets
- Black resistant plastic

PRODUCT NO.
RB92-01

NOTE: Not compatible with the L50 digital lock and the L100 smart lock.
Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.



L COMPACT MOBILE CABINET

The innovative L Compact Mobile Cabinet is 18" wide and comes in two depths (21" and 27") and five heights (24", 28", 30", 34" and 40"). It adapts perfectly to your needs and easily integrates into your workspace. Whether you want a single, double or triple unit, it comes mounted on 4" or 6" premium-quality casters, which ensures years of satisfaction from this robust and reliable work equipment.

The L compact drawer has a load capacity of 100lb. and boasts 100% extension in both cabinet depths. There is also a wide range of accessories available for it. The lock-in mechanism allows users to move the cabinet safely, while the central locking mechanism locks all drawers at the same time for secure storage of the drawer contents.

With its intelligent construction and design, the L Compact Mobile Cabinet is versatile, modular and truly ingenious. It is an excellent alternative to the R heavy-duty version.

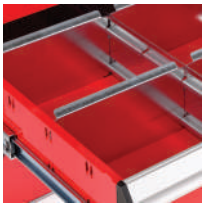


L3BBD-2803L3B

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



100% extension for both drawer depths, 100lb. load capacity per drawer, six drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



Wide variety of drawer accessories available: full-depth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, protective foam, etc.



Central locking on the cabinet housing.



The lock-in mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own.



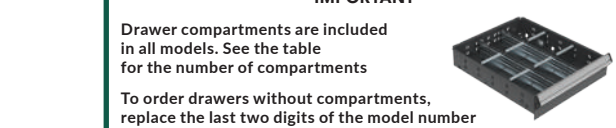
Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF L COMPACT MOBILE CABINETS

- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use
- The preconfigured models in this section have 4" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes
- To add a top, see page 61
- To order a key lock on the housing, add L3 to the end of the product number
- To add a LP safety hasp, an L50 digital lock or a L100 smart lock to a door or to your L mobile cabinet, see page 58
- A lock-in mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own when moving the cabinet and when the central locking is not activated
- To order a lock-in mechanism, add B to the product number, e.g., L3BBD-2401L3 B for an 18"W × 21"D × 29¼"H cabinet, with three drawers, central lock and lock-in mechanism



IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L3BBD-2401 with
L3BBD-2402 without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSION	18"W × 21"D	18"W × 27"D
3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)

A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.

18" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes two front handles



3 DRAWERS
L3BBD-2401_ _ _18" × 21" × 29⅛"
L3BBG-2401_ _ _18" × 27" × 29⅛"



3 DRAWERS
L3BBD-2403_ _ _18" × 21" × 29⅛"
L3BBG-2403_ _ _18" × 27" × 29⅛"



4 DRAWERS
L3BBD-2801_ _ _18" × 21" × 33⅛"
L3BBG-2801_ _ _18" × 27" × 33⅛"



4 DRAWERS
L3BBD-2803_ _ _18" × 21" × 33⅛"
L3BBG-2803_ _ _18" × 27" × 33⅛"



6 DRAWERS
L3BBD-3001_ _ _18" × 21" × 35⅛"
L3BBG-3001_ _ _18" × 27" × 35⅛"



6 DRAWERS
L3BBD-3401_ _ _18" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BBG-3401_ _ _18" × 27" × 39⅛"



1 DOOR / 1 SHELF
L3BBD-3412_ _ _18" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BBG-3412_ _ _18" × 27" × 39⅛"



5 DRAWERS
L3BBD-3413_ _ _18" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BBG-3413_ _ _18" × 27" × 39⅛"



5 DRAWERS
L3BBD-3415_ _ _18" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BBG-3415_ _ _18" × 27" × 39⅛"



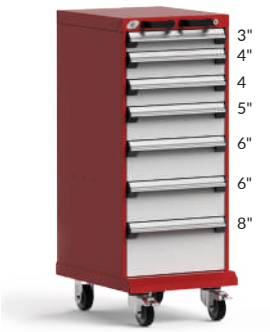
4 DRAWERS
L3BBD-3417_ _ _18" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BBG-3417_ _ _18" × 27" × 39⅛"



4 DRAWERS
L3BBD-3403_ _ _18" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BBG-3403_ _ _18" × 27" × 39⅛"



6 DRAWERS
L3BBD-4001_ _ _18" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BBG-4001_ _ _18" × 27" × 45⅛"



7 DRAWERS
L3BBD-4003_ _ _18" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BBG-4003_ _ _18" × 27" × 45⅛"



5 DRAWERS
L3BBD-4007_ _ _18" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BBG-4007_ _ _18" × 27" × 45⅛"



7 DRAWERS
L3BBD-4009_ _ _18" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BBG-4009_ _ _18" × 27" × 45⅛"

36" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



9 DRAWERS

L3BED-2401___	36" × 21" × 29⅛"
L3BEG-2401___	36" × 27" × 29⅛"



11 DRAWERS

L3BED-2801___	36" × 21" × 33⅛"
L3BEG-2801___	36" × 27" × 33⅛"



4 DRAWERS / 1 DOOR / 1 SHELF

L3BED-2823___	36" × 21" × 33⅛"
L3BEG-2823___	36" × 27" × 33⅛"



10 DRAWERS

L3BED-3431___	36" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BEG-3431___	36" × 27" × 39⅛"



9 DRAWERS

L3BED-3433___	36" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BEG-3433___	36" × 27" × 39⅛"



12 DRAWERS

L3BED-4001___	36" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BEG-4001___	36" × 27" × 45⅛"



15 DRAWERS

L3BED-4003___	36" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BEG-4003___	36" × 27" × 45⅛"



4 DRAWERS / 2 DOORS / 2 SHELVES

L3BED-4033___	36" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BEG-4033___	36" × 27" × 45⅛"

54" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



12 DRAWERS

L3BJD-2801___	54" × 21" × 33⅛"
L3BJG-2801___	54" × 27" × 33⅛"



13 DRAWERS

L3BJD-3001___	54" × 21" × 35⅛"
L3BJG-3001___	54" × 27" × 35⅛"



16 DRAWERS

L3BJD-3403___	54" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BJG-3403___	54" × 27" × 39⅛"



15 DRAWERS

L3BJD-3401___	54" × 21" × 39⅛"
L3BJG-3401___	54" × 27" × 39⅛"



18 DRAWERS

L3BJD-4001___	54" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BJG-4001___	54" × 27" × 45⅛"



8 DRAWERS / 2 DOORS / 2 SHELVES

L3BJD-4003___	54" × 21" × 45⅛"
L3BJG-4003___	54" × 27" × 45⅛"

ACCESSORIES

SECURITY MECHANISMS

KEY LOCK / SAFETY HASP FOR CABINET — L3 / LP



334-335

- Locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Easy to retrofit
- The drawer layout can be changed without touching the locking mechanism
- To order a lock, add L3 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the cabinet housing product number e.g., LA30-182134LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see pages 334-335

PRODUCT NO.	
L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

DIGITAL LOCK FOR CABINET — L50



336

- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order a lock, add L50 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR CABINET — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order a lock, add L100 to the cabinet housing e.g., LA30-182134L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 338

PRODUCT NO.
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

KEY LOCK / SAFETY HASP FOR DOORS — L3/LP



334-335

- Two keys provided with each lock
- To order a key lock, add L3 to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see pages 334-335

PRODUCT NO.	
L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two doors and if two different user access rights are required.

DIGITAL LOCK FOR DOORS — L50



336

- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L50

PRODUCT NO.
L50

NOTE: Cannot be retrofitted.

SMART LOCK FOR DOORS — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L100

PRODUCT NO.
L100

NOTES: Cannot be retrofitted.
NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

DRAWER LOCK L3



334

- Two keys provided with each lock
- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two drawers and if two different user access rights are required.

LOCK-IN MECHANISM B



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer closes without having to reactivate the sliding mechanism
- Stops drawers from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LY01 and a LY02

PRODUCT NO.
B

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR LB10

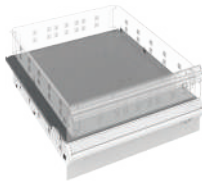


334-335

- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 36" high
- Easy to assemble
- Installs on the right-hand side
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, LP for a safety hasp or L3 for a standard key lock

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT	VERTICAL SECURITY BAR HEIGHT
LB10-24__A	24"	20"
LB10-28__A	28"	24"
LB10-30__A	30"	26"
LB10-34__A	34"	30"
LB10-40__A	40"	36"

SECURITY PANEL LF91



- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Must be ordered to:
  - Block access between doors
  - Block access when a door with lock is installed under a drawer
  - Block the space left when a door is installed above a drawer
- Two security panel versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LF91-18__01	With L3/LP/L50 on the housing
LF91-18__02	Without L3/LP/L50 on the housing

DRAWER AND HANDLE ACCESSORIES

HANDLE PROTECTOR LF70



- Clips onto the drawer handle
- Made of transparent plastic
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO.
LF70-18

HANDLE LABELS LF71



- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (LF70)
- 30 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels

PRODUCT NO.
LF71-425075

ACCESSORIES

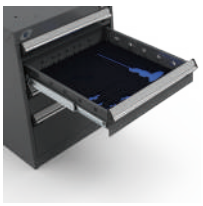
HANGING FILE BARS — LG31



- For storing hanging files
- Fits both letter and legal sizes
- For 12"H drawers

PRODUCT NO.
LG31-18

TOOL FOAM — LG42



- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- Includes one piece of ½"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG42-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
LG42-1827-01	18"W × 27"D

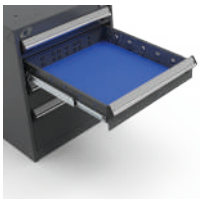
PVC DRAWER LINER — LG40



- Protects stored objects
- Non-skid surface
- Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: 3/32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG40-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
LG40-1827-01	18"W × 27"D

PROTECTIVE FOAM — LG41



- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG41-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
LG41-1827-01	18"W × 27"D

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

FRONT TO BACK PARTITION — LG02



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip system locks dividers in place
- Galvanized steel
- Compatible with RG10 dividers, which can be used to make smaller compartments between each partition
- Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer liners

NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)	NOMINAL DRAWER DEPTH (ACTUAL)	
	21" (18")	27" (24")
3" (1⅛"H)	LG02-2103	LG02-2703
4" (2⅝"H)	LG02-2104	LG02-2704
5" (3⅛"H)	LG02-2105	LG02-2705
6" (4⅛"H)	LG02-2106	LG02-2706
8" (6⅛"H)	LG02-2108	LG02-2708
12" (8⅛"H)	LG02-2110	LG02-2710

PLASTIC BIN — RG20



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with partitions and dividers
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	H	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins = 1½" actual height
3"H bins = 2½" actual height

DRAWER DIVIDER — RG10



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Adjustable in 3" increments (c/c)

NOMINAL DIVIDER WIDTH	NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)					
	3" (1⅛"H)	4" (2⅝"H)	5" (3⅛"H)	6" (4⅛"H)	8" (6⅛"H)	12" (8⅛"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010
7½"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010

CABINET TOPS

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP WS08



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Color: gray
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Premium-quality laminated top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1½"

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP WS14



- Top for general industrial applications
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP WS16



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Colors: Default is white. For another color, add "-BA" for black or "-GB" for gray to the end of the product number, e.g., WS16-6024A-BA for a black top
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Thickness: 1½"

White | Black -BA | Gray -GB

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT RC32



- Non-slip rubber surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

STAINLESS STEEL TOP RC35



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

PAINTED STEEL TOP RC37



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¾"

DISSIPATIVE TOP WS17



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- Color: white
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between 10^6 and $10^9\Omega$
- Thickness: 1½"

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 35.

DIMENSIONS		CABINET TOPS						
W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATED	DISSIPATIVE	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	STAINLESS STEEL	PAINTED STEEL
18"	21"		WS14-1821A	WS16-1821A-__		RC32-1821-01	RC35-1821	RC37-1821
	27"		WS14-1827A	WS16-1827A-__		RC32-1827-01	RC35-1827	RC37-1827
36"	21"	WS08-3621A	WS14-3621A	WS16-3621A-__	WS17-3621A	RC32-3621-01	RC35-3621	RC37-3621
	27"	WS08-3627A	WS14-3627A	WS16-3627A-__	WS17-3627A	RC32-3627-01	RC35-3627	RC37-3627
54"	21"	WS08-5421A	WS14-5421A	WS16-5421A-__	WS17-5421A	RC32-5421-01	RC35-5421	RC37-5421
	27"	WS08-5427A	WS14-5427A	WS16-5427A-__	WS17-5427A	RC32-5427-01	RC35-5427	RC37-5427

ACCESSORIES

TOP ACCESSORIES

FOLDAWAY SHELF — RC00



- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RC00-152101	15"×21"
RC00-152701	15"×27"

SIDE AND BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF — RC01



- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 21" or 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-21	21"
RC01-27	27"



HOUSING AND DOORS

L COMPACT CABINET HOUSING — LA30



334-338

- Create a customized workspace with a wide range of possibilities
- Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed in the housing
- The housing units include knockouts:
  - On the top: for stacking an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit
  - On the sides: for assembling cabinets side to side
- Requires an LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet for a single mobile cabinet or an LB96 Base for Casters for a double or triple cabinet
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA30-182124__	18"×21"×24"
LA30-182128__	18"×21"×28"
LA30-182130__	18"×21"×30"
LA30-182134__	18"×21"×34"
LA30-182140__	18"×21"×40"
LA30-182724__	18"×27"×24"
LA30-182728__	18"×27"×28"
LA30-182730__	18"×27"×30"
LA30-182734__	18"×27"×34"
LA30-182740__	18"×27"×40"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). **See page 338.**

INTEGRATED DOOR — LB30



334-338

- Black plastic recessed handle
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- An LB24 Adjustable Shelf must be ordered as a storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
LB30-1812__	18"×12"
LB30-1818__	18"×18"
LB30-1820__	18"×20"
LB30-1824__	18"×24"
LB30-1826__	18"×26"
LB30-1830__	18"×30"
LB30-1836__	18"×36"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). **See page 338.**

L COMPACT DRAWER — LF31



A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.

334

- 100 lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- For preconfigured drawer compartment layouts, **see pages 29-30**
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., LF31-182106
- To order a drawer key lock, add L3 to the drawer product number. The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer e.g., LF31-182704L3
- To order a drawer lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182103B

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF31-1821__ __ __	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF31-1827__ __ __	18"×27"	15"×24"

SHELF — LB24



- For storage of bulky items
- Includes side and back edges
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 100lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Two shelf versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21"or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LB24-18__01	With L3/LP on the housing
LB24-18__02	Without L3/LP on the housing

COMPONENTS



MOBILITY

CASTERS

LB81 / LB84 / RB8E



LB81-03



LB84-03



RB8E-02

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	HEIGHT WHEEL	HEIGHT TOTAL
LB81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
LB81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
LB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
LB84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	7½"
LB84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	7½"
LB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directional locking kit for swivel casters (× 2)			

NOTE: LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet or LB96 Base for Casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.

QUIET CASTERS

LB8C / LB8D



LB8C-03



LB8D-03

- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	HEIGHT WHEEL	HEIGHT TOTAL
LB8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
LB8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	5 ⅛"
LB8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	7½"
LB8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"

NOTE: LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet or LB96 Base for Casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.

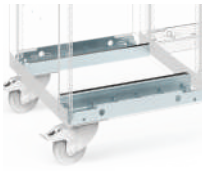
CART FOR SINGLE CABINET — LB93



- Required for installing casters under a single cabinet
- Installs under cabinets without a base
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
LB93-1821	18" × 21"
LB93-1827	18" × 27"

BASE FOR CASTERS — LB96



- Required for installing casters under double or triple cabinets
- A base includes two brackets (one front and one rear). Order two bases for a double cabinet and three bases for a triple cabinet
- Installs under cabinets without a base
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)

PRODUCT NO.
LB96-18

Mobile cabinets must be loaded uniformly to eliminate the risk of tipping when a drawer is opened.

SIDE HANDLE — RB90



- Installs on the side of double or triple cabinets. Specify which side when ordering (left or right)
- Anodized aluminum with heavy-duty plastic end caps
- Wide-grip handle for easier cabinet handling

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR CABINET
RB90-21	18"	21"D
RB90-27	24"	27"D

FRONT HANDLES — RB92



- Sold in pairs
- Installs on the front of 18"W single cabinets
- Black resistant plastic

PRODUCT NO.
RB92-01

NOTE: Not compatible with the L50 digital lock and the L100 smart lock.



R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R Multi-Drawer Cabinet	66 - 67
Preconfigured Models – R Mobile Cabinet	68 - 70
Preconfigured Models – R Stationary Cabinet	71 - 73
Accessories	74 - 75

R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

For personalized management of your storage space, you will love the stylish design and impressive versatility of our R Multi-Drawer Cabinets. Whether you need just one unit or one hundred, our team will help you build your ideal configuration.

The cabinet is available in both stationary and mobile versions. The mobile version features superior-quality casters, a sturdy handle that provides a firm grip and an integrated lock-in mechanism for added safety when moving the cabinet around the workplace. All mobile and stationary models include a central locking system so all drawers can be locked at the same time, as well as stabilizing bars, which provided extra rigidity to the housing.

The multi-drawer cabinet is incredibly versatile, built to last and available in a wide variety of colors. And we are as proud of it as you will be!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



THE ROUSSEAU ADVANTAGES



The integrated lock-in mechanism activates easily with just one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip when opening the drawer.



Variety of drawer accessories available: partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Variety of cabinet accessories available: foldaway shelves, storage cabinets, wood tops, etc.



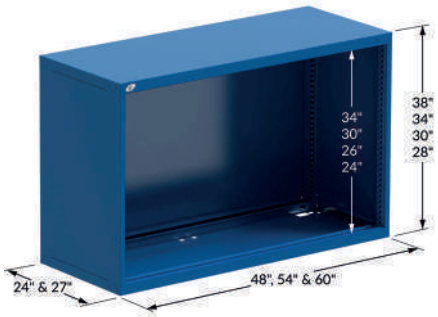
Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

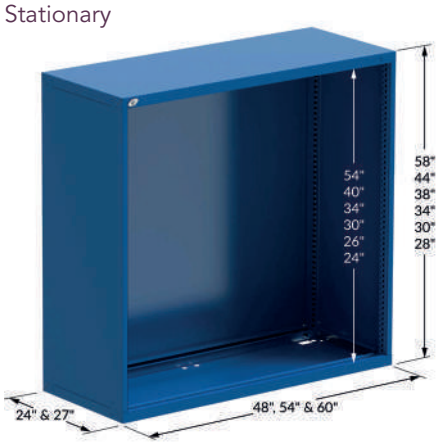
Multi-drawer cabinets are available in different sizes and with different partition options. Contact Customer Service to create your own custom configuration.

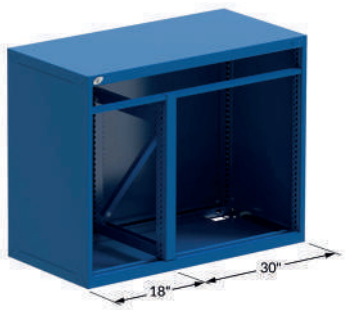
WIDTH x DEPTH x HEIGHT

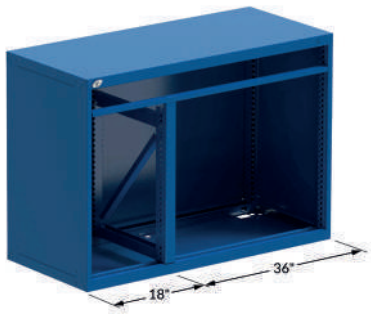
Mobile

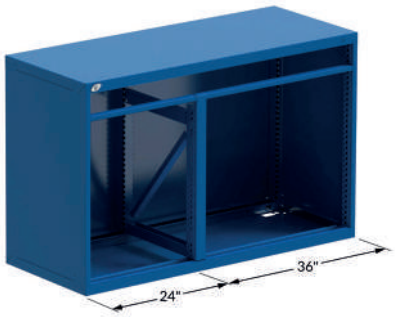


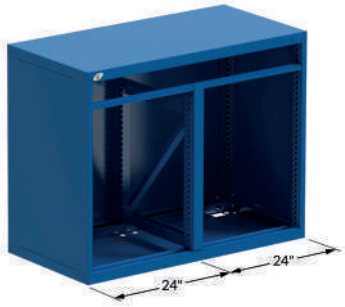
Stationary

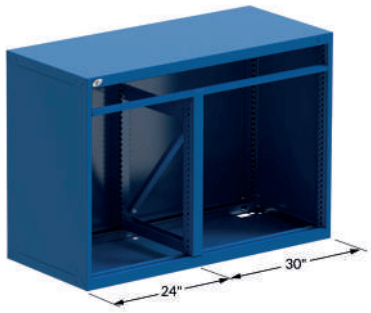














NOTE: The narrower bank of drawers is always installed on the left. e.g., 24''W to the left and 36'W' to the right.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for multi-drawer mobile cabinets have four 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes (superior industrial quality, non-marking polyurethane wheels)
- R Multi-drawer Mobile Cabinets include stabilizing bars to provide extra rigidity to the housing
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet key lock (L3) and an integrated lock-in mechanism A on each drawer
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- To add a LP safety hasp, an L50 digital lock or a L100 smart lock to a door or to your R multi-drawer mobile cabinet, see page 75

334-338

- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 46
- Each model includes a wide-grip side handle for easier cabinet handling
- Please contact your Customer Service representative for a more personalized configuration

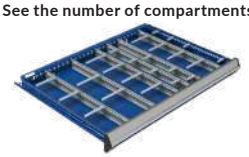
NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 266-268.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

Ex.: R5GHE-3003 with
R5GHE-3004 without



NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18"W × 24"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
18"W × 27"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
24"W × 24"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	6 (0104)
24"W × 27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W × 24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
30"W × 27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W × 24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W × 27"D	30 (0425)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
48"W × 24"D	40 (0732)	18 (0512)	8 (0304)
48"W × 27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W × 24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W × 27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W × 24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W × 27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

To prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping, distribute the load evenly.

48" WIDE (W × D × H)



10 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3005	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5GHG-3005	48" × 27" × 37½"



6 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3019	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5GHG-3019	48" × 27" × 37½"



9 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3009	48" × 24" × 37½"
R5GHG-3009	48" × 27" × 37½"



9 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3419	48" × 24" × 41½"
R5GHG-3419	48" × 27" × 41½"



9 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3415	48" × 24" × 41½"
R5GHG-3415	48" × 27" × 41½"



11 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3405	48" × 24" × 41½"
R5GHG-3405	48" × 27" × 41½"



9 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3835	48" × 24" × 45½"
R5GHG-3835	48" × 27" × 45½"



11 DRAWERS

R5GHE-3815	48" × 24" × 45½"
R5GHG-3815	48" × 27" × 45½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

54" WIDE (W × D × H)



8 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3001	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5GJG-3001	54" × 27" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3003	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5GJG-3003	54" × 27" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3005	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5GJG-3005	54" × 27" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3007	54" × 24" × 37½"
R5GJG-3007	54" × 27" × 37½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3401	54" × 24" × 41½"
R5GJG-3401	54" × 27" × 41½"



8 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3403	54" × 24" × 41½"
R5GJG-3403	54" × 27" × 41½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3405	54" × 24" × 41½"
R5GJG-3405	54" × 27" × 41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3407	54" × 24" × 41½"
R5GJG-3407	54" × 27" × 41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3801	54" × 24" × 45½"
R5GJG-3801	54" × 27" × 45½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3803	54" × 24" × 45½"
R5GJG-3803	54" × 27" × 45½"



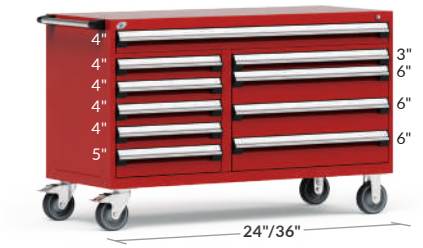
12 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3805	54" × 24" × 45½"
R5GJG-3805	54" × 27" × 45½"



11 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3807	54" × 24" × 45½"
R5GJG-3807	54" × 27" × 45½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



10 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3005	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5GKG-3005	60" × 27" × 37½"



7 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3015	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5GKG-3015	60" × 27" × 37½"



9 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3009	60" × 24" × 37½"
R5GKG-3009	60" × 27" × 37½"



10 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3403	60" × 24" × 41½"
R5GKG-3403	60" × 27" × 41½"



11 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3405	60" × 24" × 41½"
R5GKG-3405	60" × 27" × 41½"



9 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3823	60" × 24" × 45½"
R5GKG-3823	60" × 27" × 45½"



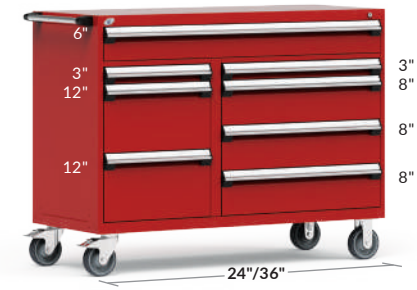
9 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3825	60" × 24" × 45½"
R5GKG-3825	60" × 27" × 45½"



10 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3813	60" × 24" × 45½"
R5GKG-3813	60" × 27" × 45½"



8 DRAWERS

R5GKE-3827	60" × 24" × 45½"
R5GKG-3827	60" × 27" × 45½"



PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF STATIONARY MULTI-DRAWER CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinets include a 2" front access forklift base (kick plate included)
- R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinets include stabilizing bars to provide extra rigidity to the housing
- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, **see pages 12-13**
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet key lock (L3)
- To add a LP safety hasp, an L50 digital lock or a L100 smart lock to a door or to your R multi-drawer stationary cabinet, **see page 75**
- Please contact your Customer Service representative for a more personalized configuration

334-338

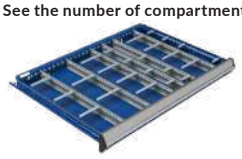
NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, **see pages 266-268**.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

Ex.: R5KHE-3005 with
R5KHE-3006 without



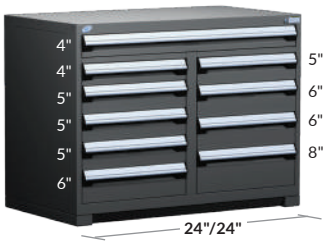
NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18"W×24"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
18"W×27"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
24"W×24"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	6 (0104)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×27"D	30 (0425)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	18 (0512)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

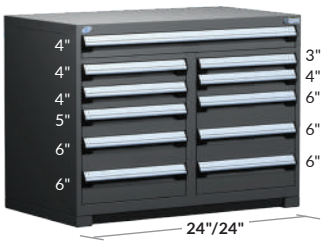
48" WIDE (W × D × H)



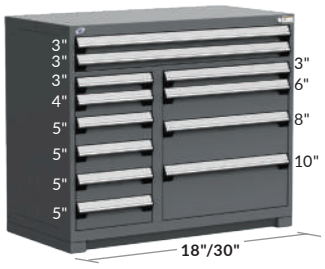
7 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3015	48"×24"×32"
R5KHG-3015	48"×27"×32"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3403	48"×24"×36"
R5KHG-3403	48"×27"×36"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3405	48"×24"×36"
R5KHG-3405	48"×27"×36"



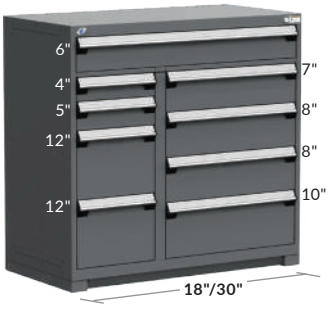
12 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3821	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3821	48"×27"×40"



13 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3811	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3811	48"×27"×40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-4409	48"×24"×46"
R5KHG-4409	48"×27"×46"



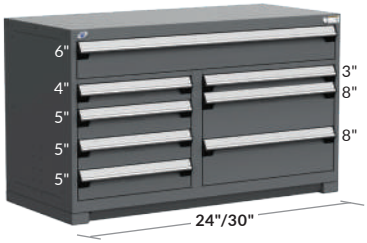
9 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-4415	48"×24"×46"
R5KHG-4415	48"×27"×46"



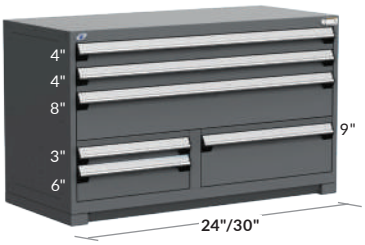
11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-5809	48"×24"×60"
R5KHG-5809	48"×27"×60"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

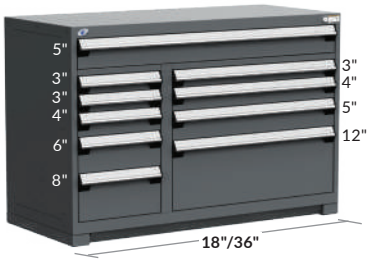
54" WIDE (W × D × H)



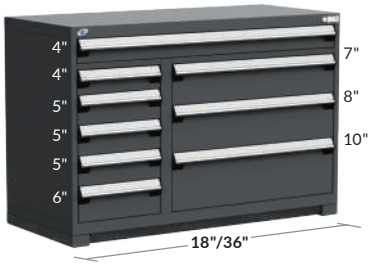
8 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3001	54" × 24" × 32"
R5KJG-3001	54" × 27" × 32"



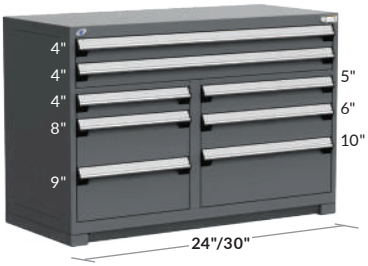
6 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3003	54" × 24" × 32"
R5KJG-3003	54" × 27" × 32"



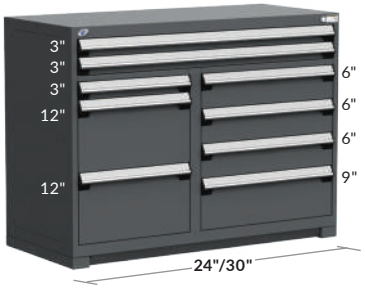
10 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3401	54" × 24" × 36"
R5KJG-3401	54" × 27" × 36"



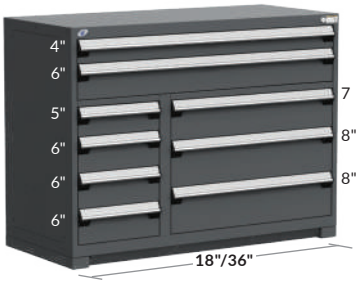
9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3403	54" × 24" × 36"
R5KJG-3403	54" × 27" × 36"



8 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3405	54" × 24" × 36"
R5KJG-3405	54" × 27" × 36"



9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3801	54" × 24" × 40"
R5KJG-3801	54" × 27" × 40"



9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3803	54" × 24" × 40"
R5KJG-3803	54" × 27" × 40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-4401	54" × 24" × 46"
R5KJG-4401	54" × 27" × 46"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-5801	54" × 24" × 60"
R5KJG-5801	54" × 27" × 60"



PRECONFIGURED MODELS - R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



8 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3007	60" × 24" × 32"
R5KKG-3007	60" × 27" × 32"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3403	60" × 24" × 36"
R5KKG-3403	60" × 27" × 36"



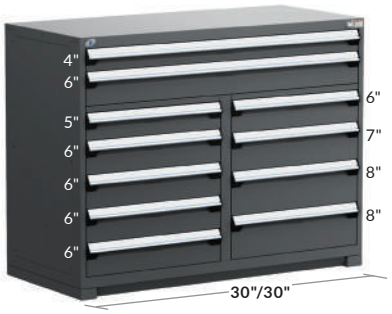
11 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3405	60" × 24" × 36"
R5KKG-3405	60" × 27" × 36"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3809	60" × 24" × 40"
R5KKG-3809	60" × 27" × 40"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3813	60" × 24" × 40"
R5KKG-3813	60" × 27" × 40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-4405	60" × 24" × 46"
R5KKG-4405	60" × 27" × 46"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-4407	60" × 24" × 46"
R5KKG-4407	60" × 27" × 46"



18 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-5813	60" × 24" × 60"
R5KKG-5813	60" × 27" × 60"

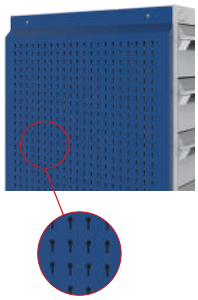


12 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-5819	60" × 24" × 60"
R5KKG-5819	60" × 27" × 60"

ACCESSORIES

SIDE PANELS

SIDE UTILITY PANEL — RC02

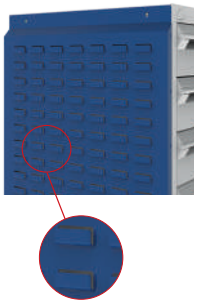


- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18 __	18"	15
RC02-21 __	21"	18
RC02-24 __	24"	21
RC02-27 __	27"	24

NOTE: Full height installation only.

SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS — RC04



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18 __	18"
RC04-21 __	21"
RC04-24 __	24"
RC04-27 __	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.

SECURITY MECHANISMS

R CABINET BUMPERS — RB9J



- Protects R cabinets from bumps and damage
- Protection kit for all four corners of cabinets
- Vertical bumpers and endcaps made from resistant soft PVC
- Quick and easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape
- Tool-free installation
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RB9J-30 02 for installation on a 30"H R cabinet and an RD01 side housing

PRODUCT NO.	COMPATIBLE WITH
RB9J-_ _ 01	RA35 cabinet
RB9J-_ _ 02	RA35 cabinet and RD01 side housing
RB9J-_ _ 03	RA35 cabinet and 1 RC02 / RC04 side panel
RB9J-_ _04	RA35 cabinet and 2 RC02 / RC04 side panels

NOTES: Not compatible with RB10 vertical security bars.
Not compatible with RC00 foldaway shelves.
Not compatible with RB75 and RB76 doors with frame.

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR — RB10



- Two vertical bars are required on a multi-drawer cabinet, one on the right-hand side of the cabinet and one on the left
- Covers a bank of drawers from 18" to 54" high
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- Order two vertical security bars corresponding to the internal height of the cabinet, e.g., 54" bars for a 58"H cabinet
- To order, add A to the product number for the right bar and B for the left bar

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-18LP_	18"
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"
RB10-36LP_	36"
RB10-40LP_	40"
RB10-54LP_	54"

NOTE: The vertical security bar cannot be installed on the central partition.

KEY LOCK FOR CABINET — L3



334

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA35-482758L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

CABINET SAFETY HASP — LP



335

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA35-482758LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 335

PRODUCT NO.
LP

DIGITAL LOCK FOR CABINET — L50



336

- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order: Add L50 to the housing product number, e.g., RA35-482758L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR CABINET — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the housing product number, e.g., RA35-482758L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 337

Nº DE PRODUIT
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 294.

DIGITAL LOCK FOR DOORS — L50



336

- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK FOR DOORS — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L100 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

Nº DE PRODUIT
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R2V Vertical Storage	76 - 79
Preconfigured Models	79 - 82
Accessories	83
Components	84 - 85

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

The R2V Vertical Storage System is the only product of its type on the market. Stacked above an R cabinet (sold separately), it is ideal for storing more items and equipment while keeping them within easy reach. By using all vertical space available, you can free up floor space and stay perfectly organized.

The drawers – which are fitted with a lock-in mechanism – open to full extension and boast a 200lb. load capacity. They provide high-density and tidy storage, which helps boost your productivity and efficiency.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

IDA DESIGN AWARDS SILVER WINNER 2020

CUSTOMIZE YOUR R2V VERTICAL STORAGE WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE

DRAWER INTERIOR

Pale-gray color
for better visibility

ORGANIZATION

Front and back inner panels with perforations for hanging tools. Optional utility panels and a range of 5S accessories also available

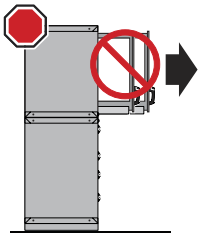
LOCKS

Key lock included on all models. Optional digital lock, smart lock and two-user lock also available



ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

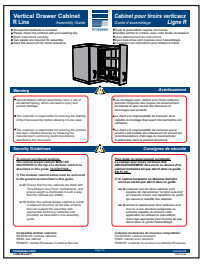
Available as an option



SECURE







LOAD CAPACITY

200lb. load capacity per drawer



ADJUSTABLE TRAY

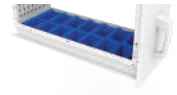
Ideal for storing different tools and products. Easy tool-free repositioning in one inch increments



PVC DRAWER LINER



PLASTIC BINS



HEAVY-DUTY, COMFORTABLE AND ERGONOMIC HANDLE

MAGNETIC DIVIDER

Easy to reposition. Front-to-back and left-to-right dividers available

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

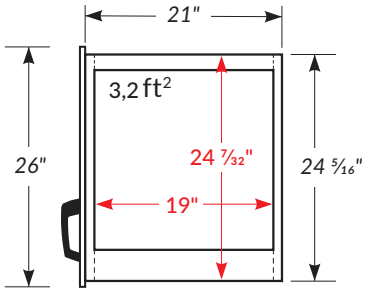
GENERAL DIMENSIONS



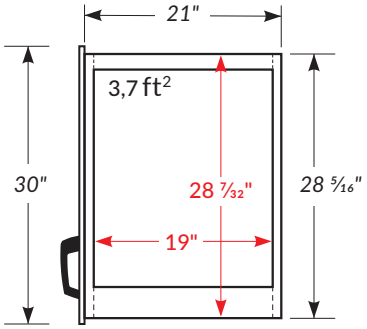
VERTICAL DRAWER DIMENSIONS

24"D DRAWERS

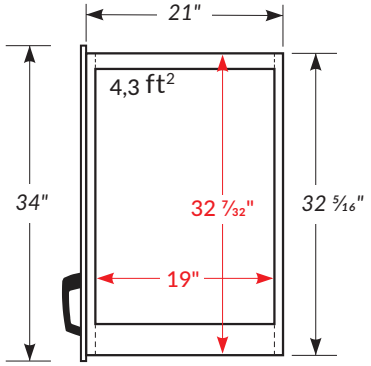
24" × 30"



24" × 34"

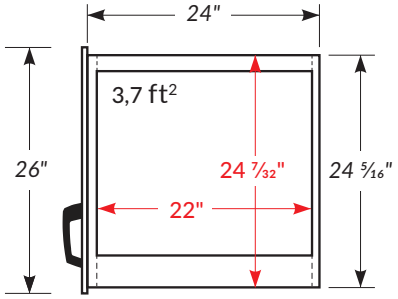


24" × 38"

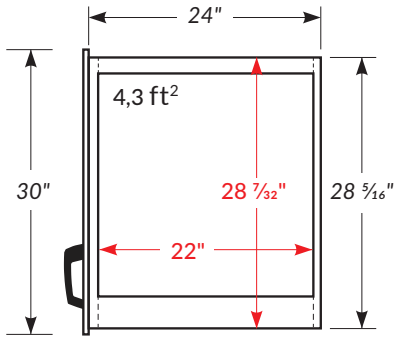


27"D DRAWERS

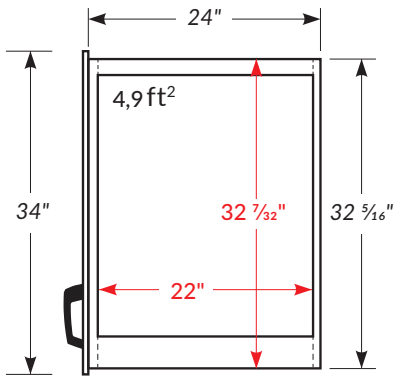
27" × 30"



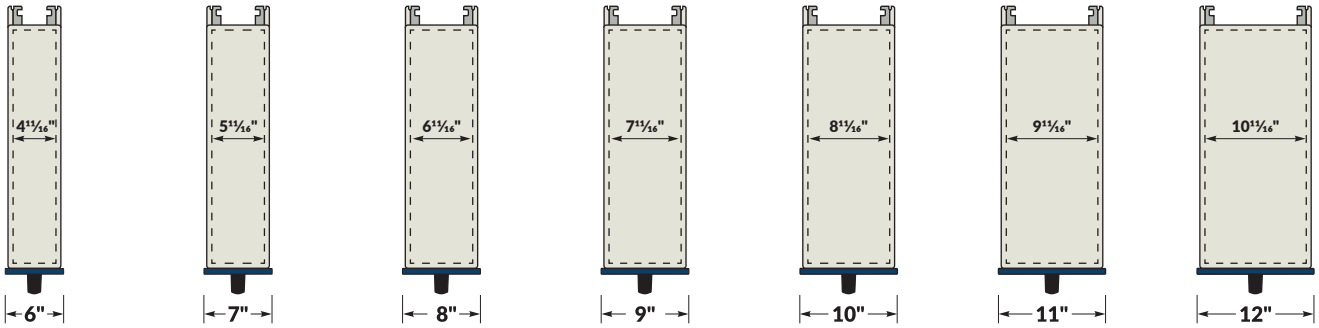
27" × 34"



27" × 38"



DRAWER WIDTHS



SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR R2V CABINET MODELS ARE SHOWN BELOW:

- To subdivide your drawers see page 82 for accessory layouts, or see page 83 for available accessories.
- All preconfigured cabinet models include a key lock on the cabinet and an integrated lock-in mechanism on the drawers.

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

Depths:
24"= E
27"= G

Heights:
30", 34" or 38"

RL-5HH___002N_

One-Drawer-at-a-Time System: A

The R2V Vertical Storage System must be installed on top of an R cabinet of the same width. It cannot be installed directly on the ground.

Anchoring the R2V cabinet ensures the unit is stable. For more information, refer to assembly guide R4E.

There is no mobile version of this product available.

24" WIDE



3 DRAWERS
RL-5HC___002N_



3 DRAWERS
RL-5HC___004N_



2 DRAWERS
RL-5HC___006N_

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

30" WIDE



3 DRAWERS
RL-5HD___002N_



4 DRAWERS
RL-5HD___004N_



3 DRAWERS
RL-5HD___006N_

36" WIDE



4 DRAWERS
RL-5HE___002N_



4 DRAWERS
RL-5HE___004N_



3 DRAWERS
RL-5HE___006N_

48" WIDE



6 DRAWERS
RL-5HH___002N_



6 DRAWERS
RL-5HH___004N_



4 DRAWERS
RL-5HH___006N_

54" WIDE



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ___002N_



6 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ___004N_



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ___006N_



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ___008N_

60" WIDE



8 DRAWERS

RL-5HK___002N_



6 DRAWERS

RL-5HK___004N_



5 DRAWERS

RL-5HK___006N_



6 DRAWERS

RL-5HK___008N_

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

VERTICAL DRAWER INTERIORS

Choose the interior layout of each drawer using the preconfigured suggestions on this page. Complete your layouts with accessories, see page 83, or in the 5S and Wall Mounted Storage section, see pages 254-255, as needed.

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

Drawer widths:
06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11", 12"

Drawer depths:
24"= E
27"= G

RL0___-X1S04

Cabinet heights:
30"= D
34"= E
38"= G



TRAY WITH 8 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS
RL0___-T1001



ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL[1] AND 20 HOOKS
RL0___-U0C02



SIDE UTILITY PANEL, 20 HOOKS AND PLASTIC BINS[2]
RL0___-U0S03



2 TRAYS AND 12 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS
RL0___-T2001



ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL[1],
2 TRAYS AND 16 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS[3]
RL0___-X2C01



SIDE UTILITY PANEL, 1 TRAY,
4 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS AND PLASTIC BINS[2]
RL0___-X1S04

NOTES: 1: Hook perforations on both sides of the panel. Panel position is adjustable across the shelf width.
2: Not available for 7"W drawers.
3: Available for 10"W drawers and over.
4: Panel position is adjustable across the shelf width.

SIDE UTILITY PANEL — RL40



- For locating tools quickly and easily
- Full-height and full-depth panel
- Installs on the far right of the drawer but can be easily repositioned on the left
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Depths available: 24" (18 holes) and 27" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RL40-__30	30"
RL40-__34	34"
RL40-__38	38"

ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL — RL43



- For locating tools quickly and easily
- Full-height and full-depth panel
- Tools can be hung on each side of the panel without obstructing the drawer
- Width adjustable in ½" increments c/c
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Depths available: 24" (18 holes) and 27" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RL43-__30	30"
RL43-__34	34"
RL43-__38	38"

ADJUSTABLE TRAY — RL21



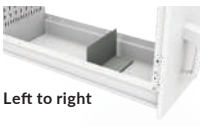
- Ideal for storing assorted products and tools (cans, bottles, etc.)
- Tool-free installation and adjustment
- Includes edges to prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the drawer
- Height adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Compatible with side utility panels. For compatibility with adjustable utility panels, refer to technical guide R68
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Widths available: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL21-__24	24"
RL21-__27	27"

MAGNETIC DIVIDER — RL60 / RL61



Front to back



Left to right

- Installs on drawer bottoms and adjustable trays
- Includes a magnetic strip for easy repositioning
- Divider height: 4"
- Color: Light Gray 071

PRODUCT NO.	
RL60-2404	24" front to back
RL60-2704	27" front to back
RL61-__04	Left to right

NOTES: Complete the RL61 number with the drawer or the tray width: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12".

Not compatible with non-slip drawer/tray liners.

NON-SLIP DRAWER/TRAY LINER — RL49



- Protects tools stored in the drawer or on a tray
- Thickness: 1/16"
- Widths available: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL49-__24	24"
RL49-__27	27"

NOTE: Not compatible with magnetic dividers.

LABEL HOLDER — RL81 / RL82



- For 7/8"H paper labels
- Label holder height: 15/16"
- Widths available: 06" and 09"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	
RL81-__	Self-adhesive
RL82-__	Magnetic

Refer to technical guide R68 for details on accessories compatibility.

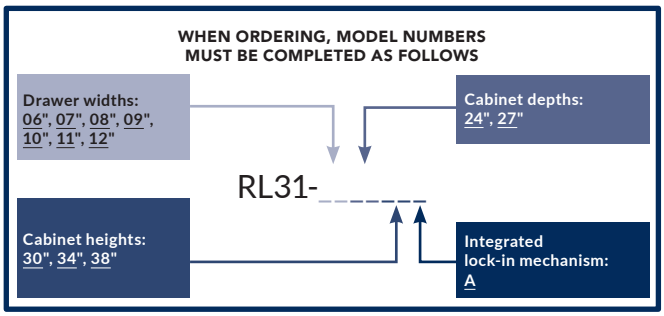
COMPONENTS

VERTICAL DRAWER

RL31



- Painted steel drawer
- Interior color: Light Gray 071
- Front and back inner panels with perforations for hanging tools
- 200lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Drawer widths available: 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- Wide range of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see page 83
- For preconfigured models of vertical drawers with accessories, see page 82
- Available with an integrated lock-in mechanism



R2V VERTICAL HOUSING

RL30



- Designed to accommodate RL31 vertical drawers
- Heights available: 30", 34" and 38"
- To order: Specify the height required, e.g., RL30-482430
- For a safety hasp lock, replace L3 with LP
- For an digital lock, replace L3 with L50
- For an smart lock, replace L3 with L100
- For a One-Drawer-at-a-Time system, add A to the end of the product number

334-338

PRODUCT NO.	W × D	INTERIOR W
RL30-1824__-L3_	18" × 24"	16"
RL30-1827__-L3_	18" × 27"	16"
RL30-2424__-L3_	24" × 24"	22"
RL30-2427__-L3_	24" × 27"	22"
RL30-3024__-L3_	30" × 24"	28"
RL30-3027__-L3_	30" × 27"	28"
RL30-3624__-L3_	36" × 24"	34"
RL30-3627__-L3_	36" × 27"	34"
RL30-4824__-L3_	48" × 24"	46"
RL30-4827__-L3_	48" × 27"	46"
RL30-5424__-L3_	54" × 24"	52"
RL30-5427__-L3_	54" × 27"	52"
RL30-6024__-L3_	60" × 24"	58"
RL30-6027__-L3_	60" × 27"	58"

NOTES: For a cabinet housing for two users, see page 339.

NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

The R2V Vertical Storage System must be installed on top of an R cabinet of the same width. It cannot be installed directly on the ground.

Anchoring the R2V cabinet ensures the unit is stable. For more information, refer to assembly guide R4E.

There is no mobile version of this product available.

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

RL85



- Installs on R2V vertical drawers
- Locks vertical drawers in the open position
- Activates manually only when required

PRODUCT NO.
RL85

NOTES: Not compatible with an RL40 Side Utility Panel installed on the same side
Not compatible with an RL91 Security Panel installed on the same side

SECURITY PANEL

RL91



- Divides an RL29 cabinet between two users, see page 339
- Must be ordered to block access between vertical drawers
- Color: black
- To order: Specify the housing height required – 30", 34" or 38", e.g., RL91-2430

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL91-24__	24"
RL91-27__	27"

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM

A



- Stops the vertical drawer from opening on its own
- Activates by pressing the handle button
- The vertical drawer can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- To order: Add A to the drawer product number, e.g., RL31-062430A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY48-A

PRODUCT NO.
A

HORIZONTAL SECURITY BAR — RL10





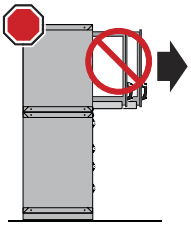
- Locks all vertical drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- Spans the width of the cabinet
- Allows full access to drawers
- To order: Add L3 or LP to the product number, e.g., RL10-48L3

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RL10-18__	18"
RL10-24__	24"
RL10-30__	30"
RL10-36__	36"
RL10-48__	48"
RL10-54__	54"
RL10-60__	60"

NOTES: Compatible with an R cabinet underneath with an RB10 Vertical Security Bar installed

The horizontal safety bar is not compatible with the safety mechanisms on the RL30 cabinet (L3, LP, L50, and L100).

ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM — A



- Prevents more than one drawer from opening at the same time for greater stability
- To order: Add A to the model number, see pages 79-81

KEY LOCK — L3



334

- Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer positions can be changed
- Easy retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

SAFETY HASP — LP



335

- Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer positions can be changed
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 335

PRODUCT NO.
LP

DIGITAL LOCK — L50



336

- Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer positions can be changed
- Fast and easy to use
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- To order: Add L50 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
L50

SMART LOCK — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RL30-302738L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

PRODUCT NO.
L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.



SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Spider® Shelving System	86 - 87
Preconfigured Models	88 - 92
Accessories	93 - 100
Components	101 - 105

THE MOST VERSATILE SHELVING SYSTEM ON THE MARKET

Quick to assemble and built for heavy-duty industrial use, the Spider® Shelving System meets all of your storage needs. With its vast range of accessories, it is the most versatile and flexible shelving system on the market.

- By combining shelving and Mini-Racking, you can extend the range of possibilities available
- By adding modular drawers, you can organize your small parts more efficiently
- Vertical expansion is also possible with our multi-level shelving system

Designed for intensive use, our modular storage system uses the space you have available to its full potential, in areas such as warehouses, parts departments, repair shops and distribution centers.

Trust in our expertise and enjoy peace of mind, knowing all your current and future storage needs will be met.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR SPIDER® SHELVING WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



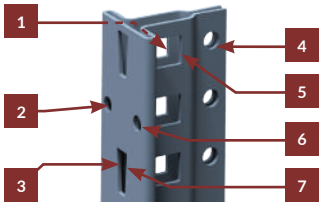
R drawers can be installed in Rousseau's Spider® Shelving System but also in over 35 commercially available shelving brands.



Easy assembly: The shelves are installed on the posts with four 14-gauge steel compression clips for quick and easy reconfiguration.



Mini-Racking can be added to maximize storage options. See page 98.

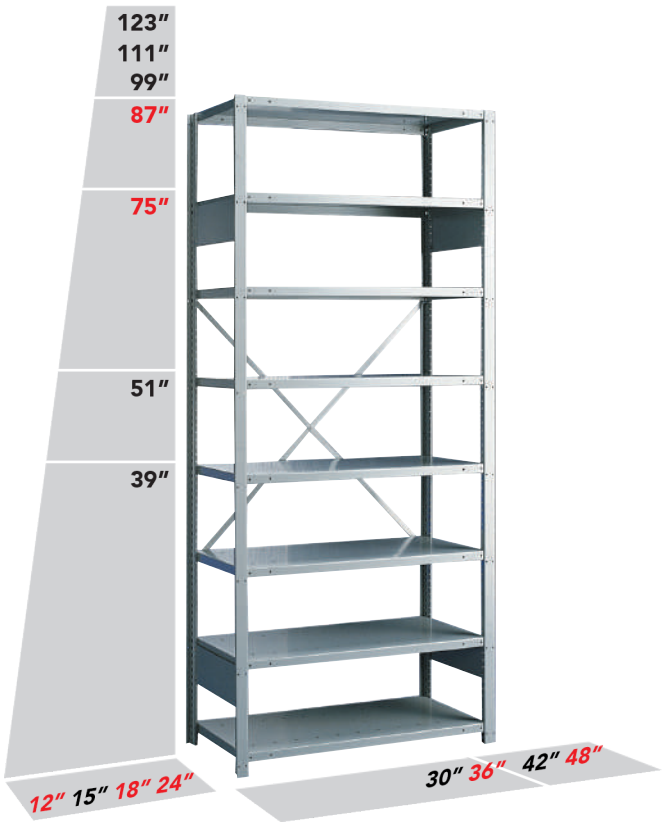


The multipurpose common post is a key structural component. Its unique tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones for different applications. It also has a hollow center to prevent interference between sections.



Each component has been designed to be easy to use.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



SHE1024

NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



SRE1023



SRE2023

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS



H for posts with a smooth surface
R for posts with a perforated surface

SH SR

	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
BOLTED uprights	D	A
WELDED uprights	E	B

S_ _ 001

1 for open shelving
2 for closed shelving

e.g., SHD1001

For an open shelving starter unit with smooth surface posts and bolted uprights.

36"W, 42"W AND 48"W SINGLE SHELVING UNITS, OPEN AND CLOSED

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1011
Starter unit



SRB1011
Add-on unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2011
Starter unit



SRB2011
Add-on unit

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and a front base
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

DIMENSIONS			NUMBER OF SHELVES				
W	D	H	5	6	7	8	9
36"	12"	75"	S_ _ 001	S_ _ 007	S_ _ 013	S_ _ 019	S_ _ 225
	18"		S_ _ 002	S_ _ 008	S_ _ 014	S_ _ 020	S_ _ 226
	24"		S_ _ 003	S_ _ 009	S_ _ 015	S_ _ 021	S_ _ 227
	12"	87"	S_ _ 004	S_ _ 010	S_ _ 016	S_ _ 022	S_ _ 228
	18"		S_ _ 005	S_ _ 011	S_ _ 017	S_ _ 023	S_ _ 229
	24"		S_ _ 006	S_ _ 012	S_ _ 018	S_ _ 024	S_ _ 230
	12"	99"	S_ _ 401	S_ _ 407	S_ _ 413	S_ _ 419	S_ _ 625
	18"		S_ _ 402	S_ _ 408	S_ _ 414	S_ _ 420	S_ _ 626
	24"		S_ _ 403	S_ _ 409	S_ _ 415	S_ _ 421	S_ _ 627
42"	12"	75"	S_ _ 131	S_ _ 137	S_ _ 143	S_ _ 149	S_ _ 255
	18"		S_ _ 132	S_ _ 138	S_ _ 144	S_ _ 150	S_ _ 256
	24"		S_ _ 133	S_ _ 139	S_ _ 145	S_ _ 151	S_ _ 257
	12"	87"	S_ _ 134	S_ _ 140	S_ _ 146	S_ _ 152	S_ _ 258
	18"		S_ _ 135	S_ _ 141	S_ _ 147	S_ _ 153	S_ _ 259
	24"		S_ _ 136	S_ _ 142	S_ _ 148	S_ _ 154	S_ _ 260
	12"	99"	S_ _ 531	S_ _ 537	S_ _ 543	S_ _ 549	S_ _ 555
	18"		S_ _ 532	S_ _ 538	S_ _ 544	S_ _ 550	S_ _ 556
	24"		S_ _ 533	S_ _ 539	S_ _ 545	S_ _ 551	S_ _ 557
48"	12"	75"	S_ _ 031	S_ _ 037	S_ _ 043	S_ _ 049	S_ _ 355
	18"		S_ _ 032	S_ _ 038	S_ _ 044	S_ _ 050	S_ _ 356
	24"		S_ _ 033	S_ _ 039	S_ _ 045	S_ _ 051	S_ _ 357
	12"	87"	S_ _ 034	S_ _ 040	S_ _ 046	S_ _ 052	S_ _ 358
	18"		S_ _ 035	S_ _ 041	S_ _ 047	S_ _ 053	S_ _ 359
	24"		S_ _ 036	S_ _ 042	S_ _ 048	S_ _ 054	S_ _ 360
	12"	99"	S_ _ 431	S_ _ 437	S_ _ 443	S_ _ 449	S_ _ 455
	18"		S_ _ 432	S_ _ 438	S_ _ 444	S_ _ 450	S_ _ 456
	24"		S_ _ 433	S_ _ 439	S_ _ 445	S_ _ 451	S_ _ 457

NOTES: For more information about drawers in shelving, see page 130.
Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the ground with a floor anchoring kit (SH45/SH47).

36"W, 42"W AND 48"W BACK-TO-BACK SHELVING, OPEN AND CLOSED

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1011B
Starter unit



SRB1011B
Add-on unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2011B
Starter unit



SRB2011B
Add-on unit

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF BACK-TO-BACK, OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and front bases
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

DIMENSIONS			NUMBER OF SHELVES			
W	D*	H	10	12	14	16
36"	24"	75"	S_ _ _001B	S_ _ _007B	S_ _ _013B	S_ _ _019B
	36"		S_ _ _002B	S_ _ _008B	S_ _ _014B	S_ _ _020B
	48"		S_ _ _003B	S_ _ _009B	S_ _ _015B	S_ _ _021B
	24"	87"	S_ _ _004B	S_ _ _010B	S_ _ _016B	S_ _ _022B
	36"		S_ _ _005B	S_ _ _011B	S_ _ _017B	S_ _ _023B
	48"		S_ _ _006B	S_ _ _012B	S_ _ _018B	S_ _ _024B
	24"	99"	S_ _ _401B	S_ _ _407B	S_ _ _413B	S_ _ _419B
	36"		S_ _ _402B	S_ _ _408B	S_ _ _414B	S_ _ _420B
	48"		S_ _ _403B	S_ _ _409B	S_ _ _415B	S_ _ _421B
42"	24"	75"	S_ _ _131B	S_ _ _137B	S_ _ _143B	S_ _ _149B
	36"		S_ _ _132B	S_ _ _138B	S_ _ _144B	S_ _ _150B
	48"		S_ _ _133B	S_ _ _139B	S_ _ _145B	S_ _ _151B
	24"	87"	S_ _ _134B	S_ _ _140B	S_ _ _146B	S_ _ _152B
	36"		S_ _ _135B	S_ _ _141B	S_ _ _147B	S_ _ _153B
	48"		S_ _ _136B	S_ _ _142B	S_ _ _148B	S_ _ _154B
	24"	99"	S_ _ _531B	S_ _ _537B	S_ _ _543B	S_ _ _549B
	36"		S_ _ _532B	S_ _ _538B	S_ _ _544B	S_ _ _550B
	48"		S_ _ _533B	S_ _ _539B	S_ _ _545B	S_ _ _551B
48"	24"	75"	S_ _ _031B	S_ _ _037B	S_ _ _043B	S_ _ _049B
	36"		S_ _ _032B	S_ _ _038B	S_ _ _044B	S_ _ _050B
	48"		S_ _ _033B	S_ _ _039B	S_ _ _045B	S_ _ _051B
	24"	87"	S_ _ _034B	S_ _ _040B	S_ _ _046B	S_ _ _052B
	36"		S_ _ _035B	S_ _ _041B	S_ _ _047B	S_ _ _053B
	48"		S_ _ _036B	S_ _ _042B	S_ _ _048B	S_ _ _054B
	24"	99"	S_ _ _431B	S_ _ _437B	S_ _ _443B	S_ _ _449B
	36"		S_ _ _432B	S_ _ _438B	S_ _ _444B	S_ _ _450B
	48"		S_ _ _433B	S_ _ _439B	S_ _ _445B	S_ _ _451B

NOTES: * The depth includes two units. e.g., 24" = two 12" units
For more information about drawers in shelving, see page 130.
Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the ground with a floor anchoring kit (SH45/SH47).

87"H CLOSED SHELVING WITH ACCESSORIES

Some of our most popular shelving units are shown below

NOTES: The 2" front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models.
For help on completing the product number, see page 88.



SRE3009

SHELVING
WITH DIVIDERS

- 8 shelves
- 28 slots:
  - 28 slots 12"W×9"H
- 21 dividers, 5½"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S_ _3008	36"×12"
S_ _3009	36"×18"
S_ _3010	36"×24"



SRE3022

SHELVING
WITH DIVIDERS

- 8 shelves
- 19 slots:
  - 18 slots 12"W×12"H
  - 1 slot 36"W×12"H
- 12 dividers, 12"H
- 6 shelf fronts

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S_ _3021	36"×12"
S_ _3022	36"×18"
S_ _3023	36"×24"



SRE3062

SHELVING WITH
DIVIDERS FOR
X-RAY STORAGE

- 6 shelves
- 60 slots:
  - 48 slots 3"W×16"H
  - 12 slot 3"W×20"H
- 44 dividers, 16"H
- 11 dividers, 20"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S_ _3062	36"×18"

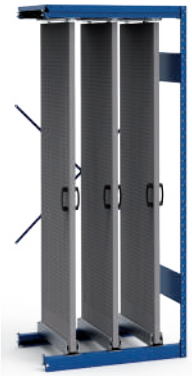
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

SHELVING WITH SLIDING PANELS

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1C-EE870103
Starter unit



SRB1C-EE870103
Add-on unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2C-EE870103
Starter unit



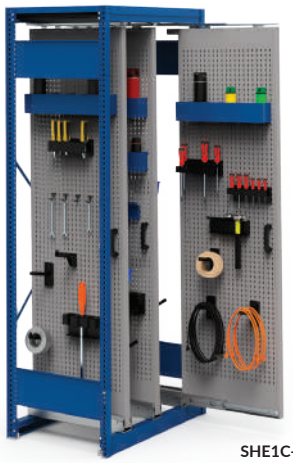
SRB2C-EE870103
Add-on unit

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SILDING PANELS.

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights, sliding panels (with handles), panel support and a BOX shelf
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and the open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace
- For storing a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc.
- Load capacity: 300lb. per panel (weight evenly distributed)
- Refer to technical guide S84 for spacing between panels
- For 5S accessories, see pages 254-255

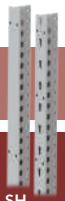
DIMENSIONS

W	D	H	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF PANELS	NO. OF HOLES
30"	18"	75"	S_ _ _C-DC750102	2	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-DE750102	2	21
	18"	87"	S_ _ _C-DC870102	2	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-DE870102	2	21
36"	18"	75"	S_ _ _C-EC750103	3	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-EE750103	3	21
	18"	87"	S_ _ _C-EC870103	3	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-EE870103	3	21
42"	18"	75"	S_ _ _C-GC750104	4	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-GE750104	4	21
	18"	87"	S_ _ _C-GC870104	4	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-GE870104	4	21
48"	18"	75"	S_ _ _C-HC750105	5	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-HE750105	5	21
	18"	87"	S_ _ _C-HC870105	5	15
	24"		S_ _ _C-HE870105	5	21



SHE1C-EE870103*

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS



H for posts with a smooth surface
R for posts with a perforated surface

	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
BOLTED uprights	D	A
WELDED uprights	E	B

SH SR

S_ _ _C-EE_ _0104

Height: 75", 87"

1 for open shelving
2 for closed shelving

e.g., SHD1C-EE750104

For an open shelving starter unit with smooth surface posts and bolted uprights.

The panel support must be anchored to the ground to ensure stability (anchoring kit included).

SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS

Some of our most popular shelving units with drawers are shown below.

- The preconfigured models in this section include welded closed uprights and hook-on mounting brackets for Spider® shelving for quick and easy assembly
- Additional accessories available: utility panels, plastic bin panels, finishing panels, shelf dividers, doors, etc., see pages 93-100
- To order an add-on unit, add A to the product number



R5SEE-871817

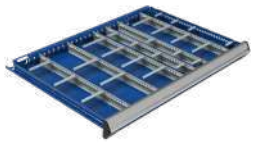
IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models.

See number of compartments and proposed layouts in the chart below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R5SEC-751801 with
R5SEC-751802 without



NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
36"W × 18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W × 24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
42"W × 18"D	18 (0512)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
42"W × 24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	8 (0304)
48"W × 18"D	32 (0724)	10 (0405)	8 (0304)
48"W × 24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 266-268

Shelving units with drawers must be anchored to the ground (anchoring kit included).

SHELVING WITH 18"H, 24"H, 36"H AND 48"H BANKS OF MODULAR DRAWERS

SHELVING WITH 18"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS



R5SEE-871801

- 4 drawers:
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 1 drawer, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W × D	75"H	87"H
36" × 18"	R5SEC-751801_	R5SEC-871801_
36" × 24"	R5SEE-751801_	R5SEE-871801_
42" × 18"	R5SGC-751801_	R5SGC-871801_
42" × 24"	R5SGE-751801_	R5SGE-871801_
48" × 18"	R5SHC-751801_	R5SHC-871801_
48" × 24"	R5SHE-751801_	R5SHE-871801_

SHELVING WITH 24" OF MODULAR DRAWERS



R5SEE-872401

- 5 drawers:
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W × D	75"H	87"H
36" × 18"	R5SEC-752401_	R5SEC-872401_
36" × 24"	R5SEE-752401_	R5SEE-872401_
42" × 18"	R5SGC-752401_	R5SGC-872401_
42" × 24"	R5SGE-752401_	R5SGE-872401_
48" × 18"	R5SHC-752401_	R5SHC-872401_
48" × 24"	R5SHE-752401_	R5SHE-872401_

SHELVING WITH 36"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS



R5SEE-873601

- 7 drawers:
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W × D	75"H	87"H
36" × 18"	R5SEC-753601_	R5SEC-873601_
36" × 24"	R5SEE-753601_	R5SEE-873601_
42" × 18"	R5SGC-753601_	R5SGC-873601_
42" × 24"	R5SGE-753601_	R5SGE-873601_
48" × 18"	R5SHC-753601_	R5SHC-873601_
48" × 24"	R5SHE-753601_	R5SHE-873601_



R5SEE-873603

- 7 drawers:
  - 4 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H
  - 1 drawer, 8"H
- 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W × D	75"H	87"H
36" × 18"	R5SEC-753603_	R5SEC-873603_
36" × 24"	R5SEE-753603_	R5SEE-873603_
42" × 18"	R5SGC-753603_	R5SGC-873603_
42" × 24"	R5SGE-753603_	R5SGE-873603_
48" × 18"	R5SHC-753603_	R5SHC-873603_
48" × 24"	R5SHE-753603_	R5SHE-873603_

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

SHELVING WITH 48"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS



R5SEE-874801

- 8 drawers:
  - 8 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754801_	R5SEC-874801_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754801_	R5SEE-874801_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754801_	R5SGC-874801_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754801_	R5SGE-874801_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754801_	R5SHC-874801_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754801_	R5SHE-874801_



R5SEE-874803

- 9 drawers:
  - 4 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H
  - 1 drawer, 8"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754803_	R5SEC-874803_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754803_	R5SEE-874803_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754803_	R5SGC-874803_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754803_	R5SGE-874803_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754803_	R5SHC-874803_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754803_	R5SHE-874803_



R5SEE-874805

- 10 drawers:
  - 6 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754805_	R5SEC-874805_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754805_	R5SEE-874805_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754805_	R5SGC-874805_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754805_	R5SGE-874805_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754805_	R5SHC-874805_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754805_	R5SHE-874805_



R5SEE-874807

- 11 drawers:
  - 4 drawers, 3"H
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

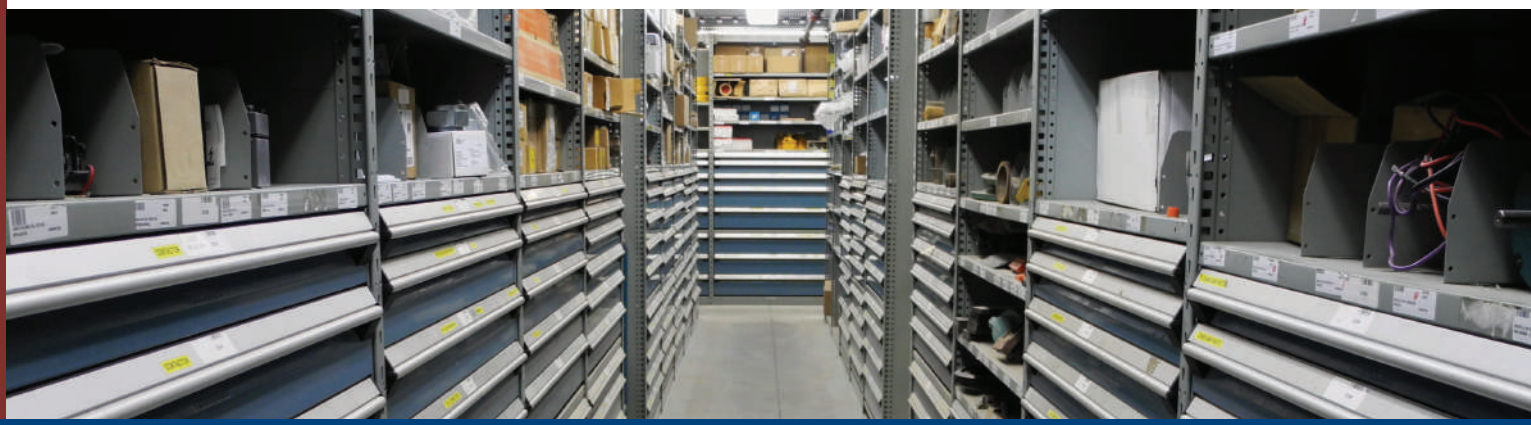
W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754807_	R5SEC-874807_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754807_	R5SEE-874807_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754807_	R5SGC-874807_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754807_	R5SGE-874807_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754807_	R5SHC-874807_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754807_	R5SHE-874807_



R5SEE-874809

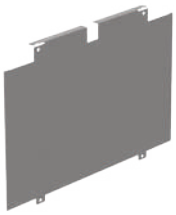
- 7 drawers:
  - 2 drawers, 3"H
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 front-access roll-out shelf
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754809_	R5SEC-874809_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754809_	R5SEE-874809_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754809_	R5SGC-874809_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754809_	R5SGE-874809_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754809_	R5SHC-874809_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754809_	R5SHE-874809_



DIVIDERS

SHELF DIVIDER — SH50





- The dividers are installed by inserting into other dividers
- Two nylon clips are provided with each divider
- Sizes given are nominal dimensions (c/c shelves)
- Painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SH50-1206	12"×6"
SH50-1209	12"×9"
SH50-1212	12"×12"
SH50-1215	12"×15"
SH50-1218	12"×18"
SH50-1506	15"×6"
SH50-1512	15"×12"
SH50-1806	18"×6"
SH50-1809	18"×9"
SH50-1812	18"×12"
SH50-1815	18"×15"
SH50-1818	18"×18"
SH50-1824	18"×24"

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SH50-2406	24"×6"
SH50-2409	24"×9"
SH50-2412	24"×12"
SH50-2415	24"×15"
SH50-2418	24"×18"
SH50-2424	24"×24"

DIVIDERS FOR X-RAY STORAGE

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SH50-1816	18"×16"
SH50-1820	18"×20"

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.





SHE3062

PARTIAL DIVIDER — SH52



- Unique design for easy position changes
- Height: 5½"
- Easy tool-free installation

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	FOR SHELVES
SH52-1206	7⅛"	12"D
SH52-1506	10⅛"	15"D
SH52-1806	13⅛"	18"D
SH52-2406	19⅛"	24"D

Includes pictograms for easy installation

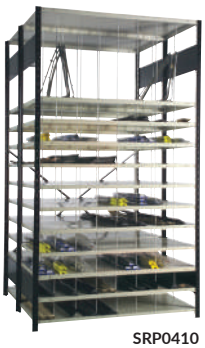


DIVIDING RODS — SH56



- Sold in pairs
- ¼"dia. stainless steel rod
- Includes a 90° bend at one end to keep it in place
- Superior rigidity to the plastic rods often found on the market for this type of application
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH56-72	72"
SH56-84	84"
SH56-96	96"



SRP0410

LABEL HOLDERS

MAGNETIC LABEL HOLDER — SH82



- Magnetic plastic
- Comes in 6" lengths and can be cut to desired length with scissors or a knife

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
SH82-600	6"×1"

NOTE: For use with paper labels (not included). Label must be ⅞" high.

SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL HOLDER — SH81



- Attaches with a self-adhesive strip
- Full-width label holder for use with paper labels

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
SH81-36	36"×1"
SH81-42	42"×1"
SH81-48	48"×1"

NOTE: Paper labels (not included).

ACCESSORIES

PANELS

FINISHING PANEL — SH37



- Finishing panel for end-of-aisle shelving units
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH37-__075	75"
SH37-__087	87"

SIDE UTILITY PANEL — SH68



- The SH68 Side Utility Panel can be installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Four widths available: 12" (8 holes), 15" (12 holes), 18" (14 holes) and 24" (20 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH68-__14	14"
SH68-__20	20"
SH68-__32	32"

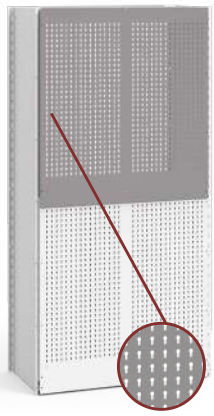
FULL-HEIGHT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY PANEL — SH69



- Full-height heavy-duty utility panel for end-of-aisle shelving units
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Four widths available: 12" (9 holes), 15" (13 holes), 18" (15 holes) and 24" (21 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH69-__51	51"
SH69-__75	75"
SH69-__87	87"

BACK UTILITY PANEL — SR79



- Utility panel for the backs of shelving
- Load capacity: 250lb. per panel
- Easy to install
- Installs at the back of an existing shelving unit
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Compatible with SH31 back panels
- Four widths available: 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes), 42" (38 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Compatible with SR uprights that have perforated sides
- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SR79-__39	39"
SR79-__51	51"

NOTE: SR79 panels are not reversible

BACK (INTERIOR) OR SIDE PLASTIC BIN PANEL — SH65 / SH66



- SH65 Back Plastic Bin Panel: installs inside a shelving unit between two shelves
- SH66 Side Plastic Bin Panel: can be installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Used for hanging RG20 bins
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market

BACK	W×H
SH65-3020	30"×20"
SH65-3032	30"×32"
SH65-3620	36"×20"
SH65-3632	36"×32"
SH65-4220	42"×20"
SH65-4232	42"×32"
SH65-4820	48"×20"
SH65-4832	48"×32"

SIDE	D×H
SH66-1220	12"×20"
SH66-1232	12"×32"
SH66-1520	15"×20"
SH66-1532	15"×32"
SH66-1820	18"×20"
SH66-1832	18"×32"
SH66-2420	24"×20"
SH66-2432	24"×32"

NOTES: For SH65 installation, allow a minimum 4" c/c between shelves.
SH65 panels are not compatible with SH66 and SH68 panels when installed inside the shelving

BACK UTILITY PANEL (INTERIOR) — SH67



- The SH67 Back Utility Panel installs inside a shelving unit between two shelves
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Four widths available: 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes), 42" (38 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH67-__14	14"
SH67-__20	20"
SH67-__32	32"

NOTES: For SH67 installation, allow a minimum 4" c/c between shelves.
SH67 panels are not compatible with SH66 and SH68 panels when installed inside the shelving

LED LIGHTS

LED LIGHT FOR SPIDER® SHELVING — SH95



- Brightens shaded areas under shelves
- Can be installed under SH20 shelves
- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Color temperature: 5000-6000K (cool)
- Rigid aluminum housing
- Includes a 10-foot power cord

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
SH95-01	30"W or 36"W shelves
SH95-02	42"W or 48"W shelves



DOORS, HANDLES AND LOCKS



ROTATING HANDLE

Door opens by turning handle to the left or the right.



DOUBLE LOCK

- Two locks can be used for maximum security
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., SH43-3075L3+CZ06-LP to add an LP lock as well as the lock ordered

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
CZ05-L3	To add an L3 lock
CZ06-LP	To add an LP lock

NOTE: To add a second lock to an existing door, please contact Customer Service.



LOCK POSITION

The hasp or lock are positioned so they do not impede the hand.



L50 DIGITAL LOCK AND L100 SMART LOCK

Easier management of cabinet access permissions.

336-338

ACCESSORIES

SOLID DOORS WITH FRAME — SH41



SRE3205

334-338

- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- Quick and easy installation
- Integrated spacer frame for installation of Rousseau modular drawers
- Frame is 2" deep
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Widths available: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Heights available: 39", 41", 51", 53", 63", 75", 87" and 99"
- To order: Specify the width and height of the door, e.g., SH41-30 75L3

PRODUCT NO.	LOCK TYPE
SH41-____L3	Key Lock
SH41-____LP	Safety Hasp
SH41-____L50	Digital Lock
SH41-____L100	Smart Lock

POLYCARBONATE DOORS WITH FRAME — SH43



SRE3204

334-338

- Polycarbonate front panels provide visibility of the shelving contents
- Excellent impact resistance
- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- Quick and easy installation
- Integrated spacer frame for installation of Rousseau modular drawers
- Frame is 2" deep
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Widths available: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Heights available: 39", 41", 51", 53", 63", 75", 87" and 99"
- To order: Specify the width and height of the door, e.g., SH43-30 75L3

PRODUCT NO.	LOCK TYPE
SH43-____L3	Key Lock
SH43-____LP	Safety Hasp
SH43-____L50	Digital Lock
SH43-____L100	Smart Lock

NOTES: When two doors are installed side-by-side, the maximum opening is just over 90° and allows full access to the contents.
NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

STACKED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — SH91 / SH93





334-338

- Solid stacked doors: SH91
- Polycarbonate stacked doors: SH93
- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Quick and easy installation
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for a digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

NOTES: Choose SH41/SH43 doors if the doors are full height or start at the bottom and end at the center. Choose SH91/SH93 doors if the doors start at the top and end at the center.

Consult data sheet S64 to see all dimensions and possible configurations.

When two doors are installed side-by-side, the maximum opening is just over 90° and allows full access to the contents.

NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.



R5SEE-871811 R5SEE-871807

FLIPPER DOOR — SH85



334-338

- Full-width handle provides a comfortable grip
- Add L3 to the product number for a key lock, L50 for a digital lock and L100 for a smart lock
- 14"H c/c door for folder storage 16"H c/c door for binder storage
- Installs between two SH20 shelves
- Compatible with SH52 dividers
- Door heights available: 14", 16", 17" or 18"
- To order: Specify the height and type of lock required, e.g., SH85-3618 16 L3 for a 16"H door with key lock

PRODUCT NO.	W × D	USABLE DEPTH
SH85-3018___	30" × 18"	15"
SH85-3024___	30" × 24"	21"
SH85-3618___	36" × 18"	15"
SH85-3624___	36" × 24"	21"
SH85-4218___	42" × 18"	15"
SH85-4224___	42" × 24"	21"
SH85-4818___	48" × 18"	15"
SH85-4824___	48" × 24"	21"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

MISCELLANEOUS RAILS AND HOLDERS

PLASTIC BIN RAIL — SH62



- Ideal for ends of aisles. Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Ideal for all brands of 5"H to 7"H bins
- Bins sold separately

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH62-18	18"
SH62-24	24"

CLOTHES HANGING RAIL — SH70





- Load capacity: 80lb. per rail
- Quick and easy installation
- Hooks onto the shelving posts
- Includes a 1" dia. rod and two brackets
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH70-__18	18"
SH70-__24	24"

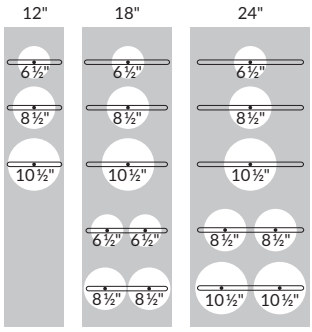
NOTE: Because space is required under the clothes hanging rail, this product is not recommended for multi-level shelving.

SPOOL HOLDER — SH72





- Efficient spool storage for shelving
- One or two rods available
- Load capacity: 50lb. per rod, 100lb. total per double rod
- ¾" dia. rods compatible with most spools
- Designed so the bar can be pivoted to help with changing spools
- Different spool sizes can be combined on the same rod
- To order: Complete the product number with the number or rods required: 01 or 02



PRODUCT NO.	W × D
SH72-3012-01	30" × 12"
SH72-3018-__	30" × 18"
SH72-3024-__	30" × 24"
SH72-3612-01	36" × 12"
SH72-3618-__	36" × 18"
SH72-3624-__	36" × 24"
SH72-4212-01	42" × 12"
SH72-4218-__	42" × 18"
SH72-4224-__	42" × 24"
SH72-4812-01	48" × 12"
SH72-4818-__	48" × 18"
SH72-4824-__	48" × 24"

PLASTIC BIN — RG20

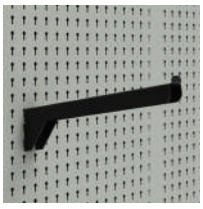


- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with SH65 and SH66 plastic bin panels, and SH62 and WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	H	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: Height 2" = 1½" real
Height 3" = 2½" real

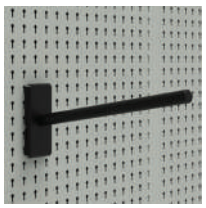
HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK — WM9A



- Used with utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79) to hang accessories and tools
- Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK — WM9B

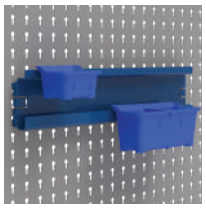


- Used with utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79) to hang accessories and tools
- ¾" dia. tube
- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes) x 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

ACCESSORIES

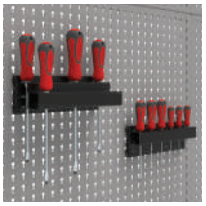
PLASTIC BIN RAIL — WM9C



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins, see page 97
- Bins sold separately
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM9C-__	3"

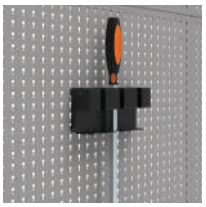
SCREWDRIVER HOLDER — WM9N



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1½"×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3⅜" ×2"

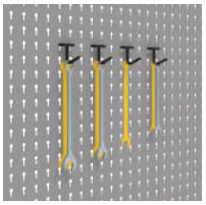
LONG TOOL HOLDER — WM9Q



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Holds up to three long tools
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

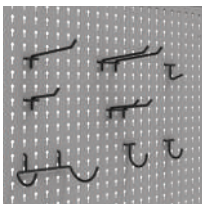
VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL — WM91



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79)
- Contrasting color so it is easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in rolls of 2'W x 8'L

PRODUCT NO.
WM91-01J

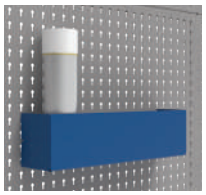
LIGHT DUTY HOOKS



- You can store many different parts, tools and accessories using our family of light-duty hooks
- They are compatible with most panels currently available on the market (¼" dia. holes) as well as Rousseau utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79)
- Color: black

TYPE / PACKAGE	DIMENSION	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W x 3½"D	WM9L-01

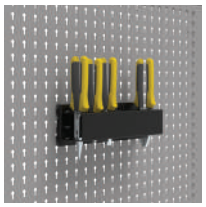
CAN HOLDER — WM9D



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Ideal for storing various items of different sizes, such as aerosol cans
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WM9D-__	3"×4"

PLIERS HOLDER — WM9M



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Holds up to six pliers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2½"×2"

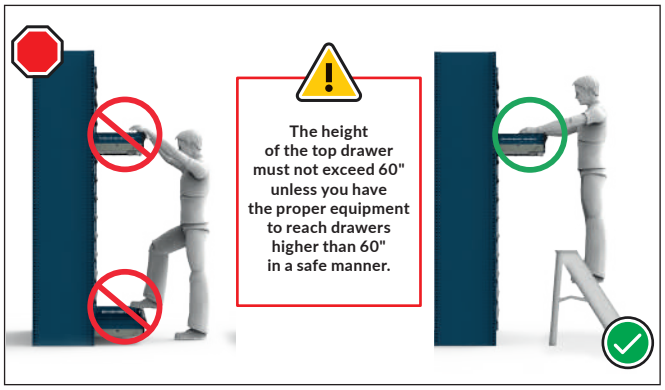
TILTABLE SHELF FOR UTILITY PANEL — WM21



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- The shelf is reversible and its edge can act as a back stop for plastic bins or binders
- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Three widths available: 13" (14 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 31" (32 holes)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WM21-1308	13"×8"
WM21-1312	13"×12"
WM21-1508	15"×8"
WM21-1512	15"×12"
WM21-3108	31"×8"
WM21-3112	31"×12"

MODULAR DRAWERS AND ROLL-OUT SHELVES



MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR SPIDER® SHELVING — RE30





- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Standard heights available: 18", 24", 30", 34", 36", 46" and 48"
- Mounting bracket kits are compatible with all Rousseau drawer widths (30", 36", 42" and 48")
- Each kit includes two front and two rear mounting brackets and all hardware required
- Includes holes spaced 1" apart c/c for easy adjustment of shelves
- 34"H brackets are used with 39"H posts or doors
- Two brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between them, see page 137
- To order non-standard mounting bracket heights, please contact Customer Service

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE30-18	18"
RE30-24	24"
RE30-30	30"
RE30-34	34"
RE30-36	36"
RE30-46	46"
RE30-48	48"

Shelving units with drawers must be anchored to the ground.

FILLER — RE90



- Installs under the bank of drawers with an adhesive strip
- Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.)
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® and Spacesaver shelving only
- For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-WW02 instead of RE90-WW01

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RE90-3001	30" × ⅝"
RE90-3601	36" × ⅝"
RE90-4201	42" × ⅝"
RE90-4801	48" × ⅝"

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER — RF32 / RF36



- Painted steel drawer: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 282-287
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF32-362406
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 264-281;

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF__-3018__	30" × 18"
RF__-3024__	30" × 24"
RF__-3618__	36" × 18"
RF__-3624__	36" × 24"
RF__-4218__	42" × 18"
RF__-4224__	42" × 24"
RF__-4818__	48" × 18"
RF__-4824__	48" × 24"

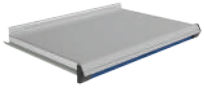
HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF41



- 400lb capacity, 100% extension;
- Heavy-duty construction;
- Easy to install;
- Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back;
- Height: 6";
- Full access to contents;
- Complete the product number by choosing the desired width: 30", 36", 42" or 48".

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF41-__18	18"
RF41-__24	24"

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF45



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1½"H edge on the back
- Total height: 5"
- Full access to contents
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF45-__18	18"
RF45-__24	24"

ACCESSORIES

LOCKING AND SECURITY MECHANISMS

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR — RE80



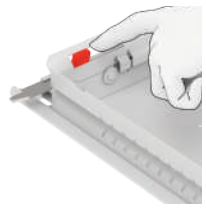


334-338

- Locks all drawers in a shelving unit with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 18"H to 48"H
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- More than one bar on the same mounting bracket can be installed (for different users)
- Installs on the right-hand side
- The 36"H bar is compatible with the 34"H mounting bracket, and the 48"H bar is compatible with the 46"H mounting bracket
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-HHL3A instead of RE80-HHL301
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, for a key lock, add L3 to the product number; for a safety hasp, add LP to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE80-18__A	18"
RE80-24__A	24"
RE80-30__A	30"
RE80-36__A	36"
RE80-48__A	48"

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM — RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.
RF85

SECURITY PANEL — RF91



- Blocks access between two drawers or two banks of drawers
- Usable space in the bank of drawers is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF91-__18	18"
RF91-__24	24"

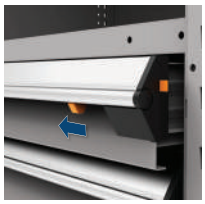
INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM — A



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.
A

ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM — B



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.
B

DRAWER LOCK — L3



334

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

POST — SR10 / SH10

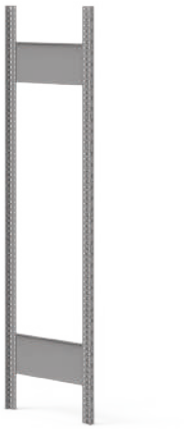


- Tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves
- 14ga steel
- Options:
  - SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding Mini-Racking or multi-level shelving
  - SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR10-039	SH10-039	39"
SR10-051	SH10-051	51"
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"

NOTES: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

WELDED OPEN UPRIGHT — SR11 / SH11

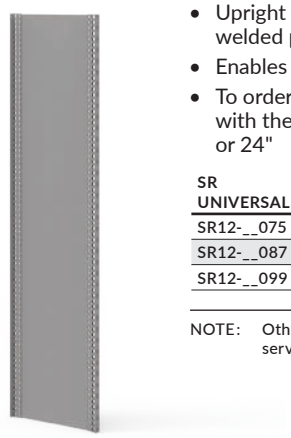


- Upright with factory-welded side braces
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR11-__0752	SH11-__0752	75"
SR11-__0872	SH11-__0872	87"
SR11-__0992	SH11-__0992	99"

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

WELDED CLOSED UPRIGHT — SR12 / SH12



- Upright with full-height factory-welded panel
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR12-__075	SH12-__075	75"
SR12-__087	SH12-__087	87"
SR12-__099	SH12-__099	99"

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

SHELF FRONT OR FRONT BASE — SH28



- Same component used for both applications
- Quick and easy hook-on installation
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH28-__02	2"
SH28-__05	5"

NOTE: The 2" front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models.

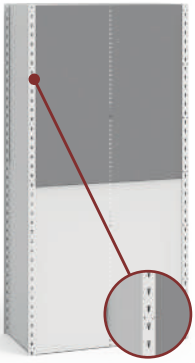
SIDE PANEL — SH30



- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
  - 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
  - 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH30-__39	39"
SH30-__51	51"

BACK PANEL — SH31



- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
  - 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
  - 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH31-__39	39"
SH31-__51	51"

COMPONENTS

BACK SWAY BRACE — SH33



- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install
- Recommendations:
  - For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
  - For uprights higher than 99": two braces, please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH33-30	30"
SH33-36	36"
SH33-42	42"
SH33-48	48"

SIDE BRACES — SH34



- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
  - For 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
  - For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-12	12"
SH34-15	15"
SH34-18	18"
SH34-24	24"
SH34-30	30"

CORNER GUSSETS — SH35

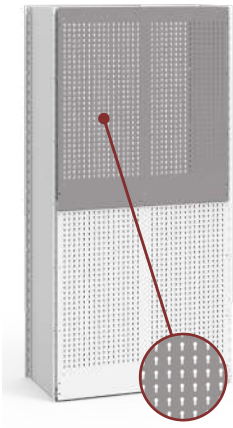


- Replaces a back sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving
- 14ga steel
- Each kit includes four gussets. Minimum of three kits required per shelving unit

PRODUCT NO.
SH35

NOTE: Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or SHC2 double shelf reinforcements.

STRUCTURAL BACK UTILITY PANEL — SH79



- Utility panel for the backs of shelving
- Forms an integral part of the shelving structure
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Load capacity: maximum 250lb. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

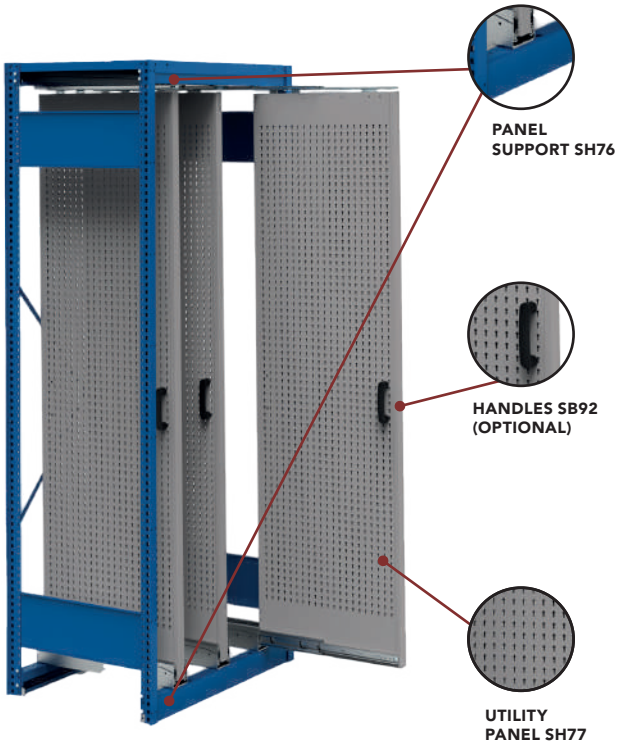
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH79-__39	39"
SH79-__51	51"

NOTE: Used without SH31 back panels.



SLIDING UTILITY PANEL

SH76 / SH77



- For storing a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc.
- Compatible with Spider® shelving, both open and closed
- Refer to technical guide S84 for spacing between panels
- SB92 handles available as an optional add-on
- Panel:
  - Available heights: 63", 75" and 87"; depths: 18" and 24"
  - Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
  - Width adjustable in 1" increments c/c
  - Load capacity: 300lb. per panel (weight evenly distributed)
  - Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
  - Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Support:
  - Available widths: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
  - One support kit per shelving
  - The bottom beam also serves as a kick plate
  - To order: Specify the width of the support required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	NO. OF HOLES
SH77-1863	18"×63"	15
SH77-2463	24"×63"	21
SH77-1875	18"×75"	15
SH77-2475	24"×75"	21
SH77-1887	18"×87"	15
SH77-2487	24"×87"	21
SH76-__	Panel support	
SB92-01	Handles	

NOTES: If the shelving unit is used on its own, the sliding panels must be the same height as the shelving.
If the shelving with sliding panels is used in combination with two shelving units, you can put storage shelves above the panels.

The panel support must be anchored to the ground to ensure stability (anchoring kit included).

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE — SH45



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.
SH45

LEVELING GLIDE KIT — SR49



- Sold in pairs
- Adjusts the height of Spider® Shelving units from 1¼" to 2⅛" on uneven surfaces
- Load capacity: maximum 750lb. per glide
- Restrictions:
  - Only compatible with 99"H shelving or shorter
  - Only compatible with SR uprights and posts
  - Not compatible with RF32/RF36 modular drawers, RF41/RF45 roll-out shelves and SH28 bases

PRODUCT NO.
SR49-01

SHIM PLATE — SH46



- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces
- Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0.100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0.060")

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE — SH47



- Anchors shelving to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.
SH47-04

WALL SPACER — SR47



- Anchors shelving to the wall
- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5⁄16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO.
SR47-0304

COMPONENTS

SHELVES AND SHELF ACCESSORIES

BOX SHELF — SH20





SH60

- Box-type shelf with front and rear edges roll-formed and welded
- 20 gauge steel, 1¼" thick
- 4 sturdy and compact SH60 clips included
- Perforations for dividers (SH52) at every 3"c/c

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
SH20-3012	30" × 12"
SH20-3015	30" × 15"
SH20-3018	30" × 18"
SH20-3024	30" × 24"
SH20-3612	36" × 12"
SH20-3615	36" × 15"
SH20-3618	36" × 18"
SH20-3624	36" × 24"

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
SH20-4212	42" × 12"
SH20-4215	42" × 15"
SH20-4218	42" × 18"
SH20-4224	42" × 24"
SH20-4812	48" × 12"
SH20-4815	48" × 15"
SH20-4818	48" × 18"
SH20-4824	48" × 24"

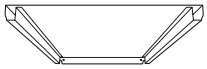
NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your Customer Service representative for more information.

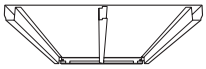
SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

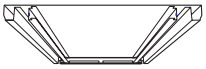
Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1-1997 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards.

These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.

NOTE: SH22, SH24 and SHC reinforcements are not factory installed on SH20 BOX shelves.







DIMENSIONS W × D	MEDIUM-DUTY CAPACITY WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	HEAVY-DUTY CAPACITY CENTRAL REINFORCEMENT	EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY CAPACITY DOUBLE REINFORCEMENT
30" × 12"	750	–	–
30" × 15"	775	–	–
30" × 18"	800	–	–
30" × 24"	450	–	–
36" × 12"	750	–	–
36" × 15"	775	–	–
36" × 18"	800	1000	1100
36" × 24"	625	1050	1100
42" × 12"	525	–	–
42" × 15"	525	–	–
42" × 18"	550	850	1050
42" × 24"	650	875	1050
48" × 12"	550	–	–
48" × 15"	550	–	–
48" × 18"	575	725	1025
48" × 24"	600	750	1050



CENTER SHELF REINFORCEMENT (HEAVY-DUTY) SHC



- One SH24 front reinforcement combined with two SH22 side reinforcements
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
SHC1009	30" × 18"
SHC1010	30" × 24"
SHC1003	36" × 18"
SHC1004	36" × 24"
SHC1007	42" × 18"
SHC1008	42" × 24"
SHC1005	48" × 18"
SHC1006	48" × 24"

DOUBLE SHELF REINFORCEMENT (EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY) SHC



- Combination of two front reinforcements (SH24) with two side reinforcements (SH22);
- Galvanized steel.

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
SHC2009	30" × 18"
SHC2010	30" × 24"
SHC2003	36" × 18"
SHC2004	36" × 24"
SHC2007	42" × 18"
SHC2008	42" × 24"
SHC2005	48" × 18"
SHC2006	48" × 24"

NOTE: Required when the shelves need to support higher loads, concentrated loads or when aesthetics are important.

SIDE SHELF REINFORCEMENTS SH22



- Two L-shaped reinforcements that attach on each side of the shelf
- These side reinforcements increase the load capacity of 36"W × 24"D shelves to 800lb.
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH22-18	18"
SH22-24	24"

FRONT SHELF REINFORCEMENT SH24



- C-shaped reinforcement
- Required when the shelves need to support loads concentrated at the front
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH24-30	30"
SH24-36	36"
SH24-42	42"
SH24-48	48"

NOTE: This reinforcement increases rigidity, not load capacity.



SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Shelving with Sloped Shelves	**106**
Preconfigured Models . .	107 - 109
Components	110 - 113

SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES

Rousseau shelving with sloped shelves provides superior-quality gravity flow storage that integrates perfectly with other products in our Spider® range. This unique product on the market is available in a wide range of dimensions to fulfill your exact requirements.

With an average slope of 15 degrees, sloped shelves are perfect for rear-loading applications (flow rack). These units help to create a "first in, first out" (FIFO) system. Shelving units without rear access are also available for more conventional storage.

Sloped shelves provide optimum visibility for items stored on shelves above the user's eye level. For shelves below this level, the extra angle reduces visibility of the shelf contents. If visibility is more important than flow in your system, we recommend installing lower shelves at right angles (SH20 / 21).



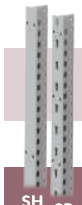
SRE1F-EE750501 + SRG1F-EE750501

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



SRE1T-EE750502*

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS



H for posts with a smooth surface
R for posts with a perforated surface

S_ _ _T-EE750401

	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
BOLTED uprights	D	A
WELDED uprights	E	B

1 for open shelving
2 for closed shelving

e.g., SHD1T-EE750401

For an open shelving starter unit with smooth surface posts, bolted uprights 36"W, 24"D, 75"H and with four sloped shelves.

NOTE: A sloped shelf (SH27) can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf (SH20/21), see page 110.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and sloped shelves
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and a front base
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1T-EE750501
Starter unit



SRB1T-EE750501
Add-on unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2T-EE750501
Starter unit



SRB2T-EE750501
Add-on unit

DIMENSIONS			NUMBER OF SHELVES		
W	D	H	4	5	6
36"	18"	75"	S_ _ _T-EC750401	S_ _ _T-EC750501	S_ _ _T-EC750601
	24"		S_ _ _T-EE750401	S_ _ _T-EE750501	S_ _ _T-EE750601
	30"		S_ _ _T-EH750401	S_ _ _T-EH750501	S_ _ _T-EH750601
	36"		S_ _ _T-EJ750401	S_ _ _T-EJ750501	S_ _ _T-EJ750601
	18"	87"	S_ _ _T-EC870401	S_ _ _T-EC870501	S_ _ _T-EC870601
	24"		S_ _ _T-EE870401	S_ _ _T-EE870501	S_ _ _T-EE870601
	30"		S_ _ _T-EH870401	S_ _ _T-EH870501	S_ _ _T-EH870601
	36"		S_ _ _T-EJ870401	S_ _ _T-EJ870501	S_ _ _T-EJ870601
	18"	99"	S_ _ _T-EC990401	S_ _ _T-EC990501	S_ _ _T-EC990601
	24"		S_ _ _T-EE990401	S_ _ _T-EE990501	S_ _ _T-EE990601
	30"		S_ _ _T-EH990401	S_ _ _T-EH990501	S_ _ _T-EH990601
	36"		S_ _ _T-EJ990401	S_ _ _T-EJ990501	S_ _ _T-EJ990601
42"	18"	75"	S_ _ _T-GC750401	S_ _ _T-GC750501	S_ _ _T-GC750601
	24"		S_ _ _T-GE750401	S_ _ _T-GE750501	S_ _ _T-GE750601
	30"		S_ _ _T-GH750401	S_ _ _T-GH750501	S_ _ _T-GH750601
	36"		S_ _ _T-GJ750401	S_ _ _T-GJ750501	S_ _ _T-GJ750601
	18"	87"	S_ _ _T-GC870401	S_ _ _T-GC870501	S_ _ _T-GC870601
	24"		S_ _ _T-GE870401	S_ _ _T-GE870501	S_ _ _T-GE870601
	30"		S_ _ _T-GH870401	S_ _ _T-GH870501	S_ _ _T-GH870601
	36"		S_ _ _T-GJ870401	S_ _ _T-GJ870501	S_ _ _T-GJ870601
	18"	99"	S_ _ _T-GC990401	S_ _ _T-GC990501	S_ _ _T-GC990601
	24"		S_ _ _T-GE990401	S_ _ _T-GE990501	S_ _ _T-GE990601
	30"		S_ _ _T-GH990401	S_ _ _T-GH990501	S_ _ _T-GH990601
	36"		S_ _ _T-GJ990401	S_ _ _T-GJ990501	S_ _ _T-GJ990601
48"	18"	75"	S_ _ _T-HC750401	S_ _ _T-HC750501	S_ _ _T-HC750601
	24"		S_ _ _T-HE750401	S_ _ _T-HE750501	S_ _ _T-HE750601
	30"		S_ _ _T-HH750401	S_ _ _T-HH750501	S_ _ _T-HH750601
	36"		S_ _ _T-HJ750401	S_ _ _T-HJ750501	S_ _ _T-HJ750601
	18"	87"	S_ _ _T-HC870401	S_ _ _T-HC870501	S_ _ _T-HC870601
	24"		S_ _ _T-HE870401	S_ _ _T-HE870501	S_ _ _T-HE870601
	30"		S_ _ _T-HH870401	S_ _ _T-HH870501	S_ _ _T-HH870601
	36"		S_ _ _T-HJ870401	S_ _ _T-HJ870501	S_ _ _T-HJ870601
	18"	99"	S_ _ _T-HC990401	S_ _ _T-HC990501	S_ _ _T-HC990601
	24"		S_ _ _T-HE990401	S_ _ _T-HE990501	S_ _ _T-HE990601
	30"		S_ _ _T-HH990401	S_ _ _T-HH990501	S_ _ _T-HH990601
	36"		S_ _ _T-HJ990401	S_ _ _T-HJ990501	S_ _ _T-HJ990601

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

BACK-TO-BACK OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and sloped shelves
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, **see page 110**
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and front bases
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1T-EE751001B
Starter unit

SRB1T-EE751001B
Add-on unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2T-EE751001B
Starter unit

SRB2T-EE751001B
Add-on unit

DIMENSIONS			NUMBER OF SHELVES		
W	D*	H	8	10	12
36"	36"	75"	S_ _ _T-EC750801B	S_ _ _T-EC751001B	S_ _ _T-EC751201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-EE750801B	S_ _ _T-EE751001B	S_ _ _T-EE751201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-EH750801B	S_ _ _T-EH751001B	S_ _ _T-EH751201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-EJ750801B	S_ _ _T-EJ751001B	S_ _ _T-EJ751201B
	36"	87"	S_ _ _T-EC870801B	S_ _ _T-EC871001B	S_ _ _T-EC871201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-EE870801B	S_ _ _T-EE871001B	S_ _ _T-EE871201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-EH870801B	S_ _ _T-EH871001B	S_ _ _T-EH871201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-EJ870801B	S_ _ _T-EJ871001B	S_ _ _T-EJ871201B
	36"	99"	S_ _ _T-EC990801B	S_ _ _T-EC991001B	S_ _ _T-EC991201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-EE990801B	S_ _ _T-EE991001B	S_ _ _T-EE991201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-EH990801B	S_ _ _T-EH991001B	S_ _ _T-EH991201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-EJ990801B	S_ _ _T-EJ991001B	S_ _ _T-EJ991201B
42"	36"	75"	S_ _ _T-GC750801B	S_ _ _T-GC751001B	S_ _ _T-GC751201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-GE750801B	S_ _ _T-GE751001B	S_ _ _T-GE751201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-GH750801B	S_ _ _T-GH751001B	S_ _ _T-GH751201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-GJ750801B	S_ _ _T-GJ751001B	S_ _ _T-GJ751201B
	36"	87"	S_ _ _T-GC870801B	S_ _ _T-GC871001B	S_ _ _T-GC871201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-GE870801B	S_ _ _T-GE871001B	S_ _ _T-GE871201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-GH870801B	S_ _ _T-GH871001B	S_ _ _T-GH871201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-GJ870801B	S_ _ _T-GJ871001B	S_ _ _T-GJ871201B
	36"	99"	S_ _ _T-GC990801B	S_ _ _T-GC991001B	S_ _ _T-GC991201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-GE990801B	S_ _ _T-GE991001B	S_ _ _T-GE991201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-GH990801B	S_ _ _T-GH991001B	S_ _ _T-GH991201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-GJ990801B	S_ _ _T-GJ991001B	S_ _ _T-GJ991201B
48"	36"	75"	S_ _ _T-HC750801B	S_ _ _T-HC751001B	S_ _ _T-HC751201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-HE750801B	S_ _ _T-HE751001B	S_ _ _T-HE751201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-HH750801B	S_ _ _T-HH751001B	S_ _ _T-HH751201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-HJ750801B	S_ _ _T-HJ751001B	S_ _ _T-HJ751201B
	36"	87"	S_ _ _T-HC870801B	S_ _ _T-HC871001B	S_ _ _T-HC871201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-HE870801B	S_ _ _T-HE871001B	S_ _ _T-HE871201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-HH870801B	S_ _ _T-HH871001B	S_ _ _T-HH871201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-HJ870801B	S_ _ _T-HJ871001B	S_ _ _T-HJ871201B
	36"	99"	S_ _ _T-HC990801B	S_ _ _T-HC991001B	S_ _ _T-HC991201B
	48"		S_ _ _T-HE990801B	S_ _ _T-HE991001B	S_ _ _T-HE991201B
	60"		S_ _ _T-HH990801B	S_ _ _T-HH991001B	S_ _ _T-HH991201B
	72"		S_ _ _T-HJ990801B	S_ _ _T-HJ991001B	S_ _ _T-HJ991201B

NOTE: * The depth includes two units. e.g., 36"D = two 18"D units

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



SRK1F-EE750502*

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

	Standalone Unit	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit	End Unit
BOLTED uprights	J	D	A	C
WELDED uprights	K	E	B	G

SR_1F-EE750401

e.g., SRJ1F - EE750401

For an open shelving standalone unit with perforated posts, bolted uprights 36"W, 24"D, 75"H and with four sloped shelves.

NOTE: A sloped shelf (SH27) can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf (SH20 / 21), see page 110.

FIFO OPEN SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open uprights and sloped shelves These preconfigured models include two dividing guides per shelf. The guides can be adjusted in 1½" increments c/c.
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- These preconfigured models include single or double corner gussets (depending on configuration)



SRK1F-DC750401
Standalone Unit



SRE1F-DC75041 Starter unit | SRB1F-DC750401 Add-on unit | SRG1F-DC750401 End unit

DIMENSIONS			NUMBER OF SHELVES		
W	D	H	4	5	6
36"	18"	75"	SR _ 1F-EC750401	SR _ 1F-EC750501	SR _ 1F-EC750601
	24"		SR _ 1F-EE750401	SR _ 1F-EE750501	SR _ 1F-EE750601
	30"		SR _ 1F-EH750401	SR _ 1F-EH750501	SR _ 1F-EH750601
	36"		SR _ 1F-EJ750401	SR _ 1F-EJ750501	SR _ 1F-EJ750601
	18"	87"	SR _ 1F-EC870401	SR _ 1F-EC870501	SR _ 1F-EC870601
	24"		SR _ 1F-EE870401	SR _ 1F-EE870501	SR _ 1F-EE870601
	30"		SR _ 1F-EH870401	SR _ 1F-EH870501	SR _ 1F-EH870601
	36"		SR _ 1F-EJ870401	SR _ 1F-EJ870501	SR _ 1F-EJ870601
	18"	99"	SR _ 1F-EC990401	SR _ 1F-EC990501	SR _ 1F-EC990601
	24"		SR _ 1F-EE990401	SR _ 1F-EE990501	SR _ 1F-EE990601
	30"		SR _ 1F-EH990401	SR _ 1F-EH990501	SR _ 1F-EH990601
	36"		SR _ 1F-EJ990401	SR _ 1F-EJ990501	SR _ 1F-EJ990601
42"	18"	75"	SR _ 1F-GC750401	SR _ 1F-GC750501	SR _ 1F-GC750601
	24"		SR _ 1F-GE750401	SR _ 1F-GE750501	SR _ 1F-GE750601
	30"		SR _ 1F-GH750401	SR _ 1F-GH750501	SR _ 1F-GH750601
	36"		SR _ 1F-GJ750401	SR _ 1F-GJ750501	SR _ 1F-GJ750601
	18"	87"	SR _ 1F-GC870401	SR _ 1F-GC870501	SR _ 1F-GC870601
	24"		SR _ 1F-GE870401	SR _ 1F-GE870501	SR _ 1F-GE870601
	30"		SR _ 1F-GH870401	SR _ 1F-GH870501	SR _ 1F-GH870601
	36"		SR _ 1F-GJ870401	SR _ 1F-GJ870501	SR _ 1F-GJ870601
	18"	99"	SR _ 1F-GC990401	SR _ 1F-GC990501	SR _ 1F-GC990601
	24"		SR _ 1F-GE990401	SR _ 1F-GE990501	SR _ 1F-GE990601
	30"		SR _ 1F-GH990401	SR _ 1F-GH990501	SR _ 1F-GH990601
	36"		SR _ 1F-GJ990401	SR _ 1F-GJ990501	SR _ 1F-GJ990601
48"	18"	75"	SR _ 1F-HC750401	SR _ 1F-HC750501	SR _ 1F-HC750601
	24"		SR _ 1F-HE750401	SR _ 1F-HE750501	SR _ 1F-HE750601
	30"		SR _ 1F-HH750401	SR _ 1F-HH750501	SR _ 1F-HH750601
	36"		SR _ 1F-HJ750401	SR _ 1F-HJ750501	SR _ 1F-HJ750601
	18"	87"	SR _ 1F-HC870401	SR _ 1F-HC870501	SR _ 1F-HC870601
	24"		SR _ 1F-HE870401	SR _ 1F-HE870501	SR _ 1F-HE870601
	30"		SR _ 1F-HH870401	SR _ 1F-HH870501	SR _ 1F-HH870601
	36"		SR _ 1F-HJ870401	SR _ 1F-HJ870501	SR _ 1F-HJ870601
	18"	99"	SR _ 1F-HC990401	SR _ 1F-HC990501	SR _ 1F-HC990601
	24"		SR _ 1F-HE990401	SR _ 1F-HE990501	SR _ 1F-HE990601
	30"		SR _ 1F-HH990401	SR _ 1F-HH990501	SR _ 1F-HH990601
	36"		SR _ 1F-HJ990401	SR _ 1F-HJ990501	SR _ 1F-HJ990601

COMPONENTS

SHELVES AND SHELF ACCESSORIES

SLOPED SHELF — SH27



- For gravity flow storage ("first in, first out" — FIFO)
- Approx. 15° angle slope
- Includes a heavy-duty front edge to keep stored items in place. Front edge height: 1⅜"
- 20ga steel shelves (painted steel)
- Shelf is placed on galvanized steel side supports (included)
- Includes perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 dividing guides in 1½" increments c/c
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- Extra perforations have been added to the sides to optimize alignment of the divider or guide with the post and to prevent stored items from falling
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments, except if SR35 or SR36 corner gussets are used (in which case, can be adjusted in 2" increments)
- Sloped shelves and non-sloped SH20 and SH21 BOX shelves can be combined in the same unit
- Sloped shelf load capacity: 450lb.
- Compatible with:
  - SH99 base for mobile shelving
  - SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors with frame*
  - SH85 flipper door directly underneath an SH27 shelf*
  - Drawers directly underneath an SH27 shelf*
  - SH28 base
  - SH81 and SH82 label holders
  - SH37, SH38, SH66, SH68, SH69 and SR79 panels

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH27-3018	30"×18"
SH27-3024	30"×24"
SH27-3030	30"×30"
SH27-3036	30"×36"
SH27-3618	36"×18"
SH27-3624	36"×24"
SH27-3630	36"×30"
SH27-3636	36"×36"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH27-4218	42"×18"
SH27-4224	42"×24"
SH27-4230	42"×30"
SH27-4236	42"×36"
SH27-4818	48"×18"
SH27-4824	48"×24"
SH27-4830	48"×30"
SH27-4836	48"×36"

NOTES: Not compatible with the following products: SH50 divider, SH56 dividing rod, SH65 and SH67 panels for plastic bins, SH35 corner gussets.

*Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets.

One SH2A reinforcements increase the BOX shelf's rigidity (but do not increase the shelf's load capacity).

BOX SHELF — SH20 / SH21





SH60

- BOX-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front and back edges
- 20ga steel. Thickness: 1¼"
- Includes four sturdy and compact SH60 clips
- Includes perforations spaced 3" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"
- SH20: Reinforcements are available for these shelves
- SH21*: To see load capacities and shelf reinforcements available, refer to the following table

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH20-__18	18"
SH20-__24	24"
SH21-__30*	30"
SH21-__36*	36"

NOTE: * Double bend on the sides.

SH21 SHELF LOAD CAPACITY*

Visual distortion is reduced if an SH26 reinforcement and two SH23 reinforcements are used on the shelf.

SHELVES	CAPACITY WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	CAPACITY WITH SH23 REINFORCEMENT	CAPACITY WITH SH23 & SH26 REINFORCEMENT
SH21-3030	575	925	–
SH21-3036	425	825	–
SH21-3630	600	800	–
SH21-3636	425	800	–
SH21-4230	625	–	850
SH21-4236	525	–	775
SH21-4830	500	–	800
SH21-4836	500	–	800

GUIDES — SH57



SH57-DD01

SH57-DD02

- Guides for sloped shelves (version 01) can be used to guide items all the way down the shelf
  - Width can be adjusted in 1½" increments
  - The front of the guide slots into the bend at the front of the shelf
  - The guide is held at the back by a plastic end piece that screws into the shelf holes
  - 18"D and 24"D guides use aluminum rods, while 30"D and 36"D guides use stainless steel rods
- Dividing guides for BOX shelves (version 02) can be used to separate items
  - Width can be adjusted in 3" increments
  - The guide is held at the front and back by a plastic end piece that screws into the shelf holes
  - 18"D and 24"D guides use aluminum rods, while 30"D and 36"D guides use stainless steel rods
- Heavy-duty black plastic end pieces

DIMENSIONS	PRODUCT NO.	
DEPTH	SLOPED SHELF	BOX SHELF
18"	SH57-1801	SH57-1802
24"	SH57-2401	SH57-2402
30"	SH57-3001	SH57-3002
36"	SH57-3601	SH57-3602

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

POST — SR10 / SH10



SH SR

- Tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves
- 14ga steel
- Options:
  - SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
  - SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR10-039	SH10-039	39"
SR10-051	SH10-051	51"
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"

NOTES: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets) is 99".



WELDED OPEN UPRIGHT — SR11 / SH11

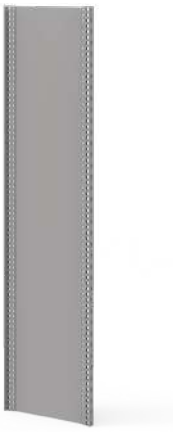


- Upright with factory-welded side braces
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"
- Options:
  - SR11 open upright with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
  - SH11 open upright with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR11-__0752	SH11-__0752	75"
SR11-__0872	SH11-__0872	87"
SR11-__0992	SH11-__0992	99"

NOTE: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35/SR36 corner gussets) is 99".

WELDED CLOSED UPRIGHT — SR12 / SH12



- Upright with full-height factory-welded panel
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"
- Options:
  - SR12 closed upright with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
  - SH12 closed upright with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR12-__075	SH12-__075	75"
SR12-__087	SH12-__087	87"
SR12-__099	SH12-__099	99"

NOTE: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets) is 99".

COMPONENTS

SHELF FRONT OR FRONT BASE — SH28



- Same component used for both applications
- Quick and easy hook-on installation
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH28-__02	2"
SH28-__05	5"

NOTE: The 2"H front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models (except the ones with sliding panels).

SIDE PANEL — SH30



- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
  - 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
  - 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH30-__39	39"
SH30-__51	51"

BACK PANEL — SH31



- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
  - 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
  - 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH31-__39	39"
SH31-__51	51"

BACK SWAY BRACE — SH33



- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install
- Recommendations:
  - For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
  - For uprights higher than 99": two braces

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH33-30	30"
SH33-36	36"
SH33-42	42"
SH33-48	48"

NOTES: Please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace.
Do not use with FIFO shelving. Replace with SR35 and SR36 corner gusset kits.

SIDE BRACES — SH34



- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
  - 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
  - For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-18	18"
SH34-24	24"
SH34-30	30"
SH34-36	36"

SINGLE CORNER GUSSET KIT — SR35



- Replaces a back sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving
- For use with an end-of-aisle post or a common post with shelves side by side and offset by at least 4" in height
- Does not allow two shelves side by side at the same height
- Installs at the front and back of the post Compatible with SH20, SH21 and SH27 shelves
- For use with SR uprights and posts only
- Not compatible with doors with frame, drawers, roll-out shelves and flipper doors

PRODUCT NO.	
SR35-02	1 pair
SR35-04	2 pairs

NOTES: A minimum of three kits of two SR35 or SR36 gussets per post is required to provide proper lateral bracing.
Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or double shelf reinforcements (SHC2).

DOUBLE CORNER GUSSET KIT — SR36



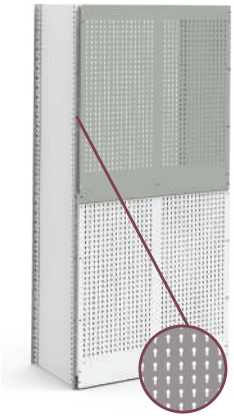
- Replaces sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving
- For use with a common post with shelves side by side at the same height
- Installs at the front and back of the post
- Compatible with SH20, SH21 and SH27 shelves
- For use with SR uprights and posts only
- Not compatible with doors with frame, drawers, roll-out shelves and flipper doors

PRODUCT NO.	
SR36-02	1 pair

NOTES: A minimum of three kits of two SR35 or SR36 gussets per common post is required to provide proper lateral bracing.

Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or double shelf reinforcements (SHC2).

STRUCTURAL BACK UTILITY PANEL — SH79



- Utility panel for the backs of shelving
- Forms an integral part of the shelving structure
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Load capacity: maximum 250lb. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder
- Panel combinations:
  - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
  - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
  - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH79-__39	39"
SH79-__51	51"

NOTE: Used without SH31 back panels.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE — SH45



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.
SH45

WALL SPACER — SR47



- Anchors shelving to the wall
- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5⁄16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO.
SR47-0304

SHIM PLATE — SH46



- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0,100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0,060")

LEVELING GLIDES KIT — SR49



- Sold in pairs
- Adjusts the height of Spider® Shelving units from 1¼" to 2⅛" on uneven surfaces
- Load capacity: maximum 750lb. per glide
- Restrictions:
  - Only compatible with 99"H shelving or shorter
  - Only compatible with SR uprights and posts
  - Not compatible with RF32 and RF36 modular drawers, RF41 and RF45 roll-out shelves and SH28 bases

PRODUCT NO.
SR49-01

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE — SH47



- Used for anchoring shelving to the floor;
- Includes 4 cement screws.

PRODUCT NO.
SH47-04

MINI-RACKING



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Mini-Racking	114 - 115
Preconfigured Models	116 - 118
Accessories	119 - 121
Components	122 - 125

SPIDER® MINI-RACKING SYSTEM

With a wide range of dimensions and options available, industrial-quality Rousseau Mini-Racking units offer an efficient way to store bulky items in a scalable system that easily adapts to specific needs.

The Spider® Mini-Racking system is heavy duty, easy to assemble, and is the most versatile and complete solution of its type on the market.

Designed for intensive use, the system helps you to use the space you have available to its full potential, in areas such as warehouses, repair shops and distribution centers.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

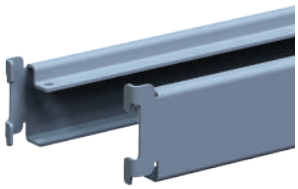


R5XEC-2004

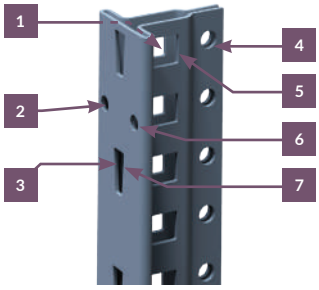
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Steel beams designed for several decking types: steel, wire mesh and wood.



The distinctive "claw" at the end of each beam hooks onto the front of the posts for extra structural rigidity and incredibly fast assembly.



The common post is compatible with Mini-Racking and industrial shelving.



Using a combination of modular drawers with a shelving unit joined to the Mini-Racking structure, bulky items and small parts can be stored together, see pages 91-92.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



SRE5127S

NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

	Starter Unit	Add-on Unit
BOLTED uprights	D	A
WELDED uprights	E	B

SR_5001_

S	Steel decking
W	Wire mesh decking
_	Without decking

e.g., SRD5001S

For a starter unit with bolted uprights and steel decking.

MINI-RACKING WITH CHOICE OF DECKING

The beams are designed to support steel shelves (SR40, SH20), wire mesh decking (SR42) or wood panels at least ⅝" thick.

STEEL

- To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number

WIRE

- To order a unit with wire mesh decking, add W to the product number
- Not compatible with 18"D units

FOR WOOD PANELS

- To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is



SRE5127S
Starter unit



SRB5127S
Add-on unit



SRE5127W
Starter unit



SRB5127W
Add-on unit



SRE5127
Starter unit



SRB5127
Add-on unit



MINI-RACKING WITH MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

DIMENSIONS			NO. OF DECKING LEVELS	
W	D	H	3	4
48"	18"	75"	SR_5001_	SR_5021_
	24"		SR_5002_	SR_5022_
	36"*		SR_5003_	SR_5023_
	48"*		SR_5004_	SR_5024_
	18"	87"	SR_5005_	SR_5025_
	24"		SR_5006_	SR_5026_
	36"*		SR_5007_	SR_5027_
	48"*		SR_5008_	SR_5028_
60"	18"	75"	SR_5051_	SR_5071_
	24"		SR_5052_	SR_5072_
	36"*		SR_5053_	SR_5073_
	48"*		SR_5054_	SR_5074_
	18"	87"	SR_5055_	SR_5075_
	24"		SR_5056_	SR_5076_
	36"*		SR_5057_	SR_5077_
	48"*		SR_5058_	SR_5078_
	24"	99"	–	SR_5080_
	36"*		–	SR_5081_
	48"*		–	SR_5082_
72"	18"	75"	SR_5101_	SR_5121_
	24"		SR_5102_	SR_5122_
	36"*		SR_5103_	SR_5123_
	48"*		SR_5104_	SR_5124_
	18"	87"	SR_5105_	SR_5125_
	24"		SR_5106_	SR_5126_
	36"*		SR_5107_	SR_5127_
	48"*		SR_5108_	SR_5128_
	24"	99"	–	SR_5130_
	36"*		–	SR_5131_
	48"*		–	SR_5132_

NOTE: *Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

TIE BARS

- Preconfigured models include one to three tie bars depending on their dimensions.

	NO. OF TIE BARS		
DEPTH	STEEL	WIRE MESH	WOOD
18"	1	NA	1
24"	1	1	1
36"	1	1	2
48"	1	1	3

NOTE: For load capacity table, see page 123.

MINI-RACKING WITH HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS

DIMENSIONS			NO. OF DECKING LEVELS	
W	D	H	3	4
72"	18"	75"	SR_5151_	SR_5171_
	24"		SR_5152_	SR_5172_
	36"*		SR_5153_	SR_5173_
	48"*		SR_5154_	SR_5174_
	18"	87"	SR_5155_	SR_5175_
	24"		SR_5156_	SR_5176_
	36"*		SR_5157_	SR_5177_
	48"*		SR_5158_	SR_5178_
	24"	99"	–	SR_5180_
	36"*		–	SR_5181_
	48"*		–	SR_5182_
96"	18"	75"	SR_5201_	SR_5221_
	24"		SR_5202_	SR_5222_
	36"*		SR_5203_	SR_5223_
	48"*		SR_5204_	SR_5224_
	18"	87"	SR_5205_	SR_5225_
	24"		SR_5206_	SR_5226_
	36"*		SR_5207_	SR_5227_
	48"*		SR_5208_	SR_5228_
	24"	99"	–	SR_5230_
	36"*		–	SR_5231_
	48"*		–	SR_5232_

NOTE: *Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

TIE BARS

- Preconfigured models include one to three tie bars depending on their dimensions

		NO. OF TIE BARS		
WIDTH	DEPTH	STEEL	WIRE MESH	WOOD
72"	18"	1	NA	2
	24"	1	1	2
	36"	1	1	3
	48	1	1	3
96"	18"	1	NA	2
	24"	1	1	2
	36"	1	1	3
	48	2	2	3

NOTE: For load capacity table, see page 123.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

MINI-RACKING FOR STANDARD-SIZED WOOD DECKING



SRD7031
Starter unit



SRA7031
Add-on unit

MINI-RACKING FOR STANDARD-SIZED WOOD DECKING

- These dimensions are designed to limit the need to cut the wood decking
- Four long-span levels with heavy-duty beams
- Bolted uprights (requires assembly)

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W × D × H
SRD7031	SRA7031	72" × 48½" × 87"
SRD7032	SRA7032	72" × 48½" × 99"
SRD7033	SRA7033	96½" × 24" × 87"
SRD7034	SRA7034	96½" × 24" × 99"
SRD7035	SRA7035	96½" × 48" × 87"
SRD7036	SRA7036	96½" × 48" × 99"
SRD7037	SRA7037	96½" × 48½" × 87"
SRD7038	SRA7038	96½" × 48½" × 99"

NOTE: Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.



TIRE RACK BEAMS — SR20



- Sold in pairs
- Load capacity: 340lb. per pair
- For storing tires of different sizes up to 17" dia. (light truck and SUV)
- Designed with a sloped surface to prevent tire deformation
- 72"W beams require an SR25 tie bar installed in the center
- 15"D units recommended for tires
- 12"D units recommended for rims

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SR20-36	36"
SR20-48	48"
SR20-60	60"
SR20-72	72"

BATTERY SHELF



- Shelf includes 2 heavy-duty beams and 13 tie bars
- Includes a front stop and two side rails to prevent batteries from falling accidentally
- 15° slope for first in first out (FIFO) battery handling
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	NO. OF BATTERIES (MEDIUM SIZE)
SRP9094	36"×36"	15
SRP9093	36"×48"	21
SRP9091	48"×36"	20
SRP9092	48"×48"	28

HANGING RAIL — SR62



- Load capacity: 300lb. per rail
- Hooks onto Spider® posts; no bolts required
- Includes a security mechanism to prevent accidental unhooking
- Three installation positions possible: one in the middle and two closer to the edges
- Compatible with SR63-02 hooks (not included)
- The hooks can rotate once installed on the rail. They can be installed and removed at any time, even when the rail is secured in place
- Rail and adapters made of galvanized steel

SINGLE RAIL	W×D
SR62-601801	60"×18"
SR62-602401	60"×24"
SR62-603601	60"×36"
SR62-721801	72"×18"
SR62-722401	72"×24"
SR62-723601	72"×36"
SR62-961801	96"×18"
SR62-962401	96"×24"
SR62-963601	96"×36"

DOUBLE RAIL	W×D
SR62-602402	60"×24"
SR62-603602	60"×36"
SR62-722402	72"×24"
SR62-723602	72"×36"
SR62-962402	96"×24"
SR62-963602	96"×36"

NOTE: When a Mini-Racking unit is joined to a back-to-back shelving unit, call Customer Service for SR62 hanging rail compatibility information.

RAIL HOOK — SR63



- Load capacity: 50lb. per hook
- Hook can rotate once installed on a SR62 rail
- Can be installed and removed at any time, even when the rail is secured in place

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR63-02	2½"D×5"H



ACCESSORIES

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP FOR SHELVING — SR90



- For installation between two shelving units
- Must be ordered with a pair of SH74 supports or used in a storage unit with a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
SR90-6024A	60" × 24"
SR90-7224A	72" × 24"
SR90-9624A	96" × 24"

WOOD TOP SUPPORT — SH74



- Sold in pairs
- Hooks onto the sides of SH or SR uprights; no tools required
- Supports an SR90 hardwood top between two shelving units
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH74-24	24"

LABEL HOLDER — NC32



- Sold in pairs
- Attaches to SR21 medium-duty or SR22 heavy-duty beams
- For use with self-adhesive labels only

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
NC32-3601	36"
NC32-4201	42"
NC32-4801	48"
NC32-6001	60"
NC32-6601	66"
NC32-7201	72"
NC32-9601	96"

DIVIDING RODS — SH56



- Sold in pairs
- ¼" dia. stainless steel rods
- Includes a 90° bend at one end to keep it in place
- Excellent chemical and corrosion resistance
- Superior rigidity to the plastic rods often found on the market for this type of application

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH56-72	72"
SH56-84	84"
SH56-96	96"

WALL SPACERS — SR45

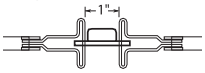


- Sold in pairs
- Creates a 9" space between the rack and wall
- Hooks into the delta holes of SR posts without tools; must be secured in place with a plastic clip (included)
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR45-09	9"

BACK-TO-BACK SPACERS — SR48

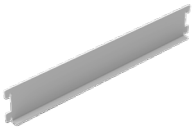




- Sold in pairs
- Used for joining two Mini-Racking sections back to back with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.
SR48

POST SPACERS — SR48



- Sold in pairs
- Creates an 18" space between two back-to-back tire racks
- Hooks into the delta holes of SR posts without tools; must be secured in place with plastic clips (included)
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR48-18	18"

DOUBLE DIVIDER — SR60



- Supports parts and boxes stored vertically in a Mini-Racking unit. The parts lean against the “D” of the divider
- Installs on two medium-duty (SR21) or two heavy-duty beams (SR22)
- The space between the two beams must be 14" c/c
- Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools
- Compatible with 24"D shelving and deeper
- Designed to support a lateral load

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR60-2415	24"×15"



SRE4542M

SINGLE DIVIDER — SR61



- Divides objects and parts that lean vertically against the back of a Mini-Racking unit
- Installs on medium-duty (SR21) or heavy-duty (SR22) beams
- Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools
- Compatible with 24"D shelving and deeper

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR61-2401	24"

FULL-HEIGHT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY PANEL — SH69



- Heavy-duty utility panel for end-of-aisle units
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Five widths available: 15" (13 holes), 18" (15 holes), 24" (21 holes), 30" (27 holes) and 36" (33 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel, load evenly distributed
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 15", 18", 24", 30" or 36"

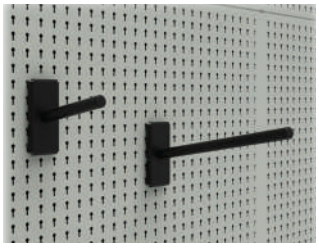
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH69-__51	51"
SH69-__75	75"
SH69-__87	87"

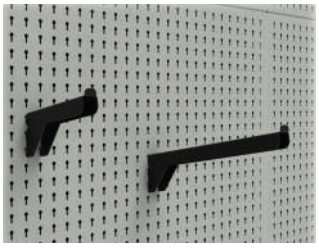
SIDE UTILITY PANEL — SH68

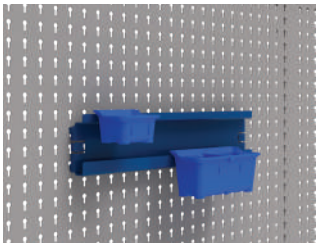


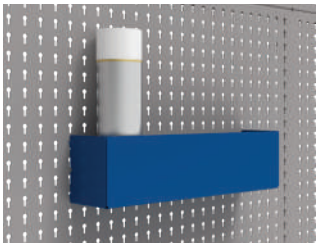
- The Side Utility Panel can be installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Six widths available: 15" (12 holes), 18" (14 holes), 24" (22 holes) 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 15", 18", 24", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH68-__14	14"
SH68-__20	20"
SH68-__32	32"









COMPONENTS

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

POST — SR10



- Tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes front holes spaced 2" apart c/c for easy adjustment of beams
- 14ga steel

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SR10-039	39"
SR10-051	51"
SR10-075	75"
SR10-087	87"
SR10-099	99"
SR10-111	111"
SR10-123	123"

SR



R5XEE-4001

WELDED MINI-RACKING UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY — SR13



- Two heavy-duty ladder braces factory welded onto two universal posts
- Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR13-180752	18"×75"
SR13-180872	18"×87"
SR13-240752	24"×75"
SR13-240872	24"×87"
SR13-240992	24"×99"
SR13-300752	30"×75"
SR13-300872	30"×87"
SR13-300992	30"×99"
SR13-360752	36"×75"
SR13-360872	36"×87"
SR13-360992	36"×99"
SR13-480752	48"×75"
SR13-480872	48"×87"
SR13-480992	48"×99"

MINI-RACKING LADDER BRACES — SR30 / SR32



Single ladder brace
for 15"D to 24"D units



Double interlocked
ladder brace
for 30"D to 48 ½"D units

- Sold in pairs
- Recommendations:
  - One pair per 99"H upright and shorter
  - For uprights higher than 99"H, please contact your customer service representative
- For 30"D, 36"D, 48"D and 48 ½"D units, the ladder braces interlock as shown
- The pair of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR30-15	15"
SR30-16	16"
SR30-18	18"
SR30-24	24"
SR30-30	30"
SR30-32	32"
SR30-36	36"
SR30-48	48"
SR32-4801*	48 ½"

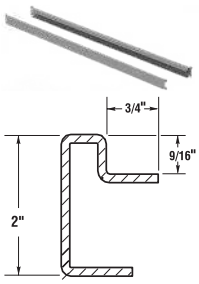
NOTES: * The SR32 ladder brace is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

15"D, 16"D, 30"D and 32"D ladder braces are suitable for record storage, see page 302.



BEAMS AND TIE BARS

MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS — SR21

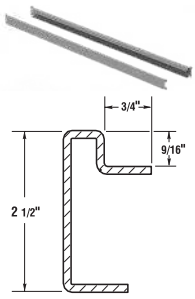


- Sold in pairs
- 14ga steel
- Install on the front of posts.
- Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
SR21-36	36" × 2"
SR21-42	42" × 2"
SR21-48	48" × 2"
SR21-60	60" × 2"
SR21-66	66" × 2"
SR21-72	72" × 2"

NOTE: 42"W and 66"W beams are suitable for record storage, see page 302.

HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS — SR22 / SR23



- Sold in pairs
- 12ga steel
- Install on the front of posts.
- Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
SR22-60	60" × 2½"
SR22-72	72" × 2½"
SR22-96	96" × 2½"
SR23-96*	96 ¾" × 2½"

NOTE: * SR23 beams can support 96"W wood panels without cutting.

MEDIUM-DUTY TIE BAR — SR25 / SR26



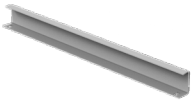
- Hooks onto the inside of SR21 beams
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR25-15	15"
SR25-16	16"
SR25-18	18"
SR25-24	24"
SR25-30	30"
SR25-32	32"
SR25-36	36"
SR25-48	48"
SR26-4801*	48 ½"

NOTES: * The SR26 tie bar with SR32 ladder braces is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

15"D, 16"D, 30"D and 32"D tie bars are suitable for record storage, see page 302.

HEAVY-DUTY TIE BAR — SR27 / SR28



- Hooks onto the inside of SR22 and SR23 beams
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR27-15	15"
SR27-18	18"
SR27-24	24"
SR27-30	30"
SR27-32	32"
SR27-36	36"
SR27-48	48"
SR28-4801*	48 ½"

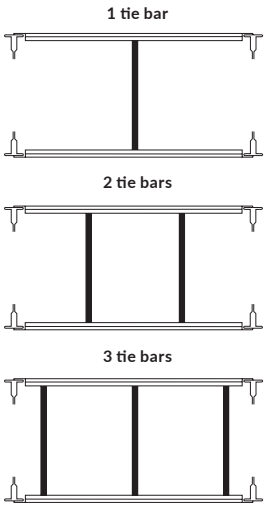
NOTE: * The SR28 tie bar with SR32 ladder braces is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

BEAM LOAD CAPACITIES

Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2-1996 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards.

These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.





MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

DECKING TYPE	DEPTH	WIDTH 36"	42"	48"	60"	66"	72"	NO. OF TIE BARS
Wood*	15" to 24"	1000	1000	975	800	725	650	1
	30" to 32"	1075	1025	925	775	700	625	2
	36"	850	875	900	750	700	625	2
	48"	875	825	775	775	750	650	3
Steel*	15" to 24"	900	900	900	800	750	650	1
	30" to 48"	1125	1125	1000	800	750	650	1
Wire Mesh	24" to 48"	600	700	800	800	750	650	1

HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS

DECKING TYPE	DEPTH	WIDTH 60"	72"	96"	NO. OF TIE BARS
Wood*	15" to 24"	1650	1600	1225	2
	30" to 32"	1850	1575	1225	2
	36"	1750	1600	1225	3
	48"	1225	1225	1225	3
Steel*	15" to 24"	1350	1350	1225	1
	30" to 48"	1925	1600	1225**	1
Wire Mesh	24" to 48"	1000	1200	1200**	1

** 96"W x 48"D steel or wire mesh decking require two tie bars.

COMPONENTS

MINI-RACKING DECKING

STEEL DECKING

SR40 / SH20



- SH20: Formed with a quadruple bend at the front and back and a single bend on the sides
- SR40: Formed with a triple bend on the sides and single bend at the front and back
- Steel decking provides extra shelf rigidity



To order for your specific unit dimensions, order the appropriate number of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart for each level of shelving.

FOR A STANDALONE MINI-RACKING UNIT OR TWO JOINED TOGETHER

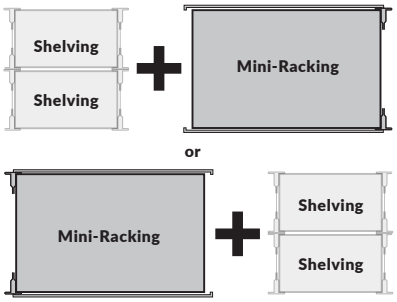
Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be standalone or joined to another Mini-Racking unit.



UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY DEPTH	BEAM WIDTH 36" QTY	36" PRODUCT NO.	42" QTY	42" PRODUCT NO.	48" QTY	48" PRODUCT NO.	60" QTY	60" PRODUCT NO.	66" QTY	66" PRODUCT NO.	72" QTY	72" PRODUCT NO.	96" QTY	96" PRODUCT NO.
15"	2	SR40-1815	1+	SR40-1815	2	SR40-2415	2+	SR40-1815	1+	SR40-1815	3	SR40-2415	4	SR40-2415
			1	SR40-2415			1	SR40-2415	2	SR40-2415				
16"	2	SR40-1816	1+	SR40-1816	2	SR40-2416	2+	SR40-1816	1+	SR40-1816	3	SR40-2416	4	SR40-2416
			1	SR40-2416			1	SR40-2416	2	SR40-2416				
18"	2	SR40-1818	1+	SR40-1818	2	SR40-2418	2+	SR40-1818	1+	SR40-1818	3	SR40-2418	4	SR40-2418
			1	SR40-2418			1	SR40-2418	2	SR40-2418				
24"	2	SR40-1824	1+	SR40-1824	2	SR40-2424	2+	SR40-1824	1+	SR40-1824	3	SR40-2424	4	SR40-2424
			1	SR40-2424			1	SR40-2424	2	SR40-2424				
30"	2	SH20-3018	1+	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3012	4	SH20-3015	1+	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3024
			1	SH20-3024					2	SH20-3024				
32"	2	SR40-1832	1+	SR40-1832	2	SR40-2432	2+	SR40-1832	1+	SR40-1832	3	SR40-2432	4	SR40-2432
			1	SR40-2432			1	SR40-2432	2	SR40-2432				
36"	2	SH20-3618	1+	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3612	4	SH20-3615	1+	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3624
			1	SH20-3624					2	SH20-3624				
48"	2	SH20-4818	1+	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4812	4	SH20-4815	1+	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4824
			1	SH20-4824					2	SH20-4824				

FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO TWO SHELVING UNITS

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.



UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY DEPTH	BEAM WIDTH 60" QTY	60" PRODUCT NO.	72" QTY	72" PRODUCT NO.	96" QTY	96" PRODUCT NO.
30"	5	SH20-3012	1+	SH20-3012	1+	SH20-3024
			4	SH20-3015	4	SH20-3018
36"	5	SH20-3612	1+	SH20-3612	1+	SH20-3624
			4	SH20-3615	4	SH20-3618
48"	5	SH20-4812	1+	SH20-4812	1+	SH20-4824
			4	SH20-4815	4	SH20-4818

FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO FOUR SHELVING UNITS

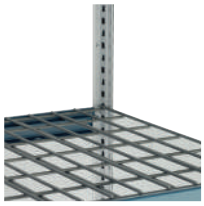
Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to two back-to-back shelving units of the same depth, one on each side of the Mini-Racking unit.



UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY DEPTH	BEAM WIDTH 72" QTY	72" PRODUCT NO.	96" QTY	96" PRODUCT NO.
30"	6	SH20-3012	2+	SH20-3012
			4	SH20-3018
36"	6	SH20-3612	2+	SH20-3612
			4	SH20-3618
48"	6	SH20-4812	2+	SH20-4812
			4	SH20-4818

WIRE MESH DECKING

SR42



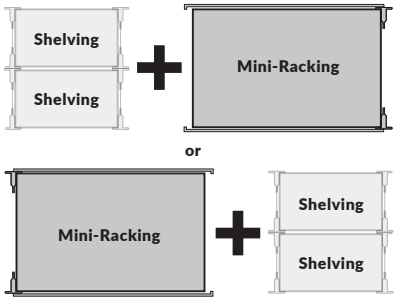
- Grid-pattern shelves made from ¼" dia. painted steel rods welded together
- Color: Modern Gray 745
- Product meets fire code standards
- Wire mesh decking is a great alternative to steel decking

To order for your specific unit dimensions, order the appropriate number of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart for each level of shelving.

FOR A STANDALONE MINI-RACKING UNIT OR TWO JOINED TOGETHER



FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO TWO SHELVING UNITS



FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO FOUR SHELVING UNITS



UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY DEPTH	BEAM WIDTH													
	36"		42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"	
	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.
24"	2	SR42-1824	1+	SR42-1824	2	SR42-2424	2+	SR42-1824	1+	SR42-1824	3	SR42-2424	4	SR42-2424
			1	SR42-2424			1	SR42-2424	2	SR42-2424				
30"	2	SR42-1830	1+	SR42-1830	2	SR42-2430	2+	SR42-1830	1+	SR42-1830	3	SR42-2430	4	SR42-2430
			1	SR42-2430			1	SR42-2430	2	SR42-2430				
36"	2	SR42-1836	1+	SR42-1836	2	SR42-2436	2+	SR42-1836	1+	SR42-1836	3	SR42-2436	4	SR42-2436
			1	SR42-2436			1	SR42-2436	2	SR42-2436				
48"	2	SR42-1848	1+	SR42-1848	2	SR42-2448	2+	SR42-1848	1+	SR42-1848	3	SR42-2448	4	SR42-2448
			1	SR42-2448			1	SR42-2448	2	SR42-2448				

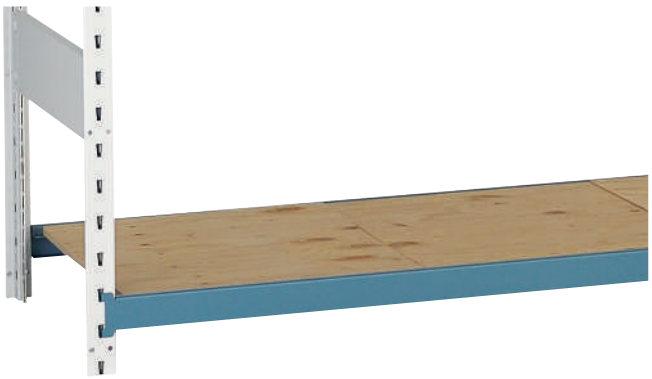
WOOD DECKING DIMENSIONS

- 30"D, 36"D and 48"D Mini-Racking units can be joined to two back-to-back shelving units (except 96½"W). Please see technical guide S52 for exact wood decking dimensions for your specific installation.

IMPORTANT

Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.

Our beams are designed to support plywood or particle board panels at least ⅝" thick.



MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Mobile Shelving and Mini-Racking	126
Preconfigured Models	127 - 128
Components	129

MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

Mobile storage allows you to complete your tasks quickly and effectively while keeping equipment close at hand.

Our heavy-duty base has been specially designed so you can easily and safely move a load of up to 3,300lb. per unit!

By adding a mobile base to your shelving or Mini-Racking, you can:

- Clear the floor area to facilitate cleaning under shelving
- Quickly reconfigure your department
- Move parts closer to workstations

You can also add accessories, such as handles to help with moving units, or protective plastic bumpers to prevent damage from impacts.



SRE4006M



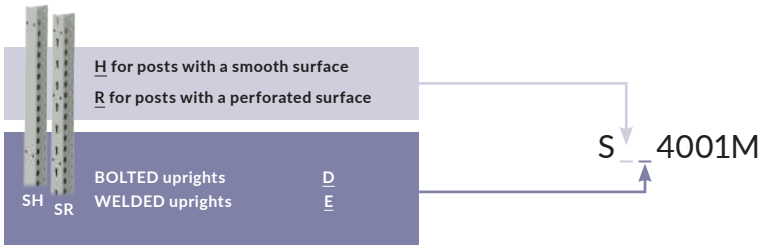
SRE4522SM

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – MOBILE SHELVING



SRE4003M

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS



e.g., SHD4001

For a mobile shelving unit with smooth surface posts and bolted uprights.

MOBILE SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MOBILE SPIDER® SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include a mobile base for Spider® Shelving and four 4" casters, including two swivel casters with total-lock brakes and two rigid casters
- To calculate the actual width of the base, add 3 3/16" to the nominal width
- To calculate the actual depth of the base, add ¾" to the nominal depth
- The preconfigured models in this section include open shelving uprights, braces and BOX shelves
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base. For a 3,300lb. load capacity per base, see page 129
- All preconfigured models are quick and easy to assemble and can be disassembled when not in use

DIMENSIONS				NUMBER OF SHELVES
W	D	H	ACTUAL H	6
36"	18"	63"	68 1/4"	S_ _4001M
	24"	63"	68 1/4"	S_ _4002M
		75"	80 1/4"	S_ _4003M
42"	18"	63"	68 1/4"	S_ _4004M
	24"	63"	68 1/4"	S_ _4005M
		75"	80 1/4"	S_ _4006M
48"	18"	63"	68 1/4"	S_ _4007M
	24"	63"	68 1/4"	S_ _4008M
		75"	80 1/4"	S_ _4009M

NOTES: For a side-to-side double shelving unit, see SH99 Mobile Base for Mini-Racking, see page 129.
Not compatible with drawers or roll-out shelves in shelving and SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors.



SRD9002M



SRE4010M

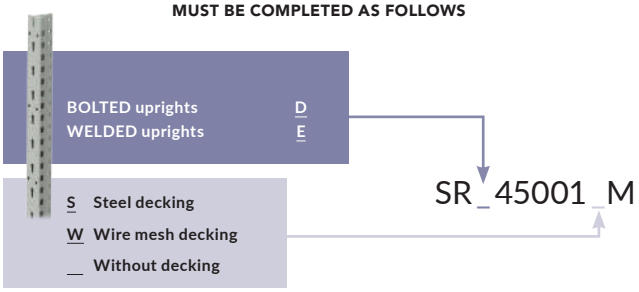
PRECONFIGURED MODELS – MOBILE MINI-RACKING

MOBILE MINI-RACKING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MOBILE MINI-RACKING UNITS

- Can be ordered with steel decking, wire mesh decking or without decking
- The preconfigured models in this section include a mobile base for Mini-Racking and four 4" casters, including two swivel casters with total-lock brakes and two rigid casters
- Models with a 30"D base or deeper include a mobile Mini-Racking handle
- 36"W to 72"W models include medium duty-beams, whereas 96"W models include heavy-duty beams
- To calculate the actual width of the base, add 3 3/16" to the nominal width
- To calculate the actual depth of the base, add ¾" to the nominal depth
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base. For a 3,300lb. load capacity per base, see page 129
- All preconfigured models are quick and easy to assemble and can be disassembled when not in use

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS



e.g., SRD4501SM

For a mobile unit with bolted uprights and steel decking



STEEL

- To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number

WIRE MESH

- To order a unit with wire mesh decking, add W to the product number
- Not compatible with 18"D units

DIMENSIONS				NO. OF DECKING LEVELS
W	D	H	ACTUAL H	4
36"	18"	63"	68¼"	SR_4501_M
	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4502_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4503_M
42"	18"	63"	68¼"	SR_4504_M
	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4505_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4506_M
48"	18"	63"	68¼"	SR_4507_M
	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4508_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4509_M
60"	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4510_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4511_M
	30"	63"	68¼"	SR_4512_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4513_M
	36"	63"	68¼"	SR_4514_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4515_M
	48"	63"	68¼"	SR_4516_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4517_M
66"	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4518_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4519_M
	30"	63"	68¼"	SR_4520_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4521_M
	36"	63"	68¼"	SR_4522_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4523_M
	48"	63"	68¼"	SR_4524_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4525_M

FOR WOOD DECKING

- To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

DIMENSIONS				NO. OF DECKING LEVELS
W	D	H	ACTUAL H	4
72"	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4526_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4527_M
	30"	63"	68¼"	SR_4528_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4529_M
	36"	63"	68¼"	SR_4530_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4531_M
	48"	63"	68¼"	SR_4532_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4533_M
96"	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4534_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4535_M
	30"	63"	68¼"	SR_4536_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4537_M
	36"	63"	68¼"	SR_4538_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4539_M
	48"	63"	68¼"	SR_4540_M
		75"	80¼"	SR_4541_M



SRE4515WM

NOTE: Handles are not included with 18"D and 24"D models.

MOBILITY

MOBILE BASE FOR SPIDER® SHELVING — SH99 / SH9A



Does not include casters, handles or bumpers. They must be ordered separately.

- Standard base (1,000lb. load capacity): SH99
- Heavy-duty base (3,300lb. load capacity): SH9A
- Required for installing casters under a Rousseau Spider® Shelving unit
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)
- The shelving unit must have exactly the same dimensions as the base
- For a side-to-side double shelving unit, see Mobile Base for Mini-Racking
- Compatible with 18"D and 24"D, and 36"W, 42"W and 48"W shelving
- The 18"D base is compatible with 63"H shelving and under
- The 24"D base is compatible with 75"H shelving and under
- To order: Complete the product number with the type of base and depth required, e.g., SH9A-4824 for a 24"D heavy-duty mobile base

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH
SH9_-36__	36"	39 3/16"
SH9_-42__	42"	45 3/16"
SH9_-48__	48"	51 3/16"

NOTES: With SB81 casters, total height = 5¼"; With SB84 casters, total height = 7⅝".
Not compatible with back-to-back shelving configurations.
Not compatible with drawers or roll-out shelves in shelving and SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors.

MOBILE BASE FOR MINI-RACKING — SH99 / SH9A



Does not include casters, handles or bumpers. They must be ordered separately.

- Standard base (1,000lb. load capacity): SH99
- Heavy-duty base (3,300lb. load capacity): SH9A
- Required for installing casters under a Rousseau Mini-Racking unit
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)
- Compatible with 24"D, 30"D, 36"D and 48"D; 48"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and 96"W; and 63"H and 75"H Mini-Racking
- Can support a side-by-side double shelving unit or Mini-Racking unit depending on the mobile base width:
  - 48"W (not compatible)
  - 60"W (30"W unit + 30"W unit)
  - 66"W (not compatible)
  - 72"W (36"W unit + 36"W unit)
  - 96"W (48"W unit + 48"W unit)
- With double shelving or Mini-Racking units, order an extra pair of rigid casters for the middle (under the adjoining posts)
- To order: Complete the product number with the type of base and depth required, e.g., SH9A-4824 for a 24"D heavy-duty mobile base

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH
SH9_-48__	48"	51 3/16"
SH9_-60__	60"	63 3/16"
SH9_-66__	66"	69 3/16"
SH9_-72__	72"	75 3/16"
SH9_-96__	96"	99 3/16"

NOTES: With SB81 casters, total height = 5¼"; With SB84 casters, total height = 7⅝".
Not compatible with back-to-back shelving configurations.

4" CASTERS — SB81



- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Load capacity: 440lb. per caster
- Total height: 5⅛"
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread. Superior industrial quality
- Installs under a mobile base for shelving or Mini-Racking, one caster under each post

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE
SB81-01	Rigid
SB81-02	Swivel
SB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake

6" CASTERS — SB84



- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Load capacity: 1100lb. per caster
- Total height: 7½"
- Dark gray, ultra-quiet polyurethane tread. Superior industrial quality
- Installs under a mobile base for shelving or Mini-Racking, one caster under each post

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE
SB84-01	Rigid
SB84-02	Swivel
SB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake

HANDLES FOR MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING — SH97



- Recommended for shelving or Mini-Racking units 30"D or deeper
- The handles install on the sides of the shelving or Mini-Racking units and must be installed horizontally
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.
SH97-__01

BUMPERS FOR MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING — SH98



- Sold in kits of four
- Made of high-density plastic
- Color: gray
- Installs on all four corners of the base for protection from impacts

PRODUCT NO.
SH98-01

DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Drawers for Shelving	130 - 131
Preconfigured Models	132 - 133
Components	134 - 135
Accessories	136
Assembly and Security Recommendations	137

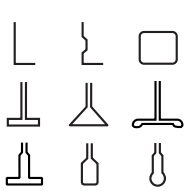
MAXIMIZE USE OF SPACE

Say goodbye to poorly lit shelves, backaches and difficulty accessing materials caused by inadequate storage! Let us help you redesign your space.

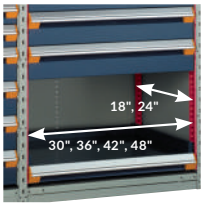
As storage specialists, we recommend adding Rousseau drawers to your shelving units to maximize their potential. You will gain a hybrid and versatile system that has proved its effectiveness for over 30 years.

With their sturdy construction and distinctive design, Rousseau drawers add value to your existing equipment. Rousseau's modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market, so you can even keep your existing set-up. What's more, your new storage system can scale up or down in line with the needs of your business. A simple and economic solution; just imagine the possibilities!

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



The drawers can also be installed in over 35 brands of shelving available on the market. Quick and easy hook-on assembly in most brands of shelving.



A range of dimensions available: 30"W, 36"W, 42"W and 48"W by 18"D and 24"D. Only one set of brackets required for all dimensions.



10 drawer heights and 7 drawer side heights available.



Quick and easy installation:

1. Hook brackets on
2. Hook rails on
3. Insert carriages and drawers



400lb. load capacity per drawer. Most durable drawer in the industry.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

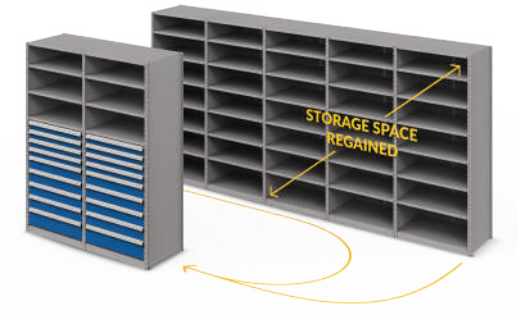
NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

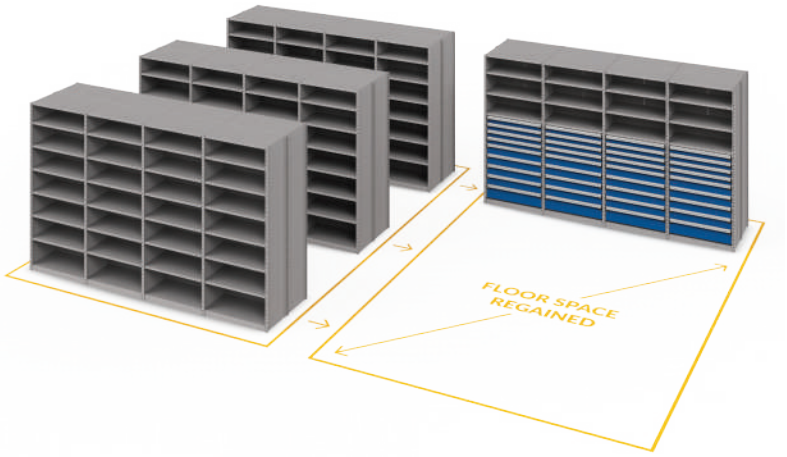
RECLAIM EXISTING SPACE

Instead of building an addition, use high-density storage and optimize the investment you made in your original space.

Ask our expert consultants for a comprehensive analysis of your potential savings.

GUARANTEED EFFICIENT SPACE USE





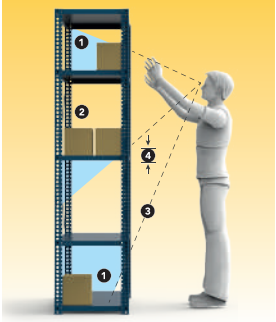
CURRENT SITUATION

1. Top and bottom shelves are not properly filled, nor accessible.
2. Back of shelves are poorly lit and visibile.
3. Visibility of various items is hampered by the shelves.
4. Vast amount of unused space between shelves.

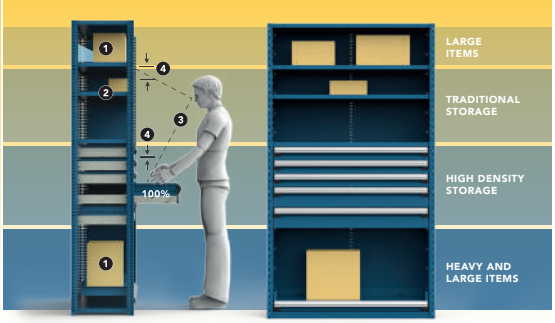
RESULT

Arduous management and location of your inventory.

STANDARD SHELVING



SHELVING WITH DRAWERS



OUR RECOMMANDATIONS

1. Widely spaced shelves for the storage of larger items.
2. Close-set shelves positioned at eye-level.
3. Easily locate objects in a drawer that open's at 100%.
4. Optimized use of space based on the sizes of it's stored items.

RESULT

Easier management of your inventory based on an organized storage method.

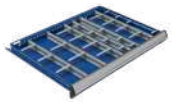
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MODULAR DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

- Rousseau modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of commercially available shelving
- The preconfigured models in this section include brackets for Rousseau Spider® Shelving. For other types of shelving, please specify the brand and shelving type when ordering, see page 135.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models.



To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R5LEC-1801 with
R5LEC-1802 without

Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the floor.



R5SEE-874811

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)					
	36"W×18"D	36"W×24"D	42"W×18"D	42"W×24"D	48"W×18"D	48"W×24"D
3"H to 5"H	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	18 (0512)	30 (0524)	32 (0724)	40 (0732)
6"H to 8"H	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	10 (0405)	15 (0410)
9"H and higher	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 259-262.
Shelving units must be ordered separately, see pages 101-104.

18"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



R5LEE-1801

- 4 drawers :
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 1 drawer, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-1801	36"×18"
R5LEE-1801	36"×24"
R5LGC-1801	42"×18"
R5LGE-1801	42"×24"
R5LHC-1801	48"×18"
R5LHE-1801	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

24"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



R5LEE-2401

- 5 drawers :
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-2401	36"×18"
R5LEE-2401	36"×24"
R5LGC-2401	42"×18"
R5LGE-2401	42"×24"
R5LHC-2401	48"×18"
R5LHE-2401	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

36"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



R5LEE-3601

- 7 drawers :
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-3601	36"×18"
R5LEE-3601	36"×24"
R5LGC-3601	42"×18"
R5LGE-3601	42"×24"
R5LHC-3601	48"×18"
R5LHE-3601	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



R5LEE-3603

- 7 drawers :
  - 4 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H
  - 1 drawer, 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-3603	36"×18"
R5LEE-3603	36"×24"
R5LGC-3603	42"×18"
R5LGE-3603	42"×24"
R5LHC-3603	48"×18"
R5LHE-3603	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

48"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



R5LEE-4801

- 8 drawers :
  - 8 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
R5LEC-4801	36" × 18"
R5LEE-4801	36" × 24"
R5LGC-4801	42" × 18"
R5LGE-4801	42" × 24"
R5LHC-4801	48" × 18"
R5LHE-4801	48" × 24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



R5LEE-4803

- 9 drawers :
  - 4 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H
  - 1 drawer, 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
R5LEC-4803	36" × 18"
R5LEE-4803	36" × 24"
R5LGC-4803	42" × 18"
R5LGE-4803	42" × 24"
R5LHC-4803	48" × 18"
R5LHE-4803	48" × 24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



R5LEE-4805

- 10 drawers :
  - 6 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
R5LEC-4805	36" × 18"
R5LEE-4805	36" × 24"
R5LGC-4805	42" × 18"
R5LGE-4805	42" × 24"
R5LHC-4805	48" × 18"
R5LHE-4805	48" × 24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



R5LEE-4807

- 11 drawers :
  - 4 drawers, 3"H
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
R5LEC-4807	36" × 18"
R5LEE-4807	36" × 24"
R5LGC-4807	42" × 18"
R5LGE-4807	42" × 24"
R5LHC-4807	48" × 18"
R5LHE-4807	48" × 24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

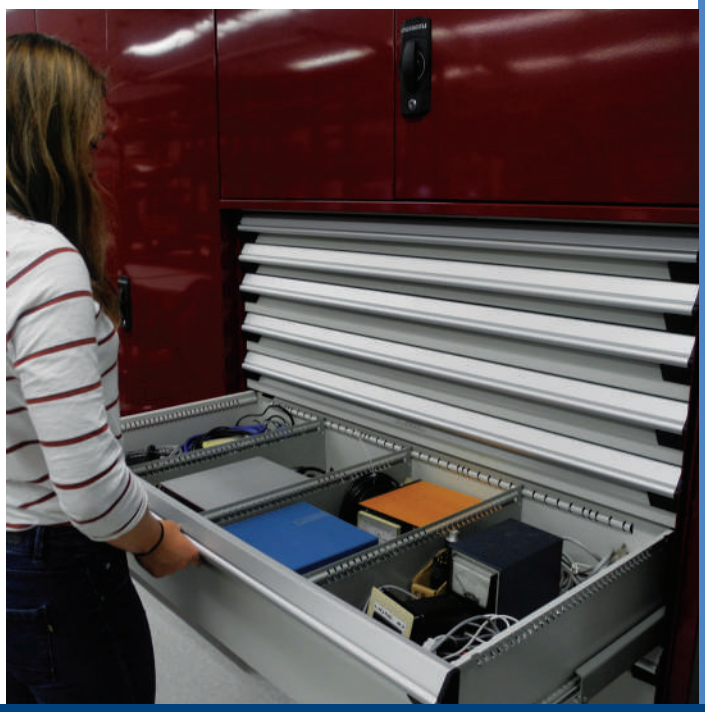


R5LEE-4809

- 7 drawers :
  - 2 drawers, 3"H
  - 3 drawers, 4"H
  - 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 front access roll-out shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
R5LEC-4809	36" × 18"
R5LEE-4809	36" × 24"
R5LGC-4809	42" × 18"
R5LGE-4809	42" × 24"
R5LHC-4809	48" × 18"
R5LHE-4809	48" × 24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.



COMPONENTS

DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING/SECURITY MECHANISMS

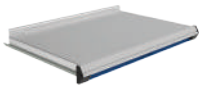
HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER — RF32 / RF36



- Painted steel drawer: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 282-287
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- For preconfigured modular drawer compartment layouts, see pages 264-281
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF32-362406

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF__-3018__	30"×18"
RF__-3024__	30"×24"
RF__-3618__	36"×18"
RF__-3624__	36"×24"
RF__-4218__	42"×18"
RF__-4224__	42"×24"
RF__-4818__	48"×18"
RF__-4824__	48"×24"

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF45



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1½"H back edge
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF45-3018	30"×18"
RF45-3024	30"×24"
RF45-3618	36"×18"
RF45-3624	36"×24"
RF45-4218	42"×18"
RF45-4224	42"×24"
RF45-4818	48"×18"
RF45-4824	48"×24"

DRAWER LOCK — L3



334

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 334

PRODUCT NO.
L3

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF — RF41



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF41-3018	30"×18"
RF41-3024	30"×24"
RF41-3618	36"×18"
RF41-3624	36"×24"
RF41-4218	42"×18"
RF41-4224	42"×24"
RF41-4818	48"×18"
RF41-4824	48"×24"

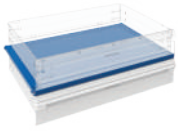
LOCK-OUT MECHANISM — RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.
RF85

SECURITY PANEL — RF91



- Compatible with drawer locks
- Blocks access between two drawers or two banks of drawers
- Usable space in the bank of drawers is reduced by 1"
- Installs between two drawers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF91-3018	30"×18"
RF91-3024	30"×24"
RF91-3618	36"×18"
RF91-3624	36"×24"
RF91-4218	42"×18"
RF91-4224	42"×24"
RF91-4818	48"×18"
RF91-4824	48"×24"

MOUNTING BRACKETS

STANDARD MOUNTING BRACKETS

RE30



Rousseau modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of commercially available shelving.

- Quick and easy hook-on assembly in most brands of shelving
- Standard heights available: 18", 24", 36" and 48"
- Mounting bracket kits are compatible with all Rousseau drawer widths (30", 36", 42" and 48")
- Each kit includes two front and two rear mounting brackets and all hardware required
- Includes holes spaced 1" apart c/c for easy adjustment of shelves
- Two brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between them. The total height of the drawers must not exceed 60", e.g., 36"H + 18"H = 54"H (safe height), see page 137
- To order non-standard mounting bracket heights, please contact Customer Service
- To order: Complete the product number with the shelving brand code required, e.g., RE30-48 for Rousseau Spider® shelving

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE__-18	18"
RE__-24	24"
RE__-36	36"
RE__-48	48"

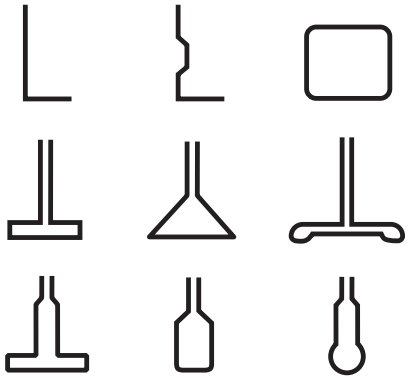
SHELVING BRAND CODES

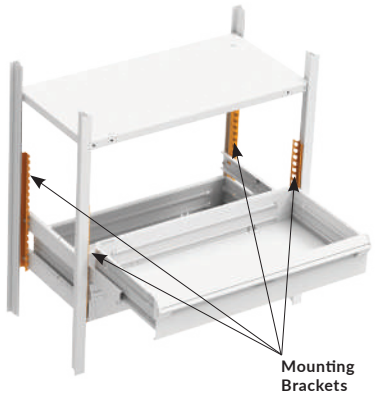
COMPANY	BRAND	CODE
Aurora	Quik-Lok	RE04
Bilt Industries	Klip-Bilt II	RE18
Borroughs	Steel Shelving	RE02
Easyup	7000	RE31
Equipto	V-Grip	RE29
EZ Rect	Trim Line	RE26
EZ Rect	Type I	RE14
Hallowell	Hi-Tech Shelving	RE07
Inca	Inca-matic	RE10
Lyon	8000	RE16
Metalware	Interlok	RE05
Penco	Clipper	RE08
Penco	Erectomatic	RE07
Republic	Clip Shelving	RE20
Rousseau	«O»	RE01
Rousseau	**Spider®**	**RE30**
Spacesaver	4-post Shelving	RE04
Tennsco	L&T Shelving	RE04
Tennsco	Q-Line	RE43
Tri-Boro	Steel Shelving	RE33
Triple A	600	RE27
Western Pacific	Clip Shelving	RE22
Western Pacific	Deluxe	RE24

NOTES: Other mounting brackets are available. If your brand of shelving is not listed here, please contact Customer Service.

The brands listed are the property of their respective owners.

EXAMPLES OF COMPATIBLE UPRIGHTS





CUSTOM-ORDER MOUNTING BRACKETS

Rousseau can manufacture mounting brackets for new shelving upon request.

Please contact Customer Service for more information.



ACCESSORIES

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR — RE80





334-338

- Locks all drawers in a shelving unit with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 18"H to 48"H
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- More than one bar on the same mounting bracket can be installed (for different users)
- Installs on the right-hand side
- The 36"H bar is compatible with the 34"H mounting bracket, and the 48"H bar is compatible with the 46"H mounting bracket
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-HHL3A instead of RE80-HHL3A
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, for a safety hasp, add LP to the product number; for a key lock, add L3 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE80-18__A	18"
RE80-24__A	24"
RE80-30__A	30"
RE80-36__A	36"
RE80-48__A	48"

FILLER — RE90



- Installs under the bank of drawers with an adhesive strip
- Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.)
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® and Spacesaver shelving only
- For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-WW02 instead of RE90-WW01

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RE90-3001	30" × ⅝"
RE90-3601	36" × ⅝"
RE90-4201	42" × ⅝"
RE90-4801	48" × ⅝"

NOTES: Other accessories for Spider® shelving are available in the Spider® Shelving System section, see pages 93-100.

To lock drawers in all other brands of shelving, use the L3 Drawer Lock, see page 134.

REAL-WORLD EXAMPLES









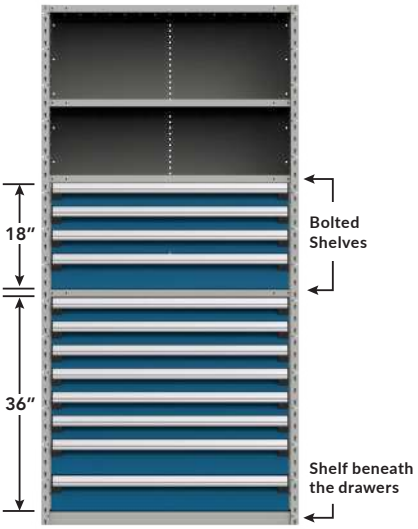


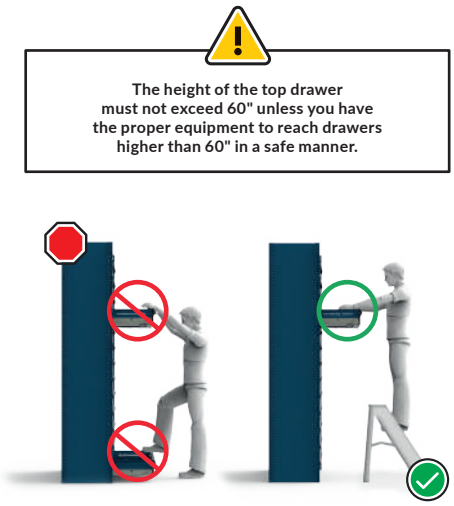


ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS

STACKING BRACKETS

Two sets of mounting brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between the two banks of drawers, e.g., 36"H + 18"H.



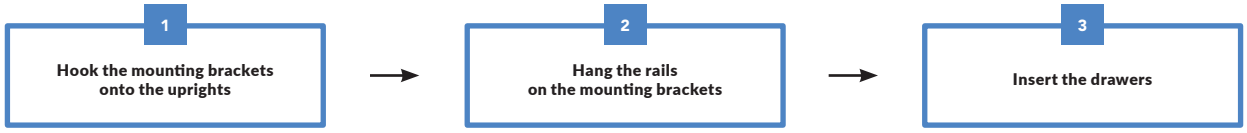




R5XEE-2008

ASSEMBLY

Assemble with standard tools in three easy steps:

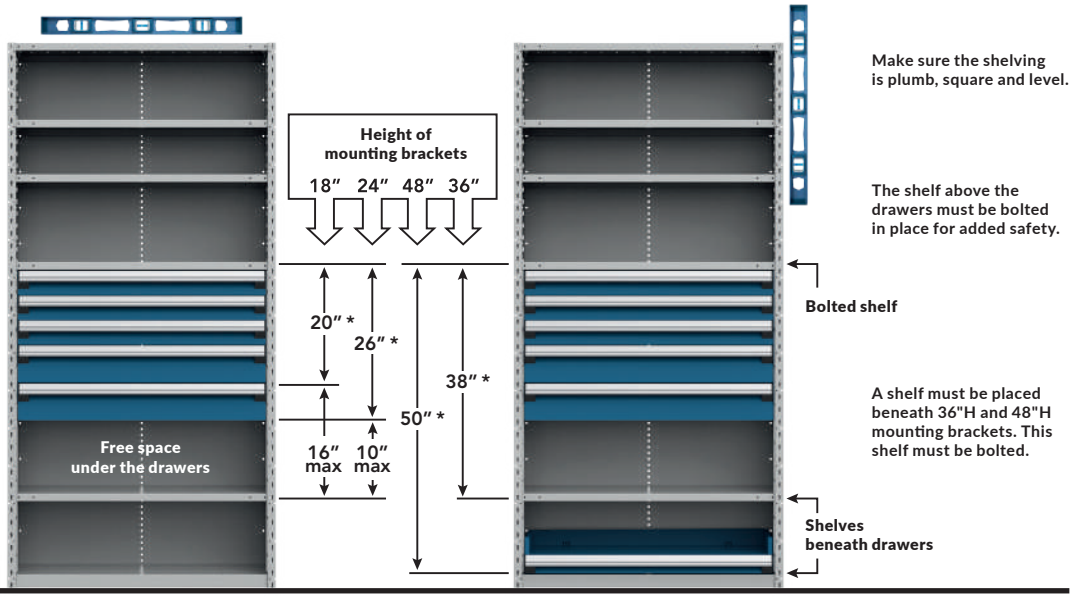


THE MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED FOR DRAWERS DEPENDS ON THE HEIGHT OF THE MOUNTING BRACKETS.

Make sure the shelving structure has been installed in compliance with manufacturer recommendations.

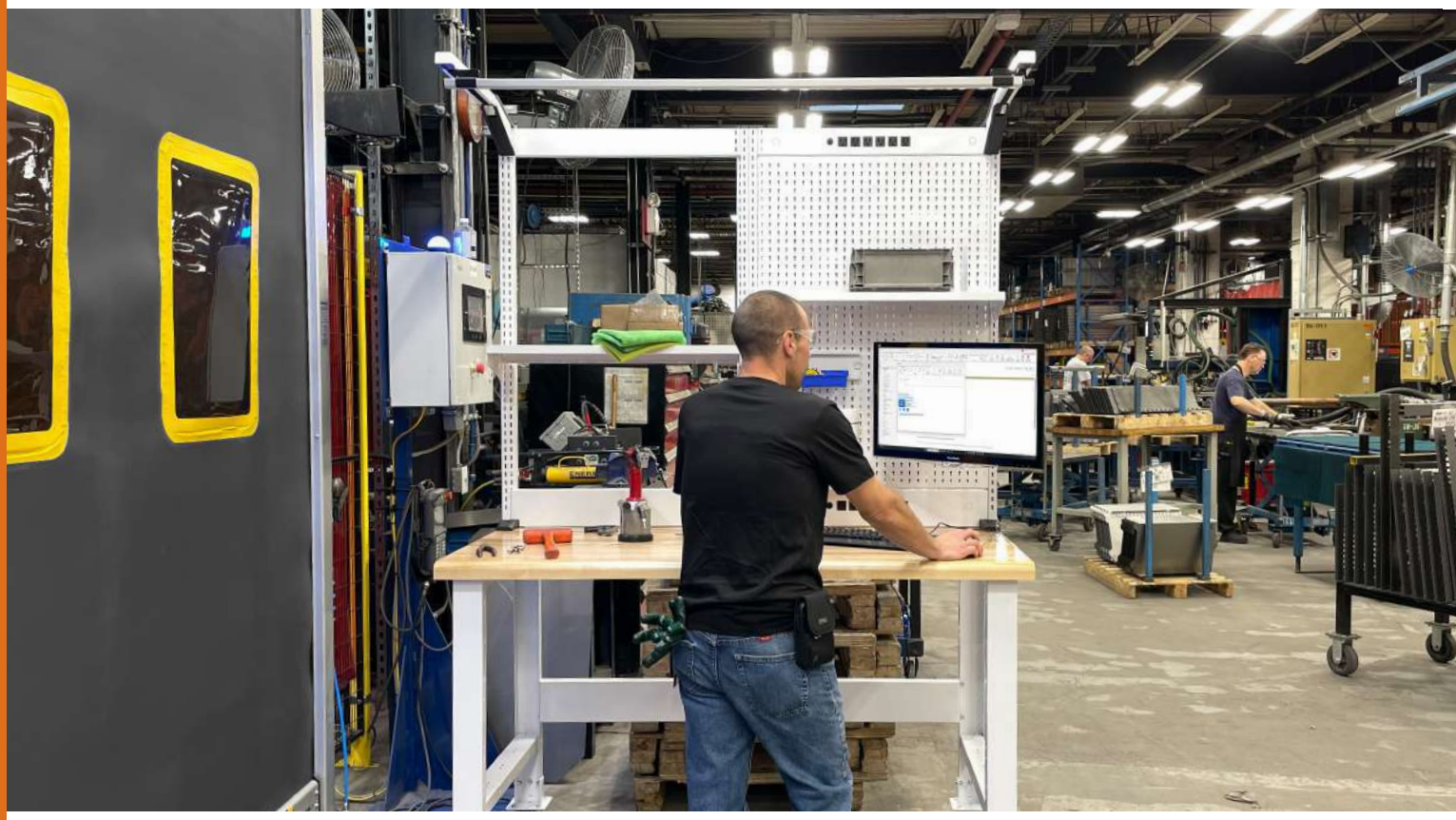
Shelving must be anchored to the ground (especially single rows).

To anchor Spider® Shelving units, to the floor or wall, see page 103.



NOTE: * Subtract ½" for shelving with 1½" adjustable shelves (c/c).

WS / EW WORKBENCH



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Under the work surface	138 - 139
Preconfigured Models	140 - 143
Componentes	144 - 152
Accessories	153
Over the work surface	154
Preconfigured Models	155 - 159
Componentes	160 - 163
Accessories	164 - 177

WS / EW WORKBENCH

Whether you need a basic workbench consisting of two legs and a top, or a more specialized, bench either stationary or mobile, you will find a solution for every application.

You will love the versatility of our workbenches and their ability to evolve along with your business needs by simply adding one of the many easy-to-install accessories available.

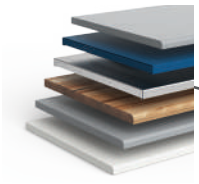
You also have a choice of multiple work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered, which includes painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, Acrylic/PVC laminate, and dissipative tops. Rousseau is your one-stop solution for an easier life!



WSA2006

EC1008C

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES



WORK SURFACES

Choose from our different work surfaces for specific applications



DRAWERS

Drawers fitted with a precision ball-bearing slide system

Multiple drawer and unit heights available



LG3101C

LEGS

"Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity

Optional power supply available



MOBILE WORKSTATIONS

Many of our workbenches can be made mobile to better meet your needs



DOORS

Doors close and secure the underside of the work surface in the solid and polycarbonate versions

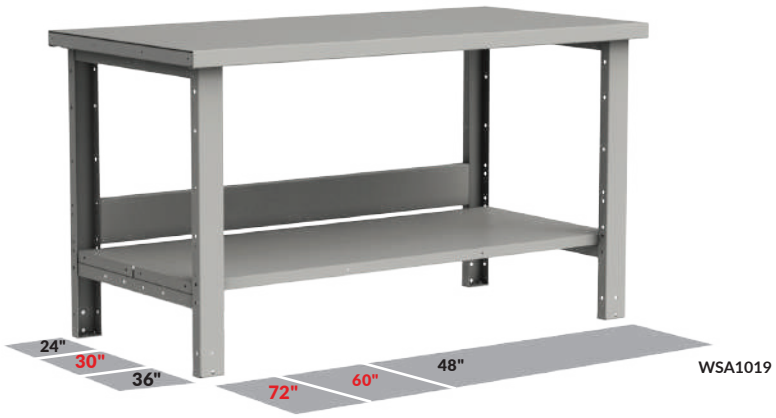
GENERAL DIMENSIONS

HEIGHTS AVAILABLE



NOTES: The total height shown includes a 1 ¾"-thick top, see page 144.
Extensions are available for additional heights, see page 149.

WIDTHS AND DEPTHS AVAILABLE



WSA1019

NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

BASIC WORKBENCHES

BASIC WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER



WSA2031

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 stringer

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
  - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake
  - 1 footrest

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1031	WS_2031	WS_3031*	WS_9031
72"	30"	34"	WS_1035	WS_2035	WS_3035*	WS_9035
72"	36"	34"	WS_1039	WS_2039	WS_3039*	WS_9039

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

A for a stationary workbench, W for a mobile workbench, e.g., WSW2031.

NOTE: * The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

WORKBENCH WITH SHELVES



WSA2019

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 2 shelves, 12"D
- 1 stringer

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
  - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1019	WS_2019	WS_3019*	WS_9019
72"	30"	34"	WS_1023	WS_2023	WS_3023*	WS_9023
72"	36"	34"	WS_1027	WS_2027	WS_3027*	WS_9027

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

A for a stationary workbench, W for a mobile workbench, e.g., WSW2019

NOTE: * The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

CLOSED WORKBENCH



WSA2070

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 sliding door with L3 lock
- 2 side panels and 1 back panel
- 3 shelves, 12"D
- 2 leg crossbars

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
  - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1070	WS_2070	WS_3070*	WS_9070
72"	30"	34"	WS_1071	WS_2071	WS_3071*	WS_9071
72"	36"	34"	WS_1072	WS_2072	WS_3072*	WS_9072

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

A for a stationary workbench, W for a mobile workbench, e.g., WSW2070

NOTE: * The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH



WSN2KH001E

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 open legs for lift mechanism, 27"D×28"H
- 1 lift mechanism
- Anti-slip leveling glides
- Height adjustable from 30" to 42"
- 1 stringer, 17"H
- Compatible with riser shelves
- Load capacity: 825lb.

DIMENSIONS			TYPE	TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H		PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*◊	DISSIPATIVE*†
48"	30"	30" to 42"	Electric	WSN1HH001E	WSN2HH001E	WSN3HH001E*◊	WSN4HH001E*†
			Crank	WSN1HH001M	WSN2HH001M	WSN3HH001M*◊	WSN4HH001M*†
60"	30"	30" to 42"	Electric	WSN1KH001E	WSN2KH001E	WSN3KH001E*◊	WSN4KH001E*†
			Crank	WSN1KH001M	WSN2KH001M	WSN3KH001M*◊	WSN4KH001M*†
72"	30"	30" to 42"	Electric	WSN1LH001E	WSN2LH001E	WSN3LH001E*◊	WSN4LH001E*†
			Crank	WSN1LH001M	WSN2LH001M	WSN3LH001M*◊	WSN4LH001M*†

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

* Load capacity: 725 lb.

◊ The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

† Models with dissipative tops include an ESD protection kit for workstations., see page 177.

An EW Bench Frame can only be installed on the electric version.

To use a bench frame with a crank lifting system, refer to the ElevaTek section on page 178.

DESK WITH CLOSED LEGS



WSA2043

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 back panel
- 2 closed legs, 27"D×28"H
- 1 shelf, 12"D

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	30"	WSA1043	WSA2043	WSA3043*	WSA9043
72"	30"	30"	WSA1044	WSA2044	WSA3044*	WSA9044

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

CLOSED DESK WITH CLOSED LEGS



WSA2170

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 back panel
- 2 closed legs, 27"D×32"H
- 3 shelves, 12"D
- 2 leg crossbars
- 1 front finishing panel
- 1 back finishing panel
- 1 sliding door with L3 lock

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WSA1170	WSA2170	WSA3170*	WSA9170
72"	30"	34"	WSA1171	WSA2171	WSA3171*	WSA9171
72"	36"	34"	WSA1172	WSA2172	WSA3172*	WSA9172

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

OPEN DOUBLE WORKBENCH



WSA2904

- 2 tops of your choice
- 3 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 stringers
- 4 steel shelves, 12"D
- 1 shelf adapter for common leg
- 1 stringer extension for common leg

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE *	ACRYLIC/PVC
8'(2×48")	30"	34"	WSA1902	WSA2902	WSA3902*	WSA9902
10'(2×60")	30"	34"	WSA1904	WSA2904	WSA3904*	WSA9904
12'(2×72")	30"	34"	WSA1906	WSA2906	WSA3906*	WSA9906

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

CLOSED DOUBLE WORKBENCH



WSA2973

- 2 tops of your choice
- 3 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 2 side panels and 2 back panels
- 4 steel shelves, 12"D
- 1 shelf adapter for common leg
- 2 sliding doors with L3 locks
- 2 side extensions for common leg

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE *	ACRYLIC/PVC
8' (2 × 48")	30"	34"	WSA1971	WSA2971	WSA3971*	WSA9971
10' (2 × 60")	30"	34"	WSA1973	WSA2973	WSA3973*	WSA9973
12' (2 × 72")	30"	34"	WSA1975	WSA2975	WSA3975*	WSA9975

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

WORKBENCH WITH COMPACT CABINET



LG2101C

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
  - 1 integrated lock-in mechanism for drawers
  - 1 base for casters for compact cabinet
  - 1 pair of caster adapters for legs
  - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
  - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake
  - 1 footrest

NOTES: The legs on mobile models are 28"H.
Cabinet base not included with mobile model.

27" cabinets are recommended for mobile workbenches or workbenches with an EW bench frame.

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	L__1101C	L__2101C	L__3101C*	L__9101C
72"	30"	34"	L__1102C	L__2102C	L__3102C*	L__9102C
72"	36"	34"	LH1103C	LH2103C	LH3103C*	LH9103C

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

G for a stationary workbench with 21"D cabinet (for 30"D workbenches only)

H for a stationary workbench with 27"D cabinet (for 30"D and 36"D workbenches only)

J for a mobile workbench

NOTE: * The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

WORKBENCH WITH TWO COMPACT CABINETS



LG2201C

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 L Compact Cabinets with 4" base

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	L__1201C	L__2201C	L__3201C*	L__9201C
72"	30"	34"	L__1202C	L__2202C	L__3202C**	L__9202C
72"	36"	34"	LH1203C	LH2203C	LH3203C*	LH9203C

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

G for a stationary workbench with 21"D cabinet (for 30"D workbenches only)

H for a stationary workbench with 27"D cabinet (for 30"D and 36"D workbenches only)

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

27" cabinets are recommended for mobile workbenches or workbenches with an EW bench frame.

WORKBENCH WITH SUSPENDED COMPACT CABINET



LG2001

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 stringer
- 1 L Compact Cabinet, 21"D
- 1 pair of cabinet attachment bars

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	LG1001	LG2001	LG3001*	LG9001
72"	30"	34"	LG1002	LG2002	LG3002*	LG9002
72"	36"	34"	LG1003	LG2003	LG3003*	LG9003

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.
Load capacity is limited to 50lb. per drawer in a suspended cabinet with RA70 attachment bars.
* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

DESK WITH COMPACT CABINET



LG2107

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 closed leg, 27"D × 28"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet, 21"D

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP		
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*
60"	30"	30"	LG1107	LG2107	LG3107*
72"	30"	30"	LG1108	LG2108	LG3108*
72"	36"	30"	LH1109	LH2109	LH3109*

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.
* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

27" cabinets are recommended for mobile workbenches or workbenches with an EW bench frame.

WORKBENCH WITH HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS



R5XDG-3004

- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 drawer unit
- 2 steel shelves
- 1 stringer

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
48"	30"	34"	R5XDG-3004

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.



R5WH5-2007

- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (with drawer compartments)

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	34"	R5WH5-2007

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

COMPONENTS

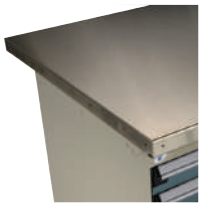
WORK SURFACES

RESISTANT ACRYLIC / PVC LAMINATE TOP — WS08



- Ideal for assembly stations and for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Thickness: 1½"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Color: gray
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Attractive appearance

STAINLESS STEEL TOP — WS12



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair and assembly applications, or for when solvents, oils and other chemical products are used
- Thickness: 1¾". 12ga steel
- #4 brushed finish, attractive appearance
- 2 steel crossbars for attaching legs
- 3 wood crossbars (2" × 4") for attaching cabinets and other accessories
- Can be reinforced and soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)

NOTE: RC35 tops are also compatible with stationary workstations (not recommended for mobile applications), see pages 12-13.

PAINTED STEEL TOP — WS10



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair and assembly applications
- Thickness: 1¾"
- 2 steel crossbars for attaching legs
- 3 wood crossbars (2" × 4") for attaching cabinets and other accessories
- Can be reinforced and soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler
- Excellent impact resistance
- Powder painted steel

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP — WS14



- Top for general industrial applications
- Thickness: 1¾"
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP — WS16



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Thickness: 1½"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Colors: Default is white. For another color, add "-BA" for black or "-GB" for gray to the end of the product number, e.g., WS16-6024A-BA for a black top
- 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean

White | Black -BA | Gray -GB

DISSIPATIVE TOP — WS17



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection and assembly stations
- Thickness: 1½"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between $10^6\Omega$ and $10^9\Omega$
- Complies with the ESD-S4.1-1997 standard

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 177.

DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF TOPS					
W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	DISSIPATIVE
36"	24"				WS14-3624A	WS16-3624A-__	
	30"				WS14-3630A	WS16-3630A-__	
48"	24"	WS08-4824A	WS10-4824	WS12-4824	WS14-4824A	WS16-4824A-__	WS17-4824A
	30"	WS08-4830A	WS10-4830	WS12-4830	WS14-4830A	WS16-4830A-__	WS17-4830A
	36"	WS08-4836A	WS10-4836	WS12-4836	WS14-4836A	WS16-4836A-__	WS17-4836A
60"	24"	WS08-6024A	WS10-6024	WS12-6024	WS14-6024A	WS16-6024A-__	WS17-6024A
	30"	WS08-6030A	WS10-6030	WS12-6030	WS14-6030A	WS16-6030A-__	WS17-6030A
	36"	WS08-6036A	WS10-6036	WS12-6036	WS14-6036A	WS16-6036A-__	WS17-6036A
72"	24"	WS08-7224A	WS10-7224	WS12-7224	WS14-7224A	WS16-7224A-__	WS17-7224A
	30"	WS08-7230A	WS10-7230	WS12-7230	WS14-7230A	WS16-7230A-__	WS17-7230A
	36"	WS08-7236A	WS10-7236	WS12-7236	WS14-7236A	WS16-7236A-__	WS17-7236A

NOTES: Please refer to technical guide W54 for load capacities based on the configuration. 21"D cabinets are compatible with 24"D WS10 / 12 tops.
21"D cabinets are not compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10 / 12 tops.
27"D cabinets are compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10 / 12 tops.

STEEL TOP CROSSBAR — WS11



- Painted steel
- Installs in the center of a steel top (WS10 or WS12) for extra reinforcement
  - To add an extra leg
  - To add another cabinet
  - Will reduce deflexion (will not increase capacity)

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
WS11-24	6" × 24"
WS11-30	6" × 30"
WS11-36	6" × 36"

WOOD FILLER FOR STEEL TOP — WS75



- Made from wooden crossbars
- Inserts into WS10 and WS12 steel tops for soundproofing
- Increases sturdiness of steel tops
- Enables accessories to be installed under the work surface
- Depths available: 24", 30" and 36"
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS75-48__	48"
WS75-60__	60"
WS75-72__	72"

WOOD CROSSBAR FOR STEEL TOP — WS76



- Enables cabinets, hanging cabinets, drawer units and back panels to be installed under a steel top
- Depths available: 24", 30" and 36"
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
WS76-0204__	4" × 2"

NOTE: Three crossbars (4" × 2") are included with each WS10 and WS12 steel top.

BACK OR SIDE STOPS — WS18 / WS98



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Compatible with all WS tops
- Height: 5" Extends above top by approx. 3¼"
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS18-2405

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WS__-2405	24"
WS__-3005	30"
WS__-3605	36"
WS__-4805	48"
WS__-6005	60"
WS__-7205	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with E uprights.

SIDE BRACKETS FOR TOP — RA73



- Load capacity: 500lb. per pair, 1,000lb. for four
- Compatible with all cabinet depths
- Compatible with all types of top
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	
RA73-02	One pair
RA73-04	Two pairs

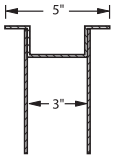
COMPONENTS

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

OPEN LEG — WS20







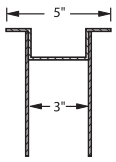
- Three basic heights available: 28", 32" and 34"
- WS21 extensions can be added if required
- "Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity
- A second WS24 leg crossbar can be added for installation of WS50 shelves
- Can be closed with a WS62 side panel
- To add a power strip with two 15A outlets, add -20 to the product number
- To add a power strip with one 15A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add -22 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	WORK SURFACE DEPTH
WS20-2128-__	21"×28"	24" and 30"
WS20-2132-__	21"×32"	24" and 30"
WS20-2134-__	21"×34"	24" and 30"
WS20-2728-__	27"×28"	30" and 36"
WS20-2732-__	27"×32"	30" and 36"
WS20-2734-__	27"×34"	30" and 36"

CLOSED LEG — WS25







- Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments
- Three basic heights available: 28", 32" and 34"
- "Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity
- One closed side. There are no holes on the front or exterior side;
- there are fixing zones for accessories on the interior side
- A second WS24 leg crossbar can be added for installation of WS50 shelves
- To add a power strip with two 15A outlets, add L-20 to the product number for the left leg and R-20 for the right leg
- To add a power strip with one 15A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add L-22 to the product number for the left leg and R-22 for the right leg

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	WORK SURFACE DEPTH
WS25-2128_-__	21"×28"	24" and 30"
WS25-2132_-__	21"×32"	24" and 30"
WS25-2134_-__	21"×34"	24" and 30"
WS25-2728_-__	27"×28"	30" and 36"
WS25-2732_-__	27"×32"	30" and 36"
WS25-2734_-__	27"×34"	30" and 36"

NOTES: Compatible with WS26 leveling glides.
Not compatible with WS21 leg extensions.

STRINGER — WS22



- Attaches between the two legs at the rear to strengthen the structure
- Available in standard widths that correspond to work surface widths
- Can act as a back for shelves under the work surface

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	WORK SURFACE WIDTH
WS22-4805	39"	48"
WS22-6005	51"	60"
WS22-7205	63"	72"

LEG CROSSBAR — WS24





- Provides space for a second row of shelves under the work surface
- Can be mounted to a WS20 open leg or WS25 closed leg
- To add a power strip with two 15A outlets, add -20 to the product number
- To add a power strip with one 15A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add -22 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	LEG DEPTH
WS24-21-__	21"
WS24-27-__	27"

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE KIT — WS80



- For anchoring legs to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.
WS80

WALL-MOUNTED OPEN LEG — WS95



- Load capacity: 500lb. per leg, 1,000lb. per pair (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Anchoring hardware not provided by Rousseau
- Intended for 24"D, 30"D and 36"D tops
- Compatible with RC32, RC35, RC37, WS08, WS10, WS12, WS14, WS16 and WS17 tops
- Compatible with WS18 back stops and EW uprights
- WS96 crossbars and a 12"D WS50 shelf (optional add-on) can be installed on this product

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS95-2428	22⅜" × 29⁷⁄₁₆"

NOTE: For more information on our wall-mounted solutions: see pages 252-253.

CROSSBAR FOR WALL-MOUNTED LEG — WS96



- For installation of a 12"D WS50 shelf between two WS95 wall-mounted legs

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
WS96-24	13¾"

CORNER GUSSETS FOR LEG — WS28



- Sold in pairs
- Installs on a leg and under the work surface to reinforce the structure
- Recommended for mobile workstations with a particle board or plastic laminate top

PRODUCT NO.
WS28-01

NOTE: For load capacities for mobile workstations with gussets, please refer to technical guide W54 or contact your Customer Service representative.
Not compatible with WS10 and WS12 steel tops.

ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST — WS23



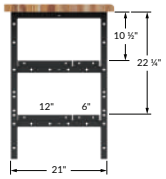
- Adjustable width; adjusted by sliding the inner part in or out
- Required for all mobile workstations
- Attaches to the leg crossbars or the cabinet sides to strengthen the structure

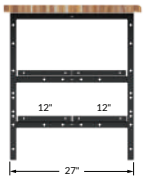
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH ADJUSTMENT
WS23-1624	16" to 24"
WS23-2440	24" to 40"
WS23-4072	40" to 72"

FOOTRESTS AVAILABLE BASED ON CONFIGURATION	WORK SURFACE WIDTH		
	48"	60"	72"
2 legs	WS23-2440	WS23-4072	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 L Compact Cabinet	WS23-2440	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
2 L Compact Cabinets	_	WS23-1624	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-2427 cabinet	_	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 RA30-3027 cabinet	_	WS23-2440	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-3624 cabinet	_	WS23-1624	WS23-2440

STEEL SHELF — WS50 / WS56







- Painted steel: WS50
- Stainless steel: WS56
- Thickness: 1¼"
- Installs on WS24 leg crossbars or on WM27 shelf supports, see pages 147 and 164
- Shelf combinations:
  - 21"D legs: One 6"D shelf + one 12"D shelf
  - 27"D legs: Two 12"D shelves
- To order: Specify the type of steel required

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	WORK SURFACE WIDTH
WS__-4806	45" × 6"	48"
WS__-4812	45" × 12"	48"
WS__-6006	57" × 6"	60"
WS__-6012	57" × 12"	60"
WS__-7206	69" × 6"	72"
WS__-7212	69" × 12"	72"

ADAPTER FOR WS50 SHELF — RC15



- For installation of a WS50 shelf between two RA30 or two LA30 cabinets
- For installation of a WS50 shelf between an RA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg or between an LA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg
- Installs in holes on the side of the cabinet (knockouts provided)

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RC15-12	12" (one 12" or two 6" shelves)
RC15-18	18" (12" + 6" or three 6" shelves)
RC15-24	24" (two 12" or four 6" shelves)

COMPONENTS

SIDE PANEL — WS62



- Installs on open legs
- Compatible with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H legs

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	LEG DEPTH
WS62-2128	20"×25"	21"
WS62-2728	26"×25"	27"

BACK PANEL — WS63



- Installs behind WS20 open or WS25 closed legs
- Widths available:
  - 48" (one part)
  - 60" and 72" (two parts each)
- Compatible with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H legs

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	SURFACE WIDTH
WS63-4828	39"×24"	48"
WS63-6028	51"×24"	60"
WS63-7228	63"×24"	72"

FINISHING PANEL — WS65 / WS66



- Front finishing panel: WS65
- Rear finishing panel: WS66
- Closes the space under a set of sliding doors on both the front and back of the workstation
- Three basic heights available: 4", 8" and 10"
- Compatible with workstations with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H closed legs
- To order: Specify the finishing panel and height required, e.g., WS65-4808 for a front finishing panel 48"W×8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	CLOSED LEG HEIGHT
WS__-4804	48"×4"	28"
WS__-4808	48"×8"	32"
WS__-4810	48"×10"	34"
WS__-6004	60"×4"	28"
WS__-6008	60"×8"	32"
WS__-6010	60"×10"	34"
WS__-7204	72"×4"	28"
WS__-7208	72"×8"	32"
WS__-7210	72"×10"	34"

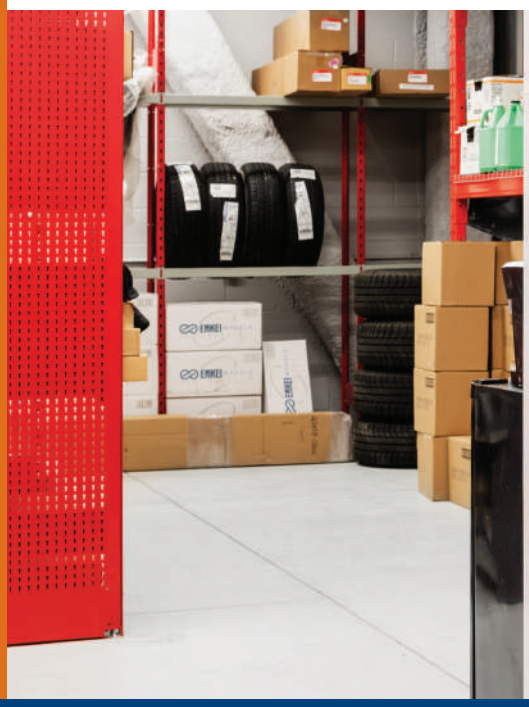
SLIDING DOORS — WS60 / WS61



334

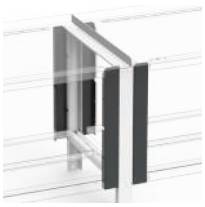
- Sliding doors: WS60
- Sliding polycarbonate doors: WS61
- Closes and secures the area under the work surface (standard L3 lock included)
- Compatible with workstations with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H legs
- To order: Specify the type of door required,
- e.g., WS61-4828L3 for 39"W×24"H sliding polycarbonate doors

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WORK SURFACE WIDTH
WS__-4828L3	39"×24"	48"
WS__-6028L3	51"×24"	60"
WS__-7228L3	63"×24"	72"





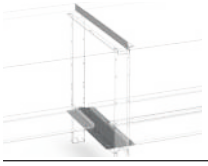
SIDE EXTENSION FOR COMMON LEG — WS64



- Includes one extension at the front and one at the back
- Required for mounting WS60 sliding doors or WS63 back panels to a common leg

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WS64-0325	25"

SHELF ADAPTER FOR COMMON LEG — WS78



- Must be ordered to install WS50/WS56 shelves on a common leg

PRODUCT NO.	LEG DEPTH
WS78-0321	21"
WS78-0327	27"

NOTE: Not compatible with WS62 side panels.

STRINGER EXTENSION FOR COMMON LEG — WS79



- Must be ordered to install a WS22 stringer on a common leg

PRODUCT NO.
WS79-0305

POWER OUTLET MODULE — WS7B



- Mounts directly under a WS14 laminated hardwood or WS08 and WS16 laminate work surface
- Includes 15' power cord
- Two models available: two 15A outlets, or one 15A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C),

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS7B-20	2 power outlets
WS7B-22	1 power outlet + 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C),

LEVELING GLIDES — WS26



For leg WS20/25



With leg extensions WS21

- Sold in pairs
- Adjusts the height of legs on uneven surfaces
- For use with an L Compact Cabinet, see LA74 Leveling Glide Kit, see page 35

PRODUCT NO.
WS26

LEG EXTENSIONS / CASTER ADAPTERS — WS21



- Compatible with open legs only
- Sold in pairs
- Three basic heights available: 3", 6" and 9"
- Leg height can be adjusted with the 6"H and 9"H models
- Casters can be installed on the 3"H and 6"H models;
- Casters cannot be used with the 9"H model

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	ADJUSTMENT POSSIBLE	CASTER TYPE
WS21-0306	3"	–	4" or 6"
WS21-0606	6"	Up to 3"	4" or 6"
WS21-0904	9"	Up to 6"	Not compatible

CASTERS



_B81-03



_B84-03



RB8E-02

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality
- To order: Specify the type of cabinet required (L or R), e.g., RB81-01

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY	HEIGHT	
			WHEEL HEIGHT	TOTAL
_B81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5⅛"
_B81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5⅛"
_B81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5⅛"
_B84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	7½"
_B84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	7½"
_B84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directional locking kit for swivel casters (×2)			

NOTES: Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.
The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base).
An LB93 cart or LB96 base for casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65

COMPONENTS

QUIET CASTERS



_B8C-03



_B8D-03

- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality
- To order: Specify the type of cabinet required (L or R), e.g., RB8C-01
- Order the L version for use with WS21 caster adapters

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY	HEIGHT	
			WHEEL HEIGHT	TOTAL
_B8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	5⅛"
_B8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	5⅛"
_B8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	7½"
_B8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"

NOTES: Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.
The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base).
An LB93 cart or LB96 base for casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.



PRECONFIGURED CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED CABINET MODELS FOR WORKSTATIONS

L Compact Cabinets:

- 27"D cabinets are required for 36"D workstations and recommended for workstations with EW bench frames and for 30"D mobile workstations
- Order LG31 hanging file bars to hang letter size (8½" × 11") or legal size (8½" × 14") files in a 12"H drawer, see page 32
- To order a key lock, add L3 to the product number
- To add a safety hasp LP, an L50 electronic lock or an L100 smart lock to a door or to your L cabinet, see page 37

334-338

R Heavy-Duty Cabinets:

- The preconfigured models in this section include a 2" recessed base and a key lock on the cabinet housing
- 12"H drawers are designed to hold hanging file bars. Order RG30 or RG31 hanging file bars, see page 286
- To add a safety hasp LP, an L50 electronic lock or an L100 smart lock to a door or to your R cabinet, see page 11

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L3ABD-2851 with
L3ABD-2852 without



NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS (W × D)	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18" × 21"	9 (0206)	6 (0104)	4 (0102)
18" × 27"	9 (0206)	6 (0104)	4 (0102)
24" × 21"	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24" × 27"	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30" × 21"	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30" × 27"	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)

28"H L COMPACT CABINETS - WITHOUT BASE



5 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2861__	18" × 21" × 28"
L3ABG-2861__	18" × 27" × 28"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2871__	18" × 21" × 28"
L3ABG-2871__	18" × 27" × 28"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2873__	18" × 21" × 28"
L3ABG-2873__	18" × 27" × 28"



6 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2867__	18" × 21" × 28"
L3ABG-2867__	18" × 27" × 28"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2869__	18" × 21" × 28"
L3ABG-2869__	18" × 27" × 28"

32"H L COMPACT CABINETS – WITH 4"H BASE



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2851__C	18" × 21" × 32"
L3ABG-2851__C	18" × 27" × 32"



1 DOOR / 1 AJUSTABLE SHELF

L3ABD-2854__C	18" × 21" × 32"
L3ABG-2854__C	18" × 27" × 32"



3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2855__C	18" × 21" × 32"
L3ABG-2855__C	18" × 27" × 32"



2 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2857__C	18" × 21" × 32"
L3ABG-2857__C	18" × 27" × 32"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2859__C	18" × 21" × 32"
L3ABG-2859__C	18" × 27" × 32"

R HEAVY-DUTY CABINETS – WITH 2"H BASE



4 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3013	24" × 21" × 32"
R5ACG-3013	24" × 27" × 32"



6 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3017	24" × 21" × 32"
R5ACG-3017	24" × 27" × 32"



4 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3015	30" × 21" × 32"
R5ADG-3015	30" × 27" × 32"



4 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3017	30" × 21" × 32"
R5ADG-3017	30" × 27" × 32"



8 DRAWERS

R5ADD-4409	30" × 21" × 46"
R5ADG-4409	30" × 27" × 46"

COMPONENTS

STANDARD DRAWER UNITS

To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add L3 to the drawer product number.

A lock-in mechanism B is recommended for mobile applications. To order a lock-in mechanism, add B to the product number.

334

100lb. maximum load capacity for each drawer in a unit to avoid destabilizing the workstation when drawers are opened.

6"H AND 7"H DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER	
LD77-3201__	18"×21"×6"
LD77-4201__	18"×27"×6"



1 DRAWER	
LD77-3202__	18"×21"×7"
LD77-4202__	18"×27"×7"

NOTE: LD77 units are not stackable and not compatible with LD76 covers.

9"H DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER	
LD75-3201__	18"×21"×9"
LD75-4201__	18"×27"×9"



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3202__	18"×21"×9"
LD75-4202__	18"×27"×9"

12"H DRAWER UNIT



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3203__	18"×21"×12"
LD75-4203__	18"×27"×12"



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3204__	18"×21"×12"
LD75-4204__	18"×27"×12"

15"H DRAWER UNIT



2 DRAWERS	
LD75-3206__	18"×21"×15"
LD75-4206__	18"×27"×15"



1 DRAWER	
LD75-3207__	18"×21"×15"
LD75-4207__	18"×27"×15"

HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER UNITS

To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add L3 to the drawer product number.

A lock-in mechanism B is recommended for mobile applications. To order a lock-in mechanism, add B to the product number.

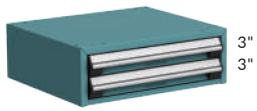
334

200lb. maximum load capacity per unit to avoid destabilizing the workstation when drawers are opened.

24"W DRAWER UNIT

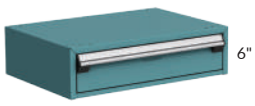


1 DRAWER	
RD77-24210801__	24"×21"×8"
RD77-24270801__	24"×27"×8"

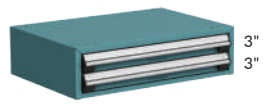


2 DRAWERS	
RD77-24210802__	24"×21"×8"
RD77-24270802__	24"×27"×8"

30"W DRAWER UNIT

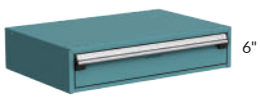


1 DRAWER	
RD77-30210801__	30"×21"×8"
RD77-30270801__	30"×27"×8"

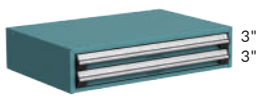


2 DRAWERS	
RD77-30210802__	30"×21"×8"
RD77-30270802__	30"×27"×8"

36"W DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER	
RD77-36240801__	36"×24"×8"
RD77-36270801__	36"×27"×8"

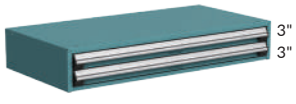


2 DRAWERS	
RD77-36240802__	36"×24"×8"
RD77-36270802__	36"×27"×8"

48"W DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER	
RD77-48240801__	48"×24"×8"
RD77-48270801__	48"×27"×8



2 DRAWERS	
RD77-48240802__	48"×24"×8"
RD77-48270802__	48"×27"×8

SLIDING KEYBOARD TRAY — WS90-01



- Installs under RC32, RC35, RC37, WS08, WS10, WS12, WS14, WS16 and WS17 tops
- Mouse tray slides to the left or right as required
- Usable surface area: 21 ½"W × 11 3/16"D
- Mouse tray: 9⅜"W × 9⅛"D
- Width taken up under the work surface: 22"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-01	Black

CPU HOLDER — WS92



- Installs under RC32, RC35, RC37, WS08, WS10, WS12, WS14, WS16 and WS17 tops
- Includes a handle for adjusting the width of the plastic side support
- Height adjustable to hold computer cases from 3½"W to 9¼"W by 12½"H to 22½"H
- Width: 8⅜" to 11½"
- Depth: 6¾" (8½" with handle)
- Height: 18" to 26"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS92-01	Black

PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER — WS86



- Installs under the work surface on WS24 leg crossbars (sold separately)
- Includes two end brackets and one rod
- Rod diameter: 1"
- Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of the rod, only one person needed
- 75lb. load capacity

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COLOR
WS86-48	48"	Black
WS86-60	60"	Black
WS86-72	72"	Black

NOTE: Up to two can be installed on a WS24-21 crossbar and up to three on a WS24-27.

ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD TRAY — WS90-02



- Installs under RC32, RC35, RC37, WS08, WS10, WS12, WS14, WS16 and WS17 tops
- Mount with an articulating arm for working while sitting or standing
- Includes:
  - Mouse tray that slides to the left or right
  - Ergonomic palm wrest
- Slides under the work surface when not in use
- Heavy-duty construction
- Usable surface area: 9½" × 20½"
- Mouse tray: 9⅜" × 9"
- Width taken up under the work surface: 30"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-02	Black

POWER OUTLET STRIP — EA88



- 15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker
- Mounts horizontally under a work surface or riser shelf
- Mounting hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH	CABLE	NO. OF OUTLETS
EA88-01	12"	15'	6, with on/off switch

PACKAGING SHEAR CUTTER — WM87



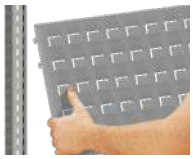
- For cutting paper, corrugated cardboard, plastic, packing foam, bubble wrap, etc. For materials up to 36" wide
- Cuts in both directions

PRODUCT NO.	MATERIAL CUTTING WIDTH	OVERALL WIDTH
WM87-01	36"	48"



WS / EW WORKBENCH

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES



ACCESSORIES

Easy and mostly tool-free reconfiguration means that your workstation can evolve in line with your needs.



RETROFIT

Our EW frames can be installed on most industrial workbenches available on the market.

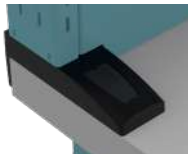




FINISH

Accessories seamlessly integrate with no visible screws or gaps, offering a uniform overall appearance.

The base of the EW post aligns perfectly with the edges of the work surface, ensuring an immaculate finish and a streamlined modular design.



GENERAL DIMENSIONS

WIDTH × HEIGHT ABOVE

RISER SHELVES



EW BENCH FRAMES

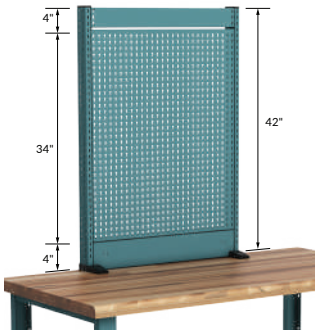


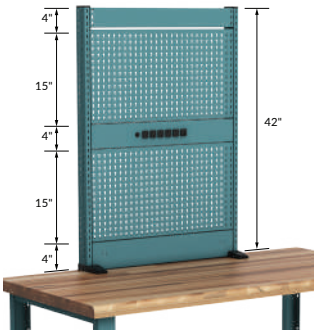
NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

DIMENSIONAL LOGIC









WORKSTATIONS WITH EW BENCH FRAMES

ELECTRONIC WORKBENCH



EC3002C

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 4 partial dividers
- 1 plastic bin panel
- 5 plastic bins
- 1 tiltable pan
- 1 LED work lamp with magnifier
- 1 laptop arm
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 front backsplash
- 1 dissipative top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 ESD protection kit for workstations
- 1 grounding cord

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	DISSIPATIVE
60"	30"	82"	EC3002C

BASIC WORKSTATION



WEC0133

- 1 single EW bench frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 plastic bin panel
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 painted steel top
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 stringer

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	PAINTED STEEL
60"	30"	82"	WEC0133

PACKAGING STATION



WEM0006

- 1 single EW bench frame
- 2 steel shelves
- 6 sliding dividers
- 1 document holder
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 2 leg crossbars
- 1 stringer
- 1 paper and cardboard spool holder

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	WEM0006



SOLD SEPARATELY

WM87-01 Packaging Shear Cutter

See page 153, for product details.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

END-OF-AISLE WORKSTATION



WEC2001

- 1 single EW bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 document holder
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 sliding keyboard tray (WS90-01) or adjustable keyboard tray (WS90-02) (except on model without keyboard tray [WEC2003])
- 2 closed legs, 27"D × 32"H

DIMENSIONS			KEYBOARD TRAY		
W	D	H	WS90-01 SLIDING	WS90-02 ADJUSTABLE	WITHOUT KEYBOARD TRAY
36"	30"	82"	WEC2002	WEC2001	WEC2003

QUALITY CONTROL WORKSTATION



EC3127C

- 1 single EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 monitor and keyboard arm
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 white plastic laminate top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	PLASTIC LAM.
60"	30"	82"	EC3127C

ASSEMBLY WORKSTATION



EC3013

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 tool rail
- 1 balancer trolley
- 1 tool balancer
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 2 utility panels
- 2 packs of 10 hooks
- 1 document holder
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 5 plastic bins
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)1 tool balancer
- 1 front backsplash
- 1 white plastic laminate top
- 1 drawer unit
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 stringer

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	PLASTIC LAM.
60"	30"	82"	EC3013

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE WORKSTATION



EC2106L3C

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 2 utility panels
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 screwdriver holder
- 1 pliers holder
- 1 plastic bin panel
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 front backsplash
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	EC2106L3C

LABELING WORKSTATION



EC2115L3C

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 2 wire spool holders
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 plastic bin panel
- 6 plastic bins
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	EC2115L3C

DOUBLE WORKSTATION



EC2206L3C

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 2 pairs of cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead LED workstation lights
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 4 partial dividers
- 2 plastic bin panels
- 16 plastic bins
- 2 utility panels
- 2 screwdriver holders
- 2 pliers holders
- 2 monitor, keyboard and mouse arm kits
- 1 backsplash cover
- 3 front backsplash
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 backsplash with grommet
- 2 laminated hardwood tops
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 2 L Compact Cabinets with 4" base

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	60"	82"	EC2206L3C

NOTE: The base of the uprights extends ½" at the back, leaving a ½" gap between the two tops.

To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation with shared frame to the ground (anchoring hardware included)

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

BASIC WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET



R5EH5-2005

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 2 storage cabinets with double integrated doors
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (subdivided drawers)

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	R5EH5-2005

ASSEMBLY WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET



R5EH5-2003

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 steel shelf
- 1 plastic bin panel
- 1 privacy panel
- 7 plastic bins
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 front backsplash
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (subdivided drawers)

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	R5EH5-2003

MAINTENANCE WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINETS



R5EL5-2003

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 tool rail
- 1 balancer trolley
- 1 tool balancer
- 2 storage cabinets with door
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 4 plastic bins
- 1 utility panel
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 tiltable pan
- 2 tool holders
- 1 monitor and keyboard arm
- 1 document holder
- 1 front backsplash
- 1 front backsplash with 6 power outlets (15A)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 heavy-duty cabinets (subdivided drawers)
- 1 steel shelf

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
72"	30"	82"	R5EL5-2003

WORKBENCHES WITH RISER SHELVES

BASIC ELECTRONIC WORKBENCH



WSA4073

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 backstop
- 1 stringer
- 1 pair of risers with power outlets on each riser
- 1 shelf, 12"D, same material as the top
- 1 shelf backsplash

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP		
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAM.*	DISSIPATIVE
60"	30"	34"	WSA2073	WSA3073*	WSA4073
72"	30"	34"	WSA2074	WSA3074*	WSA4074
72"	36"	34"	WSA2075	WSA3075*	WSA4075

NOTES: * The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.
Models with dissipative tops include an ESD protection kit for workstations. See page 177.

ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH WITH COMPACT CABINET



LG4104C

- 1 top of your choice
- 1 leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 backstop
- 1 pair of risers with power outlets on each riser
- 1 shelf, 12"D, same material as the top
- 1 shelf backsplash

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP		
W	D	H	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAM.*	DISSIPATIVE
60"	30"	34"	LG2104C	LG3104C*	LG4104C
72"	30"	34"	LG2105C	LG3105C*	LG4105C
72"	36"	34"	LH2106C	LH3106C*	LH4106C

NOTES: * The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.
Models with dissipative tops include an ESD protection kit for workstations. See page 177.



COMPONENTS

RISER SHELVES

PAINTED STEEL SHELF — WS50



- Thickness: 1¼"
- Compatible with all riser shelf supports
- Actual width = nominal width – 3¼"

LAMINATED HARDWOOD SHELF — WS51



- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Thickness: 1¼"
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports
- Attractive appearance

PLASTIC LAMINATE SHELF — WS52



- Colors: Default is white. Add -BA for black or -GB for gray to the end of the product number
- Thickness: 1¼"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports
- Attractive appearance

White | Black -BA | Gray -GB

DISSIPATIVE SHELF — WS53



- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between $10^6\Omega$ and $10^9\Omega$
- Color: white
- Thickness: 1¼"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF — WS56



- Thickness: 1¼"
- #4 brushed finish
- Compatible with all riser shelf supports
- Actual width = nominal width – 3¼"

RESISTANT ACRYLIC / PVC LAMINATE SHELF — WS57



- Color: gray
- Thickness: 1¼"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183.

DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF SHELF					
W	D	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	DISSIPATIVE	STAINLESS STEEL	ACRYLIC / PVC LAMINATE
48"	12"	WS50-4812	WS51-4812	WS52-4812-__	WS53-4812	WS56-4812	WS57-4812
60"	12"	WS50-6012	WS51-6012	WS52-6012-__	WS53-6012	WS56-6012	WS57-6012
72"	12"	WS50-7212	WS51-7212	WS52-7212-__	WS53-7212	WS56-7212	WS57-7212

RISER SHELF SUPPORTS — WS54



- Sold in pairs
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS52, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Height: 16"
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
WS54-1602	3½" × 10¼" × 16"

RISER SHELF SUPPORTS WITH POWER OUTLETS ON BOTH SIDES — WS55



- Sold in pairs
- Each support includes either three 15A outlets for 15A circuit or three 15A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Dimensions: 3½"W × 10 ¼"D × 16"H
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS55-161002	3 power outlets (15A)
WS55-161202	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

RISER SHELF SUPPORTS WITH POWER OUTLETS ON ONE SIDE — WS59

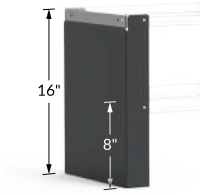


- Sold in pairs
- One support includes either three 15A outlets for 15A circuit or three 15A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Dimensions: 3½"W × 10 ¼"D × 16"H
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS59-161002	3 power outlets (15A)
WS59-161202	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

ECONO RISER SHELF SUPPORTS — WS82





- Sold in pairs
- Can support one or two 12"D shelves
- Compatible with WS50 and WS56 shelves only
- Total height: 16"
- Mid-height shelf: 8"
- Easy to assemble

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WS82-1601	16"

SHELF BACK OR FRONT STOP — WS58 / WS99



- Painted steel: WS58
- Stainless steel: WS99
- Compatible with WS50, WS51, WS52, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Prevents objects from falling from riser shelves
- Extends above shelf by 1"
- To order: Specify the type of steel required: WS58 for painted steel and WS99 for stainless steel
- To order a WS99 in stainless steel, add 01 to the product number for installation at the back of the shelf and 02 for installation at the front

PRODUCT NO.	W × H	FOR SHELF
WS__-48 __	45"W × 2¼"H	48" W
WS__-60 __	57"W × 2¼"H	60" W
WS__-72 __	69"W × 2¼"H	72" W

BACK PANEL FOR RISER SHELF — WS83 / WS93



- Painted steel: WS83
- Stainless steel: WS93
- Installs behind the work surface and riser shelf
- Compatible with all types of top and shelf
- Includes holes for running cables through
- Height: 20"
- Extends above the riser shelf to prevent objects from falling
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS83-4616 for painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS__-4816	48"
WS__-6016	60"
WS__-7216	72"

LED LIGHT FOR RISER SHELF — WS7A



- Brightens shaded areas under riser shelves
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature: 5000-6000K (cold)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- Installs under the riser shelf
- Two different galvanized steel adapters available
  - Adapter 01 for WS51, WS52, WS53 and WS57 shelves
  - Adapter 02 for WS50 and WS56 shelves
- Possibility to add a motion sensor by completing the product number with MS

WIDTH LED LIGHT	FOR SHELF (W)
18", 24", 30", 36"	48" and over
48"	60" and over
60"	72" and over

SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND THE MOTION DETECTOR

FOR SHELF WS51 / WS52 / WS53 / WS57

Width Light: 18", 24", 30", 36", 48", 60"

Motion detector: Without = Empty With = MS

WS7A__01__

FOR SHELF WS50 / WS56

Width Light: 18", 24", 30", 36", 48", 60"

Motion detector: Without = Empty With = MS

WS7A__1202__

NOTE: The motion detector is not available for a width of 18".

COMPONENTS

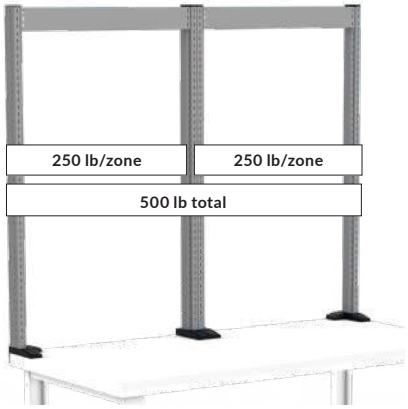
EW BENCH FRAMES

EW BENCH FRAME

EW11 / EW12 / EW13



Single frame (EW11)



Double frame (EW12)



Triple frame (EW13)

- Compatible with most workbench tops available on the market. Requires a good quality top at least 1½" thick
- Includes up to five mounting zones to minimize interference between components
- Perforated on the front and back faces in 1" increments c/c for optimal placement of accessories 1 2 3 4 5
- Includes an inner mounting zone for panels, crossmembers, and backsplashes at the front and rear 1 2 ; a mounting zone for accessories at the front and rear 3 4 ; and a mounting zone on the side 5
- Load capacity: 250lb. per zone, 500lb. total per workstation
- Available widths for double structures (EW12): 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Available widths for triple structures (EW13): 60" and 72"
- To order: Complete the product number with number of zones:
  - EW11 for a single frame
  - EW12 for a double frame
  - EW13 for a triple frame
- Options available based on the crossmember:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

NOTE: See page 164 for details about the crossmember.

ZONE AND CROSSMEMBER OPTIONS FOR EW BENCH FRAMES

Zone widths:
18", 20", 24", 30", 32", 36", 48", 60", 72"

Number of zones:
1 for a single frame
2 for a double frame
3 for a triple frame

EW1_ - _ _ _ - 0 _ _

Crossmember options:
10 No perforations
20 With pneumatic connection
31 6 x 15A power outlets
41 5 x 15A power outlets and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

Zone heights:
24", 30", 36", 42", 48"

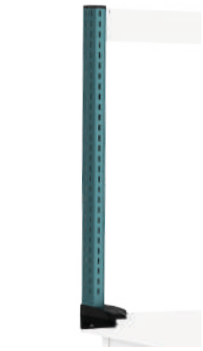
e.g., EW11-6048-031-00

For a single bench frame 60"W x 48"H and crossmember option with 6 x 15A power outlets.

NOTE: One zone (EW11) includes an EW10 end upright kit and an EP30 crossmember.
Two zones (EW12) includes an EW10 end upright kit, an EW20 common upright kit, and two identical EP30 crossmembers.
Three zones (EW13) includes an EW10 end upright kit, two EW20 common upright kits, and three identical EP30 crossmembers.

END UPRIGHTS

EW10







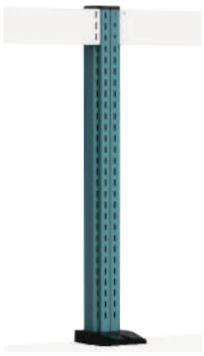
- For building an EW11 single frame
- Sold in pairs
- A pair of EW20 common uprights must be added for an EW12 double frame
- Two pairs of EW20 common uprights must be added for an EW13 triple frame
- The bases of the uprights include plastic screw covers for an immaculate finish
- Dimensions of each base: 2"W x 6"D
- The upper part of the uprights includes an endcap with a sliding button that prevents the crossmembers and cantilever arm from coming loose
- Up to five mounting zones available:

1. FRONT INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
2. REAR INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
3. FRONT mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, etc.
4. REAR mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, etc.
5. SIDE mounting zone for installing computer arms

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
EW10-24	24"
EW10-30	30"
EW10-36	36"
EW10-42	42"
EW10-48	48"

COMMON UPRIGHTS

EW20



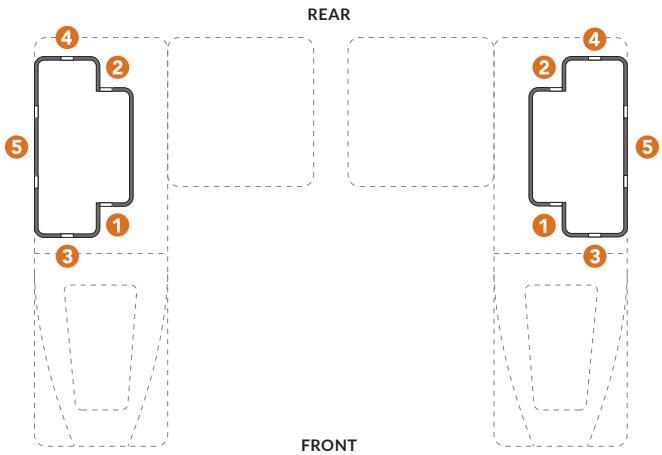


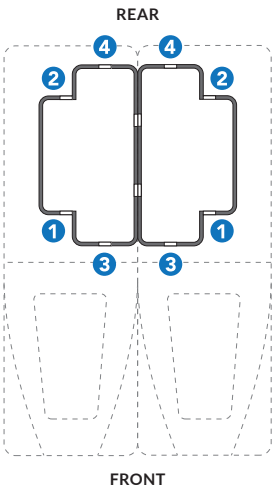


- For building an EW12 double or EW13 triple frame
- Must be combined with EW10 end uprights
- Sold in pairs
- The bases of the uprights include plastic screw covers for an immaculate finish
- Dimensions of each base: 4"W x 6"D
- The upper part of the uprights includes an endcap with a sliding button that prevents the crossmembers and cantilever arm from coming loose
- Up to four mounting zones available:

1. FRONT INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
2. REAR INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
3. FRONT mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, computer arms, etc.
4. REAR mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, computer arms, etc.

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
EW20-24	24"
EW20-30	30"
EW20-36	36"
EW20-42	42"
EW20-48	48"





Zones 4 4 allow for accessories to be mounted on the rear. To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation to the ground.
See pages 35 and 146.

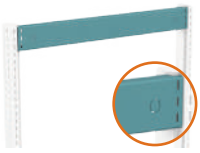
ACCESSORIES

CROSSMEMBERS

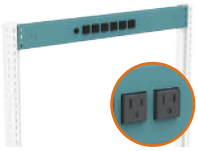
FRONT CROSSMEMBER — EP30



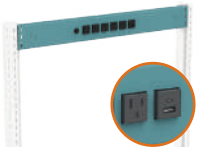
10



20



31



41

- Installs on the inner side of EW uprights 1 1
- Must be installed between two uprights to ensure rigidity of the frame
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EP30-1804-0__	18"×4"
EP30-2004-0__	20"×4"
EP30-2404-0__	24"×4"
EP30-3004-0__	30"×4"
EP30-3204-0__	32"×4"
EP30-3604-0__	36"×4"
EP30-4804-0__	48"×4"
EP30-6004-0__	60"×4"
EP30-7204-0__	72"×4"

NOTE: Two EP30 crossmembers cannot be placed back to back.

REAR CROSSMEMBER — EP32



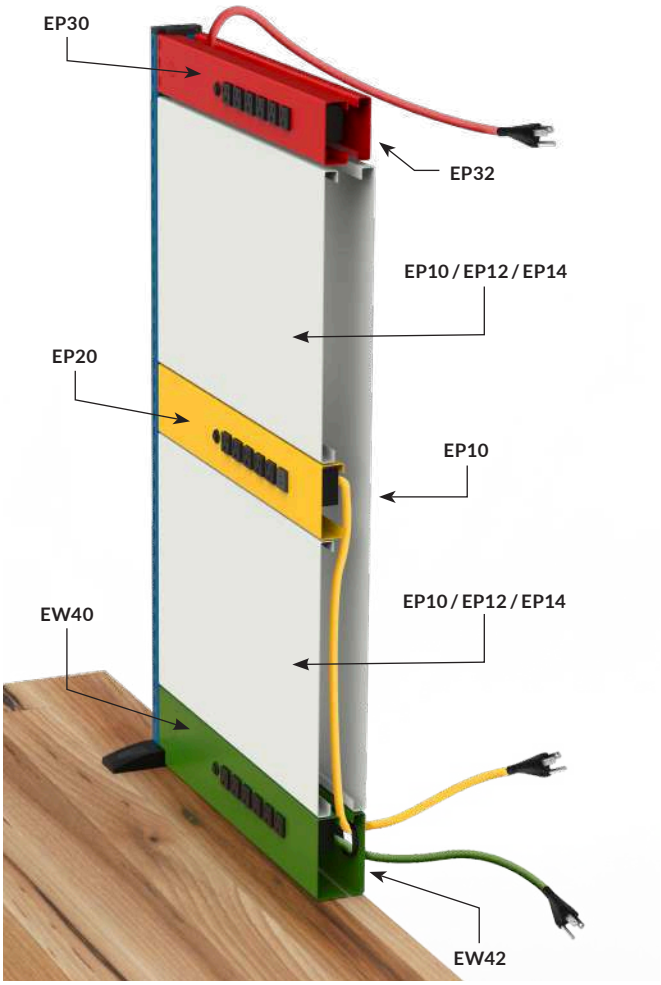
10



20

- Installs on the rear of an EP30 crossmember, between two uprights to close the back of a workstation 2 2
- The space between the EP30 crossmember and EP32 rear crossmember can be used for cable management
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EP32-1804-0__	18"×4"
EP32-2004-0__	20"×4"
EP32-2404-0__	24"×4"
EP32-3004-0__	30"×4"
EP32-3204-0__	32"×4"
EP32-3604-0__	36"×4"
EP32-4804-0__	48"×4"
EP32-6004-0__	60"×4"
EP32-7204-0__	72"×4"



NOTE: The color scheme is used for demonstration purposes only.

BACKSPLASHES

FRONT BACKSPLASH — EW40


10


20


31


41


51


80

- Installs on the inner side of EW uprights 1 1
- Closes the bottom of an EW frame
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
  - 51: Perforation for installing a phone jack or network port (finishing plate included)
  - 80: Grommet

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EW40-1804-0__	18"×4"
EW40-2004-0__	20"×4"
EW40-2404-0__	24"×4"
EW40-3004-0__	30"×4"
EW40-3204-0__	32"×4"
EW40-3604-0__	36"×4"
EW40-4804-0__	48"×4"
EW40-6004-0__	60"×4"
EW40-7204-0__	72"×4"

NOTE: Two EW40 backsplashes cannot be placed back to back.

REAR BACKSPLASH — EW42


10


20


80

- Installs on the rear of an EW40 backsplash between two uprights to close the back of the workstation 2 2
- Attractive appearance
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 80: Grommet

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EW42-180__	18"×4"
EW42-200__	20"×4"
EW42-240__	24"×4"
EW42-300__	30"×4"
EW42-320__	32"×4"
EW42-360__	36"×4"
EW42-480__	48"×4"
EW42-600__	60"×4"
EW42-720__	72"×4"

BACKSPLASH COVER — EA71



- Covers the top gap between an EW40 front and EW42 rear backsplash
- The addition of the backsplash cover fills the space, initially provided, for cable management
- Improves the aesthetics of the workstation
- Removable as needed

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA71-18	18"
EA71-20	20"
EA71-24	24"
EA71-30	30"
EA71-32	32"
EA71-36	36"
EA71-48	48"
EA71-60	60"
EA71-72	72"

ACCESSORIES

PANELS

PRIVACY PANEL — EP10



- Painted steel
- Installs on the inner side of EW uprights 1 1 2 2
- Closes off the back of a workstation or can be used as a magnetic bulletin board
- To order: Complete the product number with the height required: 04", 08", 10", 12", 14", 15", 16", 17", 20", 24", 28", 30", 34" or 40"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EP10-18__	18"
EP10-20__	20"
EP10-24__	24"
EP10-30__	30"
EP10-32__	32"
EP10-36__	36"

NOTES: The panel width must be the same width as the zone, e.g., a 30"W panel must be installed on a 30"W zone.

Actual Width: Nominal - 2 1/16".

Actual Height: Nominal - 5/64".

PLASTIC BIN PANEL — EP14



- Painted steel
- Installs on the inner side of EW uprights 1 1 2 2
- Holds RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Load capacity: 50lb. per square foot or 250lb. maximum per panel
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- To order: Complete the product number with the height required: 08", 10", 12", 14", 15", 16", 17", 20", 24", 28", 30", 34" or 40"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EP14-18__	18"
EP14-20__	20"
EP14-24__	24"
EP14-30__	30"
EP14-32__	32"
EP14-36__	36"

NOTES: The panel width must be the same width as the zone, e.g., a 30"W panel must be installed on a 30"W zone.

Actual Width: Nominal - 2 1/16".

Actual Height: Nominal - 5/64".

UTILITY PANEL — EP12



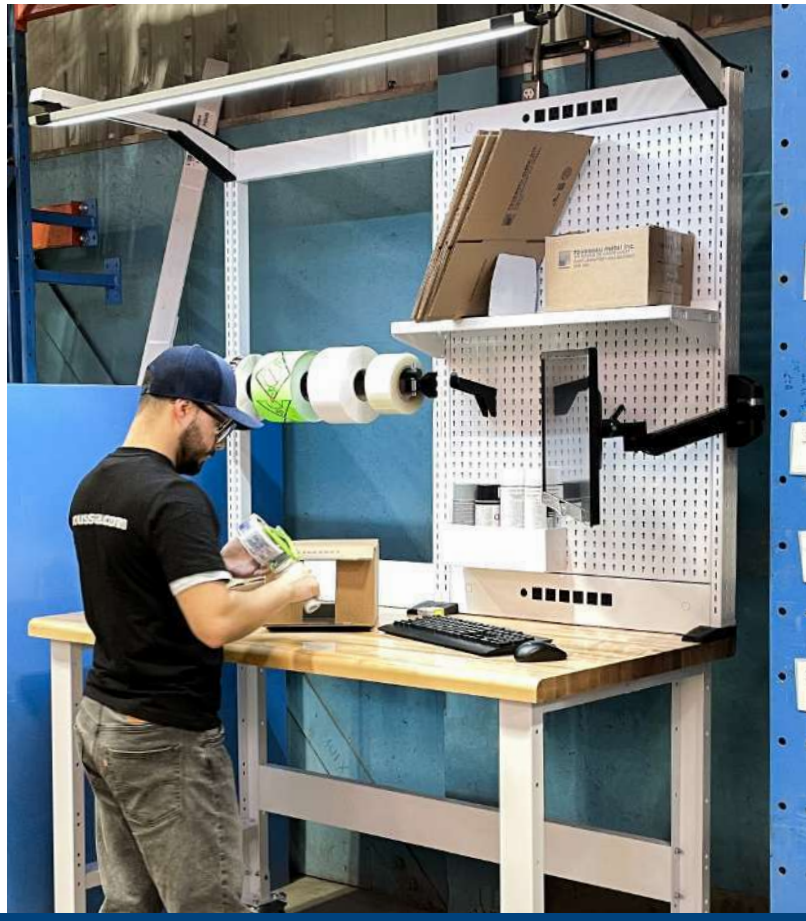
- Painted steel
- Installs on the inner side of EW uprights 1 1 2 2
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb. per square foot or 250lb. maximum per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- To order: Complete the product number with the height required: 04", 08", 10", 12", 14", 15", 16", 17", 20", 24", 28", 30", 34" or 40"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
EP12-18__	18"	16
EP12-20__	20"	18
EP12-24__	24"	22
EP12-30__	30"	28
EP12-32__	32"	30
EP12-36__	36"	34

NOTES: The panel width must be the same width as the zone, e.g., a 30"W panel must be installed on a 30"W zone.

Actual Width: Nominal - 2 1/16".

Actual Height: Nominal - 5/64".



ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS

POWER OUTLET CHANNEL — EP20



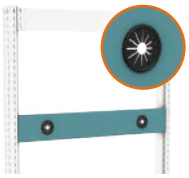
31



41



51



80

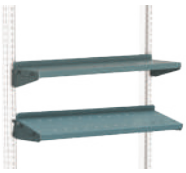
- Installs at any height between EW uprights (excluding the space needed for the crossbar and backsplash) 1 1 2 2
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
  - 51: Perforation for installing a phone jack or network port (finishing plate included)
  - 80: Grommet

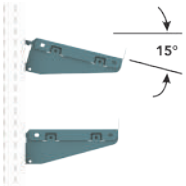
PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EP20-1804-0__	18"×4"
EP20-2004-0__	20"×4"
EP20-2404-0__	24"×4"
EP20-3004-0__	30"×4"
EP20-3204-0__	32"×4"
EP20-3604-0__	36"×4"
EP20-4804-0__	48"×4"
EP20-6004-0__	60"×4"
EP20-7204-0__	72"×4"

NOTE: Two EP20 power outlet channels cannot be placed back to back.

SHELVES

TILTABLE SHELF — EA20



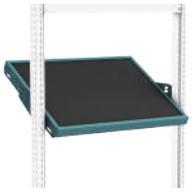


- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers, see page 170
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Shelf is reversible and the edge can be used as a backsplash or support for plastic bins or for ring binders with a 12" deep shelf
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
EA20-1808	18"×8"
EA20-1812	18"×12"
EA20-2008	20"×8"
EA20-2012	20"×12"
EA20-2408	24"×8"
EA20-2412	24"×12"
EA20-3008	30"×8"
EA20-3012	30"×12"
EA20-3208	32"×8"
EA20-3212	32"×12"
EA20-3608	36"×8"
EA20-3612	36"×12"

Zones 4 4 allow for accessories to be mounted on the rear. To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation to the ground.
See pages 35 and 146.

TILTABLE PAN — EA22





- Hooks onto the inner side of EW uprights 1 1 2 2
- Three positions available: front, center or back
- Tilts from 0 to 30° with five easily adjustable positions
- Includes a full-size rubber mat
- Load capacity: 200lb.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	USABLE SURFACE AREA
EA22-1820	18"×20"	13"×18½"
EA22-2020	20"×20"	15"×18½"
EA22-2420	24"×20"	19"×18½"
EA22-3020	30"×20"	25"×18½"
EA22-3220	32"×20"	27"×18½"
EA22-3620	36"×20"	31"×18½"

SHELF BACKSTOP — EA07 / EA09





- EA07: Painted steel
- EA09: Stainless steel
- Attaches to EA08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16 / 17 shelves
- Prevents objects from falling from shelves
- Extends above shelf by 1"
- Attaches to the front or back of the shelf

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA__-18	18"
EA__-20	20"
EA__-24	24"
EA__-30	30"
EA__-32	32"
EA__-36	36"
EA__-48	48"
EA__-60	60"
EA__-72	72"

ACCESSORIES

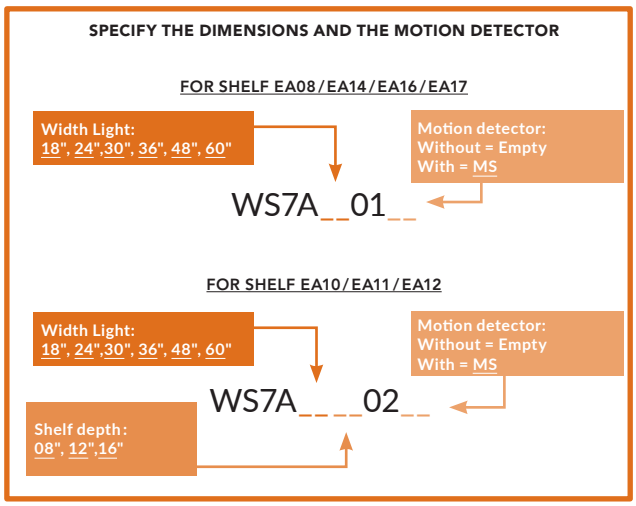
LED LIGHT FOR SHELF — WS7A



- Brightens shaded areas under shelves
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature: 5000-6000K (cold)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- Installs under the shelf
- Two different galvanized steel adapters available
  - Adapter 01 for EA08, EA14, EA16 and EA17 shelves
  - Adapter 02 for EA10, EA11 and EA12 shelves
- Possibility to add a motion sensor by completing the product number with MS.

WIDTH LIGHT	FOR SHELF
18", 24", 30"	36" and more
36"	48" and more
48"	60" and more
60"	72" and more

NOTE: The motion detector is not available for a width of 18".



RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE SHELF — EA08



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Color: gray

W	D	LOAD CAPACITY*
48" and under	8" / 12" / 16"	200 lb
60"	8"	140 lb
	12"	200 lb
	16"	200 lb
72"	8"	80 lb
	12"	120 lb
	16"	160 lb

NOTE: * Weight evenly distributed

PAINTED STEEL SHELF — EA10 / EA11



- EA10: Solid version
- EA11: Perforated version
- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Perforated version includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers, see page 170
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf stop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Load capacity: 200lb. (evenly distributed)
- To order: Specify the type of shelf required

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF — EA12



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf stop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Load capacity: 200lb. (evenly distributed)

LAMINATED WOOD SHELF — EA14



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Attractive appearance
- Load capacity: 200lb. (evenly distributed)

PLASTIC LAMINATE SHELF — EA16



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Attractive appearance
- To order: Add the color code to the product number, e.g., EA16-1808-BA for a black shelf

White -WA | Black -BA | Grey -GB

W	D	LOAD CAPACITY*
48" and under	8" / 12" / 16"	200 lb
60"	8"	140 lb
	12"	200 lb
	16"	200 lb
72"	8"	80 lb
	12"	120 lb
	16"	160 lb

NOTE: * Weight evenly distributed

DISSIPATIVE SHELF — EA17



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between $10^6\Omega$ and $10^9\Omega$
- Complies with the ESD-S4.1-1997 standard
- Color: White

W	D	LOAD CAPACITY*
48" and under	8" / 12" / 16"	200 lb
60"	8"	140 lb
	12"	200 lb
	16"	200 lb
72"	8"	80 lb
	12"	120 lb
	16"	160 lb

NOTE: * Weight evenly distributed

DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF SHELF					
W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAM.	DISSIPATIVE
18"	8"	EA08-1808-GI	EA1_-1808	EA12-1808	EA14-1808	EA16-1808-__	EA17-1808-WB
	12"	EA08-1812-GI	EA1_-1812	EA12-1812	EA14-1812	EA16-1812-__	EA17-1812-WB
	16"	EA08-1816-GI	EA1_-1816	EA12-1816	EA14-1816	EA16-1816-__	EA17-1816-WB
20"	8"	EA08-2008-GI	EA1_-2008	EA12-2008	EA14-2008	EA16-2008-__	EA17-2008-WB
	12"	EA08-2012-GI	EA1_-2012	EA12-2012	EA14-2012	EA16-2012-__	EA17-2012-WB
	16"	EA08-2016-GI	EA1_-2016	EA12-2016	EA14-2016	EA16-2016-__	EA17-2016-WB
24"	8"	EA08-2408-GI	EA1_-2408	EA12-2408	EA14-2408	EA16-2408-__	EA17-2408-WB
	12"	EA08-2412-GI	EA1_-2412	EA12-2412	EA14-2412	EA16-2412-__	EA17-2412-WB
	16"	EA08-2416-GI	EA1_-2416	EA12-2416	EA14-2416	EA16-2416-__	EA17-2416-WB
30"	8"	EA08-3008-GI	EA1_-3008	EA12-3008	EA14-3008	EA16-3008-__	EA17-3008-WB
	12"	EA08-3012-GI	EA1_-3012	EA12-3012	EA14-3012	EA16-3012-__	EA17-3012-WB
	16"	EA08-3016-GI	EA1_-3016	EA12-3016	EA14-3016	EA16-3016-__	EA17-3016-WB
32"	8"	EA08-3208-GI	EA1_-3208	EA12-3208	EA14-3208	EA16-3208-__	EA17-3208-WB
	12"	EA08-3212-GI	EA1_-3212	EA12-3212	EA14-3212	EA16-3212-__	EA17-3212-WB
	16"	EA08-3216-GI	EA1_-3216	EA12-3216	EA14-3216	EA16-3216-__	EA17-3216-WB
36"	8"	EA08-3608-GI	EA1_-3608	EA12-3608	EA14-3608	EA16-3608-__	EA17-3608-WB
	12"	EA08-3612-GI	EA1_-3612	EA12-3612	EA14-3612	EA16-3612-__	EA17-3612-WB
	16"	EA08-3616-GI	EA1_-3616	EA12-3616	EA14-3616	EA16-3616-__	EA17-3616-WB
48"	8"	EA08-4808-GI	EA1_-4808	EA12-4808	EA14-4808	EA16-4808-__	EA17-4808-WB
	12"	EA08-4812-GI	EA1_-4812	EA12-4812	EA14-4812	EA16-4812-__	EA17-4812-WB
	16"	EA08-4816-GI	EA1_-4816	EA12-4816	EA14-4816	EA16-4816-__	EA17-4816-WB
60"	8"	EA08-6008-GI	EA1_-6008	EA12-6008	EA14-6008	EA16-6008-__	EA17-6008-WB
	12"	EA08-6012-GI	EA1_-6012	EA12-6012	EA14-6012	EA16-6012-__	EA17-6012-WB
	16"	EA08-6016-GI	EA1_-6016	EA12-6016	EA14-6016	EA16-6016-__	EA17-6016-WB
72"	8"	EA08-7208-GI	EA1_-7208	EA12-7208	EA14-7208	EA16-7208-__	EA17-7208-WB
	12"	EA08-7212-GI	EA1_-7212	EA12-7212	EA14-7212	EA16-7212-__	EA17-7212-WB
	16"	EA08-7216-GI	EA1_-7216	EA12-7216	EA14-7216	EA16-7216-__	EA17-7216-WB

Zones 4 4 allow for accessories to be mounted on the rear. To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation to the ground.
See pages 35 and 146.

NOTE: The shelves are installed on two uprights and can be placed above a common upright.

ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER — EA06



- Attaches to EA08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16 / 17 shelves
- Slides into the desired position
- Not compatible with EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	FOR SHELF
EA06-0806	8"×6"	8"D
EA06-0810	8"×10"	8"D
EA06-1206	12"×6"	12"D
EA06-1210	12"×10"	12"D
EA06-1606	16"×6"	16"D
EA06-1610	16"×10"	16"D

TOOL RAIL — EA47





- Holds one or more WM48 balancer trolleys
- Installs on EA40 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- Easily adjustable depth
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 25lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA47-30	30"
EA47-32	32"
EA47-36	36"
EA47-48	48"
EA47-60	60"
EA47-72	72"

BALANCER TROLLEY — WM48



- Inserts into EA47 tool rail
- Color: black
- Holds a pneumatic connection

PRODUCT NO.
WM48-01

TOOL BALANCER — WM49



- For hanging tools over the work surface
- 6' metal cable with tension adjustment
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 3lb. max.

PRODUCT NO.
WM49-01



PARTIAL DIVIDER — SH52

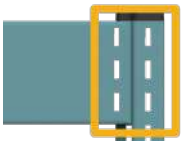


- Compatible with EA20 and EA11 shelves
- Adjustable in 2" increments c/c
- Inserts into the shelf slots forwards or backwards

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	FOR SHELF
SH52-1206	7⅛"×5½"	8"D and 12"D
SH52-1806	13⅛"×5½"	16"D

OVERHEAD SUPPORTS — EA40





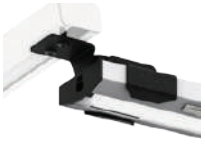


- Sold in pairs
- Supports an EA43 light and EA47 tool rail
- Hooks onto the front of EW uprights 3 3 and on the top crossmember. The crossmember is required for installation
- Locks into place via the lockable endcap on EW uprights
- Load capacity: 60lb. per pair
- Adds 2½" to the height of the frame
- Includes channels for cable management
- Includes a foam cable cover

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
EA40-26-02	26"

OVERHEAD LED WORKSTATION LIGHT — EA43







- Installs on EA40 overhead supports (sold separately)
- Includes mounting brackets. The light rotates 300° in the brackets to set the direction of the light
- Installs on frames with two or three uprights
- Emits a bright light while being energy efficient
- Color temperature: 5000-5000K (cold)
- Color rendering index (CRI): 85+
- Includes a 10' power cord
- Up to 7 lights can be connected in series
- Each light is independent and controlled by its own switch
- Optional 12" LED connecting cable available (EQ10-12)
- To add a motion sensor, add "MS" to the product number, e.g., EA43-3602MS for a 36"W overhead LED workstation light with motion sensor.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA43-18__	18"
EA43-24__	24"
EA43-30__	30"
EA43-36__	36"
EA43-48__	48"
EA43-60__	60"
EA43-72__	72"

NOTE: The motion detector is not available for a width of 18".

Zones 4 4 allow for accessories to be mounted on the rear. To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation to the ground.
See pages 35 and 146.

PLASTIC BIN HOLDER — EA32



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Can be installed at a right angle or angled 15°
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- Compatible with all RG20 plastic bin sizes, see page 285
- Load capacity: 75lb. (evenly distributed)

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA32-18	18"
EA32-20	20"
EA32-24	24"
EA32-30	30"
EA32-32	32"
EA32-36	36"
EA32-48	48"
EA32-60	60"
EA32-72	72"

NOTE: The shelves are installed on two uprights and can be placed above a common upright.

PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER — EA33



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two end brackets and one tube
- Tube diameter: 1"
- Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of the tube, only one person needed
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 75lb.

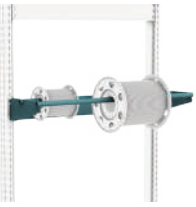
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA33-18	18"
EA33-20	20"
EA33-24	24"
EA33-30	30"
EA33-32	32"
EA33-36	36"
EA33-48	48"
EA33-60	60"
EA33-72	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with an EP10, EP12, EP14 panel and EP20 energy modules.

WIRE SPOOL HOLDER — EA31



01



02

- 01: Single version
- 02: Double version
- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes two side brackets and one or two tubes
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Maximum spool diameter: 01 = 14.5" 02 = 4.5"
- Load capacity: 50lb.
- To order: Specify the tube number required

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA31-18__	18"
EA31-20__	20"
EA31-24__	24"
EA31-30__	30"
EA31-32__	32"
EA31-36__	36"

LED WORK LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER — EA58



- Version 01 and 02 hooks onto the side 5, front (or rear) 3 4
- Version 03 Installs directly on the work surface
- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	INSTALLATION
EA58-01	Includes a bracket for EW uprights
EA58-02	Includes a bracket for EW uprights and an arm to extend the reach by 12"
EA58-03	Installs directly on the work surface

POWER OUTLET STRIP — EA89



- Hooks onto the side 5, front (or rear) 3 4
- 15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH.	CABLE	NO. OF OUTLETS
EA89-01	12"	15'	6, with on/off switch

DOCUMENT HOLDER — EA56

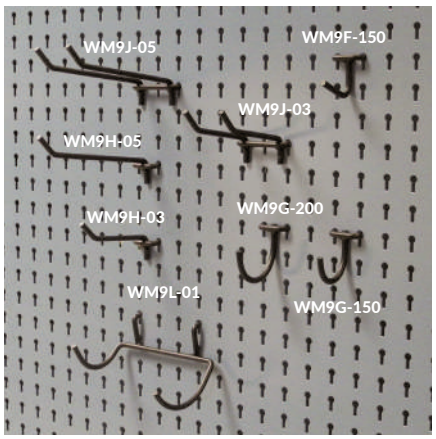


- Hooks onto the side 5, front (or rear) 3 4
- The document holder (14" × 13½") includes a document clip and an edge to support binders
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 20lb.

PRODUCT NO.	ARM
EA56-01	6"
EA56-02	12"

ACCESSORIES

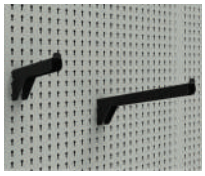
LIGHT-DUTY HOOKS



- For storing various types of parts, tools and accessories
- Compatible with all panels currently available on the market (¼" dia. holes)
- Compatible with EP12 utility panels

TYPE/PACK	SIZE	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks x 20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single Loop Hooks x 20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single Loop Hooks x 20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks x 10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks x 10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks x 10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks x 10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder x 1	5"W × 3½"D	WM9L-01

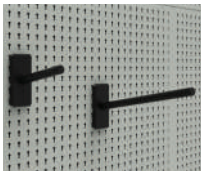
HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK — WM9A



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Load capacity: 50lb.
- Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK — WM9B



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- ¾" diameter tube
- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Load capacity: 50lb.
- Sold individually
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes)× 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

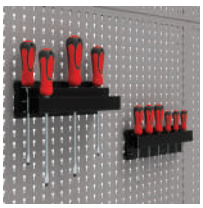
PLIERS HOLDER — WM9M



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Holds up to six pliers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2½"×2"

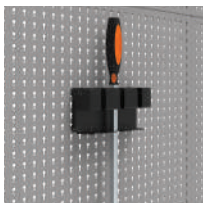
SCREWDRIVER HOLDER — WM9N



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1½"×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3¼"×2"

LONG TOOL HOLDER — WM9Q



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Holds up to three long tools
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

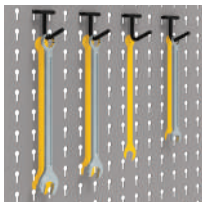
HAMMER HOLDER — WM9R



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Designed to hold most plastic or rubber mallets and ball-peen hammers
- Holds up to two hammers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9R	9 1/16"×5 3/16"×2 1/16"

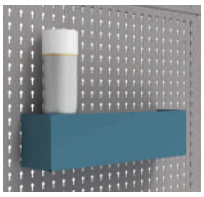
VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL — WM91



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels
- Contrasting color so it's easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in 2'W × 8'L rolls

PRODUCT NO.
WM91-01J

CAN HOLDER — WM9D



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Ideal for storing various items of different sizes such as aerosol cans
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WM9D-__	3"×4"

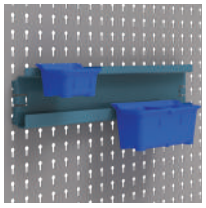
WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDER — WM9P



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Maximum wire spool diameter: 12"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
WM9P-0901	9"	10
WM9P-1201	12"	13
WM9P-1501	15"	16
WM9P-2001	20"	21
WM9P-2301	23"	24
WM9P-2601	26"	27

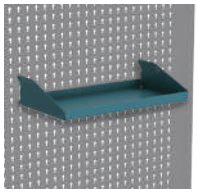
PLASTIC BIN RAIL — WM9C



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Bins sold separately
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes)
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM9C-__	3"

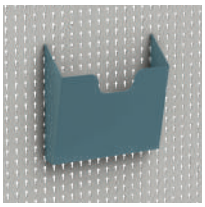
LIGHT-DUTY SHELF — EA28



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- For storing small items
- 15"W (16 holes)
- Includes 1"H backstops on front and back
- Load capacity: 10lb.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
EA28-1508	15"×8"

DOCUMENT HOLDER — WM9S



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Designed for letter and legal size documents
- Includes a front cut-out to help identify and grab documents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9S-01	12½"×3¾"×10½"

COMPUTER ARTICULATED ARMS



- Hooks onto the side (5), front (or rear) (3) (4)
- To learn about all the heavy-duty articulated arm options, see pages 294-295
- To learn about all the height-adjustable articulated arm options, see pages 296-297

ACCESSORIES

UPPER STORAGE CABINETS

Zones 4 4 allow for accessories to be mounted on the rear. To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation to the ground.
See pages 35 and 146.

STORAGE CABINET WITHOUT DOOR


00

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND HEIGHT

Width: 18", 20", 24", 30",32", 36", 48", 60"

Height: 18", 21", 24"

ED75-__14__00

STORAGE CABINET WITH DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS


03


04

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Integrated doors have a finished back for improved rigidity and aesthetics
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

NOTE: The 18" height is only available for solid doors.

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT, TYPE OF DOOR AND LOCK

Width: 30",32", 36", 48", 60"

Height: 18", 21", 24"

Lock: No lock = Empty, Key = L3, Digital code (L50)= DL, Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__0___

Door type: Solid = 3, Polycarbonate = 4

STORAGE CABINET WITH SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR


01


02

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

NOTE: The 18" height is only available for solid doors.

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT, TYPE OF DOOR AND LOCK

Width: 18", 20", 24", 30",32", 36"

Height: 18", 21", 24"

Lock: No lock = Empty, Key = L3, Digital code (L50)= DL, Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__0___

Door type: Solid = 1, Polycarbonate = 2

STORAGE CABINET WITH SLIDING DOOR


07


08

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT, TYPE OF DOOR AND LOCK

Width: 48", 60"

Height: 21", 24"

Lock: No lock = Empty, Key = L3, Digital code (L50)= DL, Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__0___

Door type: Solid = 7, Polycarbonate = 8

NOTE: The storage cabinets are installed on two uprights and can pass over an adjoining upright.
Ex: A 30"W cabinet is installed on a 30"W zone. A 60"W cabinet can be installed on a 60"W zone or two 30"W zones.

STORAGE CABINET WITH FLIPPER DOOR



11

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT AND LOCK

Width: 18", 20", 24", 30",32", 36", 48", 60"

Height: 18", 21", 24"

Lock: No lock = Empty Key = L3 Digital code (L50)= DL Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__11__

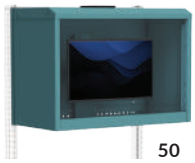
SHELF RD05



- Includes a backstop to prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: up to 100lb. evenly distributed
- Compatible with SH52 dividers, see page 170

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RD05-1812	18"×12"
RD05-2012	20"×12"
RD05-2412	24"×12"
RD05-3012	30"×12"
RD05-3212	32"×12"
RD05-3612	36"×12"
RD05-4812	48"×12"
RD05-6012	60"×12"

COMPUTER CABINET



50

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width: 24", 30",32", 36"

ED76-__142150

COMPUTER CABINET WITH KEYBOARD AND MOUSE TRAY



52

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- The keyboard and mouse tray can be tucked away under the cabinet when not in use
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width: 24", 30",32", 36"

ED76-__142152

Zones 4 4 allow for accessories to be mounted on the rear. To prevent tipping, it's recommended to anchor the workstation to the ground.
See pages 35 and 146.

NOTE: The storage cabinets are installed on two uprights and can pass over an adjoining upright.
Ex: A 30"W cabinet is installed on a 30"W zone. A 60"W cabinet can be installed on a 60"W zone or two 30"W zones.

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER CABINET WITH POLYCARBONATE DOOR


51

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width:
24", 30"

ED76-__142151L3

COMPUTER CABINET WITH POLYCARBONATE DOOR AND KEYBOARD AND MOUSE TRAY


53

- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights 3 3 4 4
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- The keyboard and mouse tray can be tucked away under the cabinet when not in use
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width:
24", 30"

ED76-__142153L3

LED LIGHT FOR CABINET — RD45



- For installation underneath an ED75 or ED76* cabinet
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature:
- 5000-6000K (cool)
- To add a motion sensor, add "MS" to the product number, e.g., RD45-2414MS for an LED light for cabinet with motion sensor

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING WIDTH
RD45-1814__	24"
RD45-2414__	30", 32" and 36"
RD45-3614__	48"
RD45-4814__	60"

NOTES: The motion sensor is not available for 18" widths.
Not available for 18"W and 20"W housings.
*Not compatible with computer cabinets with keyboard and mouse tray.

ESD PROTECTION

ESD PROTECTION KIT FOR WORKSTATIONS — EA90-01



Grounding wrist strap

EA96-01



Wrist strap double socket

EA97-01



Grounding plug

EA99-01



Grounding cord

EA95-01

- Basic kit for grounding the operator and work surface
- Includes an EA96 wrist strap, EA97 wrist strap socket, EA95 grounding cord, and EA99 grounding plug
- Grounding wrist strap includes a 6' cord with 1MΩ resistance
- Grounding cord includes #10 screw eyelet and necessary hardware

PRODUCT NO.
EA90-01

GROUNDING CORD 6' — EA94-01



- Connects all components on the workstation to a common grounding point
- Includes eyelets on both ends for #10 screws
- Includes one #10-32 x 2" screw, one 10-32 nut, one #10 x ⅝" tapping screw, and two #10 serrated washers
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- 6' long

PRODUCT NO.
EA94-01

DISSIPATIVE PAINT



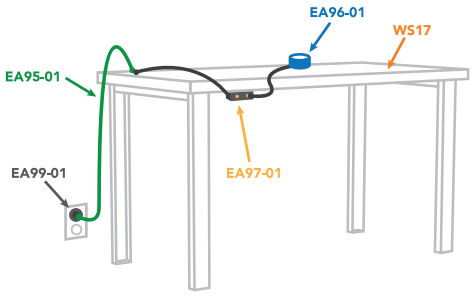
- Special paint dissipates electric charges (Black 090)

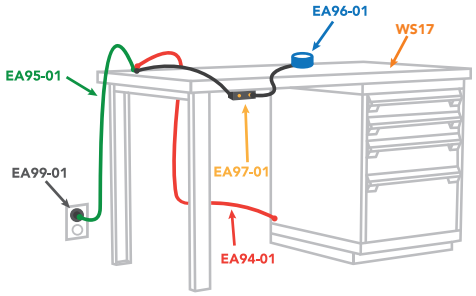
NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS



285

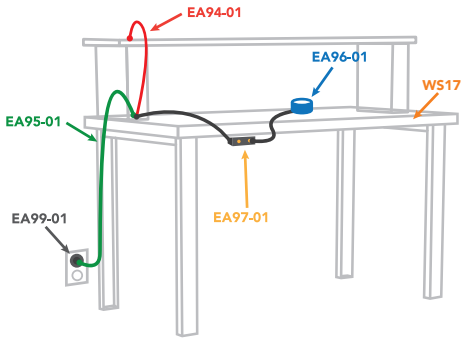


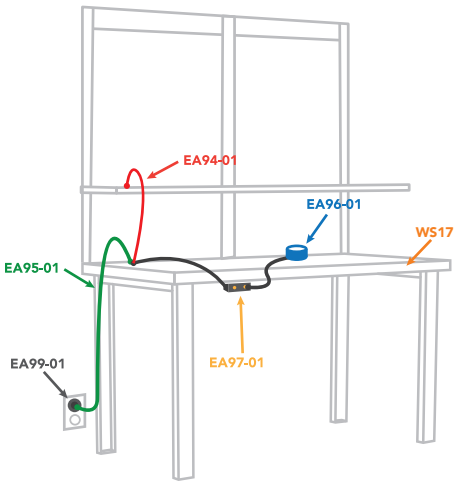


DISSIPATIVE TOP

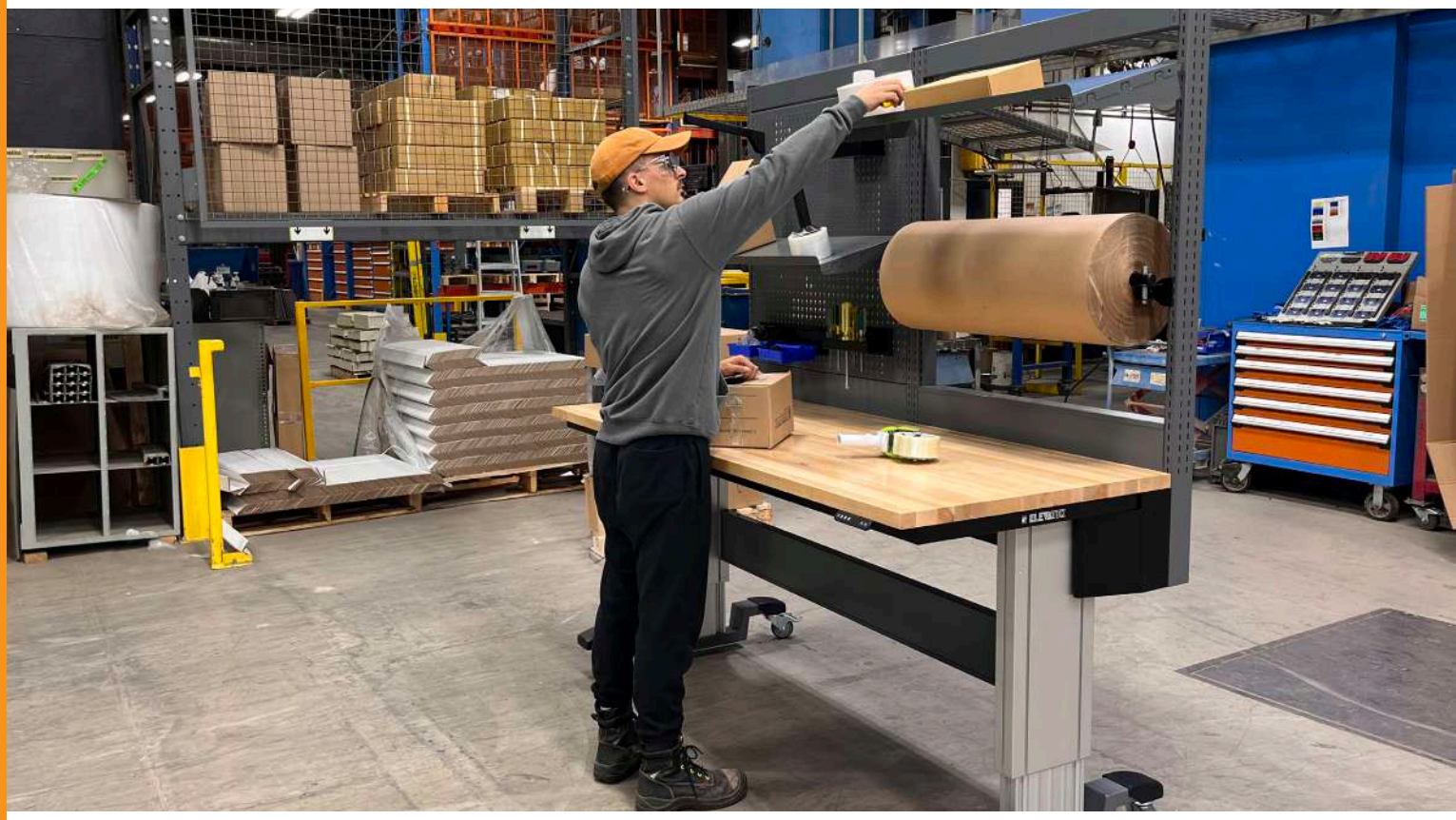


144





ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION



INDEX	PAGE(S)
ElevaTek workstations	178 - 179
Preconfigured Models . .	180 - 182
Step by Step	183 - 190
Accessories	190 - 207

ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

The stylish and streamlined ElevaTek combines great ergonomics and good looks. Designed with meticulous attention to detail, this height-adjustable workstation is suited to a wide variety of tasks. Whether you choose electric, crank or manual adjustment, the ElevaTek ensures you can always work comfortably and efficiently.

The ElevaTek is available as a stationary or mobile unit, with centered or cantilever legs, and is compatible with a vast range of useful accessories. Among the new options is a laboratory top, power solutions, and an integrated mobile cabinet, which is designed to maximize your adaptability and productivity.

With the ElevaTek, every detail has been carefully considered.

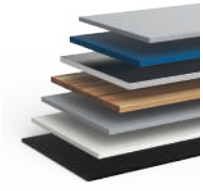
ElevaTek is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

IDA DESIGN AWARDS BRONZE WINNER 2024

CUSTOMIZE YOUR ELEVATEK WORKSTATION WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



DISTINCTIVE FEATURES



Multiple work surface options, including a laboratory top made from phenolic resin.



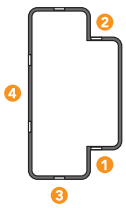
Uprights attach to the back of the workstation, leaving the entire work surface usable.



Accessories seamlessly integrate with no visible screws or gaps, offering a uniform overall look.



Optional drawer units and mobile cabinets can be added under the work surface.



Uprights have up to four (4) mounting zones for the various accessories.



Three height adjustment systems available: electric, crank and manual.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

HEIGHTS



LOWEST POSITION

HIGHEST POSITION

NOTES: The total height shown (from surface to ground) includes a 1"-thick top. See pages 186-187.
Adjustable range of 15.75 inches.

WIDTHS AND DEPTHS AVAILABLE

NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

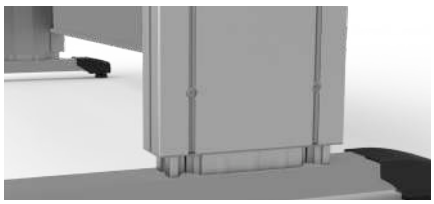


EK12KL-CC1



EK29KH-ED2002

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEMS



MANUAL ADJUSTMENT



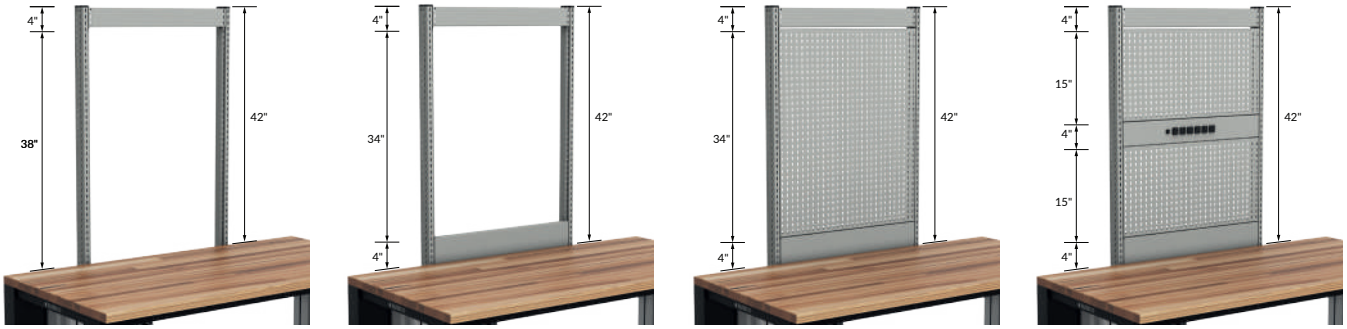
CRANK LIFTING SYSTEM



ELECTRIC LIFTING SYSTEM

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

DIMENSIONAL LOGIC



ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCHES

CENTERED ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH



EK12KL-CC2



EK12KL-CC1

WHEN ORDERING A CENTERED ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

EK1 _ _ - _ C _

Type of top:
1 = Painted steel
2 = Laminated hardwood
3 = Plastic laminate (grey)
4 = Dissipative
5 = Laboratory
6 = Stainless steel
7 = Plastic laminate (black)
8 = Resistant acrylic/ PVC laminate
9 = Plastic laminate (white)

Workbench type:
1 = Mobile
2 = Stationary

Height adjustment system:
M = Manual
C = Crank
E = Electric

Workbench width:
E = 36"
H = 48"
K = 60"
L = 72"

Workbench depth:
H = 30"
J = 36"
F = 42"
L = 48"

e.g., EK12KL-EC2

For a 60"W x 48"D stationary ElevaTek adjustable workbench with centered legs and electric lifting system.

CANTILEVER (OFF-CENTERED) ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH



EK12KH-CD2



EK12KH-CD1

WHEN ORDERING A CANTILEVER (OFF-CENTERED) ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

EK1 _ _ - _ D _

Type of top:
1 = Painted steel
2 = Laminated hardwood
3 = Plastic laminate (grey)
4 = Dissipative
5 = Laboratory
6 = Stainless steel
7 = Plastic laminate (black)
8 = Resistant acrylic/ PVC laminate
9 = Plastic laminate (white)

Workbench type:
1 = Mobile
2 = Stationary

Height adjustment system:
M = Manual
C = Crank
E = Electric

Workbench width:
E = 36"
H = 48"
K = 60"
L = 72"

Workbench depth:
H = 30"
J = 36"

e.g., EK12KH-ED2

For a 60"W x 30"D stationary ElevaTek adjustable workbench with cantilever (off-centered) legs and electric height adjustment system.

NOTES: The station height range is from 29"H to 45"H.
The stringer and the cover-stringer are included.
The workbench with cantilever (off-centered) legs allows the addition of uprights.
The workbench with centered legs does not allow the addition of uprights.
Models with dissipative tops include an ESD protection kit for workstations. See page 203.

ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATIONS

STATIONARY MODELS

EK24KH-ED2003



ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION WITH ESD PROTECTION KIT

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK24KH-ED2003	60"×30"×74" to 90"

1	Stationary workbench with electric height adjustment system, frame and dissipative top	EK14KH-ED2
1	Upright bracket	EF20-6030
2	Pairs of uprights	EU10-42
1	Front crossmember with six 15A outlets	EP30-3004-031
1	Front crossmember without perforations	EP30-3004-010
1	Overhead support	EA40-26-02
1	Overhead LED workstation light	EA43-60
1	Finishing panel	EP10-3034
1	Height-adjustable two-section articulating arm for monitor	EA61-02
1	Front backsplash with grommet	EU40-3004-080
1	Utility panel	EP12-3034
2	Light-duty shelves	EA28-1508
1	Can holder	WM9D-01
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
1	Front backsplash with five 15A outlets and one USB port (1 A, 1 C)	EU40-3004-041
1	Grounding cord, 6'	EA94-01

WORKBENCH WITH ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK14KH-ED2	60"×30"×29" to 45"

1	Dissipative top	ES17-6030-WB
1	Frame	EF10-6030
1	ESD protection kit for workstations	EA90-01
2	Cantilever (off-centered) stationary electric legs with a stringer	EL14-6030-02
1	Cover-stringer	EL61-60

EK28LH-ED2004



ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK28LH-ED2004	72"×30"×83" to 99"

1	Stationary workbench with electric height adjustment system, frame and resistant acrylic/PVC laminate top	EK18LH-ED2
1	Upright bracket	EF20-7230
1	Single bench frame with front crossmember without perforations	EU11-7248-010
1	Perforated painted steel shelf	EA11-7212
1	Painted steel shelf backstop	EA07-72
4	Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1	Painted steel solid shelf	EA10-7212
4	Adjustable dividers	EA06-1210
1	Paper/cardboard spool holder	EA33-72

WORKBENCH WITH ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK18LH-ED2	72"×30"×29" to 45"

1	Resistant acrylic / PVC laminate top	ES08-7230-GI
1	Frame	EF10-7230
2	Cantilever (off-centered) stationary electric legs with a stringer	EL14-7230-02
1	Cover-stringer	EL61-72

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

MOBILE MODELS

EK27LH-ED1005



ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK27LH-ED1005	72"×30"×77" to 93"

1	Mobile workbench with electric height adjustment system, frame and black laminate top	EK17LH-ED1
1	Upright bracket	EF20-7230
2	Pairs of uprights	EU10-48
1	Front crossmember with six 15A outlets	EP30-3604-031
1	Front crossmember without perforations	EP30-3604-010
1	Utility panel	EP12-3618
1	Light-duty shelf	EA28-1508
1	Power outlet channel with six 15A power outlets	EP20-3604-041
1	Finishing panel	EP10-3618
1	Front backsplash with six 15A outlets	EU40-3604-041
1	Storage cabinet with flipper door	ED75-36142111L3
1	Utility panel	EP12-3634
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
1	Screwdriver holder	WM9N-02
1	Front backsplash with grommet	EU40-3604-080
1	Light-duty drawer unit	ED79-21301403B

WORKBENCH WITH ELECTRIC HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK17LH-ED1	72"×30"×29" to 45"

1	Black plastic laminate top	ES16-7230-BA
1	Frame	EF10-7230
2	Cantilever (off-centered) mobile electric legs with a stringer	EL14-7230-01
1	Cover-stringer	EL61-72

EK22KH-CD1006



ELEVATEK ADJUSTABLE WORKSTATION

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK22KH-CD1006	60"×30"×71" to 87"

1	Mobile workbench with crank height adjustment system, frame and laminated hardwood top	EK12KH-CD1
1	Upright bracket	EF20-6030
1	Pair of uprights	EU10-42
1	Front crossmember without perforations	EP30-3004-010
1	Storage cabinet with door	ED75-30142101L3
2	Plastic bin rails	EA32-30
2	Plastic bins	RG20-060303
1	Heavy-duty articulating laptop arm	EA60-42
1	Preconfigured mobile cabinet under the work surface	E3BBD-2402L3B

WORKBENCH WITH CRANK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EK12KH-CD1	60"×30"×29" to 45"

1	Laminated hardwood top	ES14-6030
1	Frame	EF10-6030
2	Cantilever (off-centered) mobile crank legs with a stringer	EL12-6030-01
1	Cover-stringer	EL61-60

6 EASY STEPS

In just six steps, we can help you configure your own workstation quickly and easily.



EK24KH-ED2003

STEP 1: SELECT LEGS AND DIMENSIONS

A) Select the leg position: centered or cantilever (off-centered)
B) Select the desired height adjustment system: manual, crank or electric



Manual Crank Electric

C) Specify the workstation dimensions (width and depth)

LEG POSITION	WIDTH	DEPTH
Centered	36" / 48" / 60" / 72"	30" / 36" / 42" / 48"
Cantilever (off-centered)	36" / 48" / 60" / 72"	30" / 36"

NOTE: Adjustable height range of 15.75 inches.

D) Select the type of workstation: stationary or mobile

STEP 2: ADD A FRAME

Add a frame to install your work surface onto it. The frame's dimensions are based on the workstation width and depth.

STEP 3: SELECT A WORK SURFACE

Choose from the available work surface options:

- Acrylic/PVC laminate
- Painted steel
- Stainless steel
- Laminated hardwood
- Plastic laminate (white, black or gray)
- Dissipative laminate (ESD)
- Laboratory (phenolic)

STEPS 4 TO 6 ARE FOR WORKSTATIONS WITH CANTILEVER (OFF-CENTERED) LEGS ONLY

STEP 4: UPRIGHT BRACKET

Add the upright bracket. These dimensions are based on the workstation width and depth. The bracket is required for the next step.

STEP 5: UPRIGHTS/ZONES

Specify the overall width. This dimension must be smaller or equal to the workbench width.
Choose the number of zones and their dimensions.

ZONES	WIDTH	HEIGHT
Single frame	18"/20"/24"/30"/32"/36"/48"/60"/72"	24" / 30" / 36" / 42" / 48"
Double frame	36" / 48" / 60" / 72"	24" / 30" / 36" / 42" / 48"
Triple frame	60" / 72"	24" / 30" / 36" / 42" / 48"

Then select your crossmember options:

- No perforations
- With pneumatic connection
- With 6 x 15A power outlets
- With 5 x power outlets and 2 x USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

STEP 6: ACCESSORIES

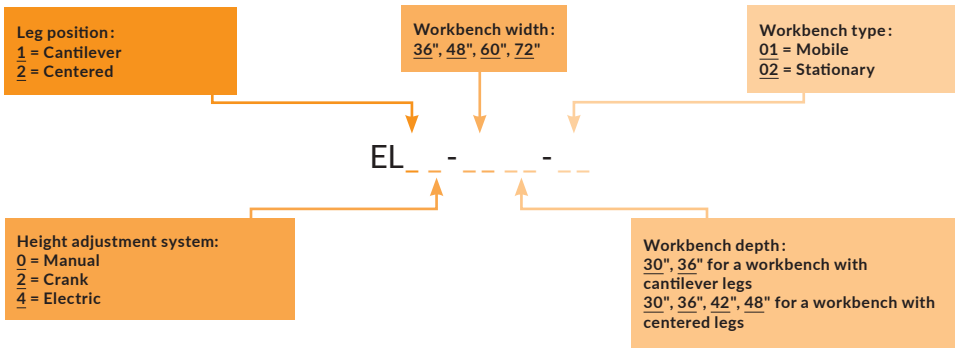
Finally, add your choice of accessories to the workstation.

STEP BY STEP

1 SELECT LEGS AND DIMENSIONS

Select the legs, options and dimensions. The explanations and illustrations on pages 184-185 will help you decide.

LEG POSITION, HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEMS, DIMENSIONS AND WORKBENCH TYPE



e.g., EL14-6030-02

For a stationary workstation with cantilever legs and electric system. 60"W and 30"D, including stringer.

HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

MANUAL ADJUSTMENT — EL10 / EL20



- Recommended for infrequent adjustment or during installation
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments with a Hex key
- Adjustable range of 15.75"
- Load capacity of the system: 1,000lb.

PRODUCT NO.	LEG POSITION
EL10-____-__	Cantilever (off-centered)
EL20-____-__	Centered

CRANK LIFTING SYSTEM — EL12 / EL22



- For adjusting the height of the workstation quickly and easily for different tasks
- No electric power required
- Crank can be installed on the left or right
- Retractable crank handle
- Quick-release system for easy crank removal
- Adjustable range of 15.75"
- Load capacity of the system: 675lb.
- Speed: 5mm per crank turn

PRODUCT NO.	LEG POSITION
EL12-____-__	Cantilever (off-centered)
EL22-____-__	Centered

ELECTRIC LIFTING SYSTEM — EL14 / EL24



- For adjusting the height of the workstation quickly and easily for different tasks
- 4 configurable position presets
- Controls can be installed on the left or right
- Adjustable range of 15.75"
- Load capacity of the system: 1,000lb.
- Speed: 9mm/s
- 55 decibels when in use

PRODUCT NO.	LEG POSITION
EL14-____-__	Cantilever (off-centered)
EL24-____-__	Centered

LEG POSITION



CANTILEVER (OFF-CENTERED) LEGS

- Provides better ergonomics and more space for user's legs
- Compatible with EU uprights



CENTERED LEGS

- Allows both the front and back of the workbench to be used for tasks
- Note that uprights can't be added with this option

WORKBENCH TYPE

MOBILE



- Fitted with 3" swivel casters with brake

PRODUCT NO.	LEG POSITION
EL1_-____-01	Cantilever (off-centered)
EL2_-____-01	Centered

STATIONARY



- Fitted with leveling glides that can be height adjusted by ¾"
- Optional floor anchoring kit available (EL86-01)

PRODUCT NO.	LEG POSITION
EL1_-____-02	Cantilever (off-centered)
EL2_-____-02	Centered

WORKBENCH WIDTH

STRINGER



- The stringer width is always the same as the frame width and work surface width. It is included in the leg selection at step 1
- The stringer provides structural rigidity for the ElevaTek workstation

COVER-STRINGER EL61



- Allows closing the back of the stringer for a neat appearance
- Prevents dust or dirt buildup inside the stringer
- To order: Specify the width required: 36", 48", 60" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.
EL61-__

2 ADD A FRAME

The frame's dimensions are based on the workstation width and depth.

FRAME EF10



- Core component for the workstation structure
- Color: textured black
- To order: Specify the width required: 36", 48", 60" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	LEG POSITION
EF10-__30	30"	Centered
EF10-__36	36"	
EF10-__42	42"	
EF10-__48	48"	
EF10-__30	30"	Cantilever (off-centered)
EF10-__36	36"	

FRAME

The frame is perforated for installing the height adjustment system, attaching the work surface, and running cables.



STEP BY STEP

3 CHOOSE TOP

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE TOP — ES08



- Ideal for assembly stations and for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Thickness: 1"
- Color: gray
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior impact and abrasion resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Attractive appearance
- Predrilled for easier installation

PAINTED STEEL TOP — ES10



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair and assembly applications
- Thickness: 1". 12ga steel
- Powder painted steel
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Underside sealed with a protective sheet
- Corners are welded and sanded for an attractive finish
- Predrilled for easier installation
- Excellent impact resistance

STAINLESS STEEL TOP — ES12



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair and assembly applications, or for when solvents, oils and other chemical products are used
- Thickness: 1". 12ga steel
- #4 brushed finish, attractive appearance
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Underside sealed with a protective sheet
- Corners are welded and sanded for an attractive finish
- Predrilled for easier installation

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP — ES14



- Top for general industrial applications
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Predrilled for easier installation

PLASTIC LAMINATE TOP — ES16



- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging
- Thickness: 1"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Predrilled for easier installation
- To order: Specify the color required, e.g., ES16-6030-BA, for a black top

White -WA | Black -BA | Grey -GB

DISSIPATIVE TOP — ES17



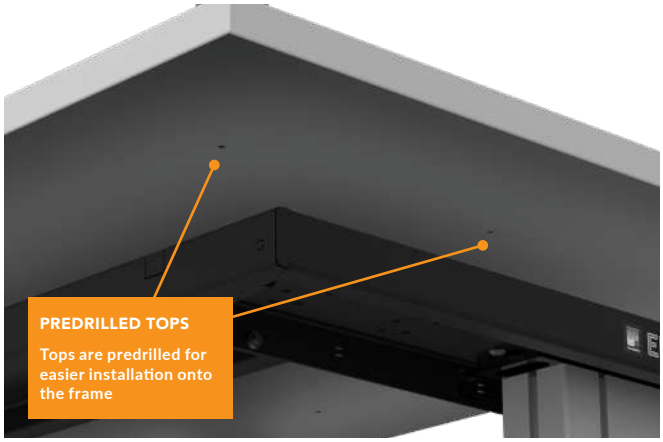
- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection and assembly stations
- Thickness: 1"
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between $10^6\Omega$ and $10^9\Omega$
- Predrilled for easier installation

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately. See page 203.

LABORATORY TOP (PHENOLIC) ES20



- Top for laboratory tasks
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Excellent resistance to stains and chemical products used in labs
- Solid laminate made from laboratory-grade phenolic resin
- Thickness: ¾"
- Color: black
- Predrilled for easier installation



DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF TOPS						
W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAM.	DISSIPATIVE	LABORATORY (PHENOLIC)
36"	30"	ES08-3630-GI	ES10-3630	ES12-3630	ES14-3630	ES16-3630-__	ES17-3630-WB	ES20-3630
	36"	ES08-3636-GI	ES10-3636	ES12-3636	ES14-3636	ES16-3636-__	ES17-3636-WB	ES20-3636
	42"	ES08-3642-GI	ES10-3642	ES12-3642	ES14-3642	ES16-3642-__	ES17-3642-WB	ES20-3642
	48"	ES08-3648-GI	ES10-3648	ES12-3648	ES14-3648	ES16-3648-__	ES17-3648-WB	ES20-3648
48"	30"	ES08-4830-GI	ES10-4830	ES12-4830	ES14-4830	ES16-4830-__	ES17-4830-WB	ES20-4830
	36"	ES08-4836-GI	ES10-4836	ES12-4836	ES14-4836	ES16-4836-__	ES17-4836-WB	ES20-4836
	42"	ES08-4842-GI	ES10-4842	ES12-4842	ES14-4842	ES16-4842-__	ES17-4842-WB	ES20-4842
	48"	ES08-4848-GI	ES10-4848	ES12-4848	ES14-4848	ES16-4848-__	ES17-4848-WB	ES20-4848
60"	30"	ES08-6030-GI	ES10-6030	ES12-6030	ES14-6030	ES16-6030-__	ES17-6030-WB	ES20-6030
	36"	ES08-6036-GI	ES10-6036	ES12-6036	ES14-6036	ES16-6036-__	ES17-6036-WB	ES20-6036
	42"	ES08-6042-GI	ES10-6042	ES12-6042	ES14-6042	ES16-6042-__	ES17-6042-WB	ES20-6042
	48"	ES08-6048-GI	ES10-6048	ES12-6048	ES14-6048	ES16-6048-__	ES17-6048-WB	ES20-6048
72"	30"	ES08-7230-GI	ES10-7230	ES12-7230	ES14-7230	ES16-7230-__	ES17-7230-WB	ES20-7230
	36"	ES08-7236-GI	ES10-7236	ES12-7236	ES14-7236	ES16-7236-__	ES17-7236-WB	ES20-7236
	42"	ES08-7242-GI	ES10-7242	ES12-7242	ES14-7242	ES16-7242-__	ES17-7242-WB	ES20-7242
	48"	ES08-7248-GI	ES10-7248	ES12-7248	ES14-7248	ES16-7248-__	ES17-7248-WB	ES20-7248

STEP BY STEP

STEPS 4 TO 6 ARE FOR WORKSTATIONS WITH CANTILEVER (OFF-CENTERED) LEGS ONLY

4 UPRIGHT BRACKET

UPRIGHT BRACKET **EF20**



- For adding EU uprights to an ElevaTek workstation with cantilever legs
- Uprights can be placed anywhere along the bracket
- Includes a channel for running cables from one side to the other
- Space at the rear for cable management
- Color: textured black
- Specify the width required: 36", 48", 60" and 72"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
EF20-__30	30"
EF20-__36	36"

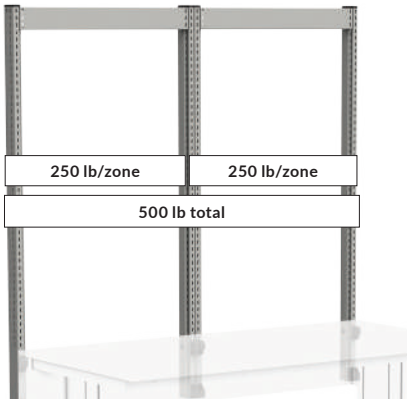


5 UPRIGHTS/ZONES

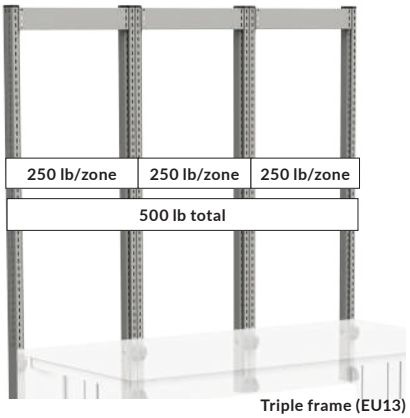
EU BENCH FRAME **EU11 / EU12 / EU13**



Single frame (EU11)



Double frame (EU12)



Triple frame (EU13)

- Installs on the upright bracket at the back of the workstation
- Leaves the work surface completely clear
- Provides up to four mounting zones to minimize interference between components
- Perforated on the front and back faces in 1" increments c/c for optimal placement of accessories 1 2 3 4
- Includes an inner mounting zone for panels, crossmembers, and backsplashes at the front and rear 1 2; a mounting zone for accessories at the front 3; and a mounting zone on the side 4 for computer arms
- Load capacity: 250lb. per zone, 500lb. total per workstation
- Widths available for double bench frames (EU12): 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Widths available for triple bench frames (EU13): 60" and 72"
- Specify the number of zones required:
  - EU11 for a single bench frame
  - EU12 for a double bench frame
  - EU13 for a triple bench frame
- Options available based on the crossmember
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 x 15A power outlets (for 15A circuits) and 2 x USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

NOTES: The upright bracket and uprights extend 3" deeper than the work surface.
For example, a workstation with 30"D top will be 33"D overall.

Compatible with cantilever (off-centered) legs only.

SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF ZONES, DIMENSIONS AND CROSSMEMBER OPTIONS

Overall zone width:
18", 20", 24", 30", 32", 36", 48", 60", 72"

Number of zones:
1 = Single frame
2 = Double frame
3 = Triple frame

EU1_ - _ _ - 0 _

Crossmember options:
10 = No perforations
20 = Pneumatic connections
31 = 6 x 15A power outlets
41 = 5 x 15A power outlets and 2 x USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

Zone height:
24", 30", 36", 42", 48"

e.g., EU11-6048-031

For a 60"W x 48"D single bench frame and crossmember option with 6 x 15A power outlets.

NOTES: One zone (EU11) includes an EU10 upright kit and an EP30 crossmember.
Two zones (EU12) includes two EU10 upright kits and two identical EP30 crossmembers.
Three zones (EU13) includes three EU10 upright kits and three identical EP30 crossmembers.

UPRIGHTS — EU10



One pair

- Sold in pairs
- The uprights can be installed on the left or right or reversed to create a pair of common upright
- Installs on the upright bracket at the back of the workstation
- Leaves the work surface completely clear
- The upper part of the uprights includes an endcap with a sliding button that prevents the crossmembers and cantilever arm from coming loose

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
EU10-24	24"
EU10-30	30"
EU10-36	36"
EU10-42	42"
EU10-48	48"



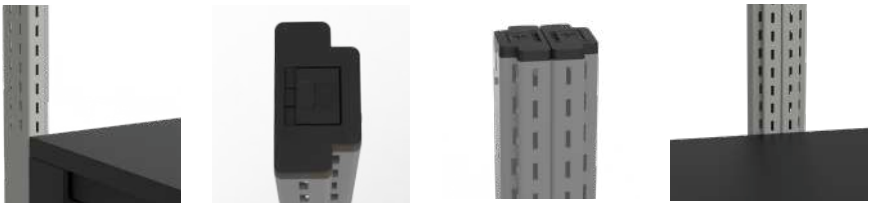
Two pairs

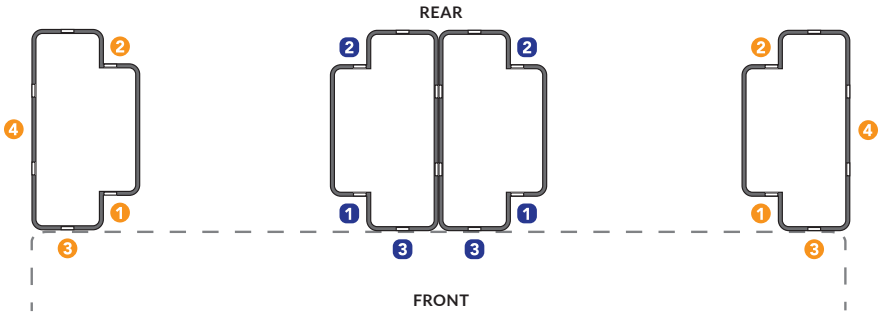
LEFT-RIGHT USE:
Four mounting zones available

1. FRONT INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
2. REAR INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
3. FRONT mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, etc.
4. SIDE mounting zone for installing computer arms

USE AS A COMMON UPRIGHT:
Three mounting zones available

1. FRONT INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
2. REAR INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
3. FRONT mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, computer arms, etc.





ACCESSORIES

CROSSMEMBERS

FRONT CROSSMEMBER — EP30



10



20



31



41

- Installs on the inner side of EU uprights 1 1
- Must be installed between two uprights to ensure rigidity of the frame
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EP30-1804-0__	18"×4"
EP30-2004-0__	20"×4"
EP30-2404-0__	24"×4"
EP30-3004-0__	30"×4"
EP30-3204-0__	32"×4"
EP30-3604-0__	36"×4"
EP30-4804-0__	48"×4"
EP30-6004-0__	60"×4"
EP30-7204-0__	72"×4"

NOTE: Two EP30 crossmembers cannot be placed back to back.

6 ACCESSORIES

REAR CROSSMEMBER — EP32



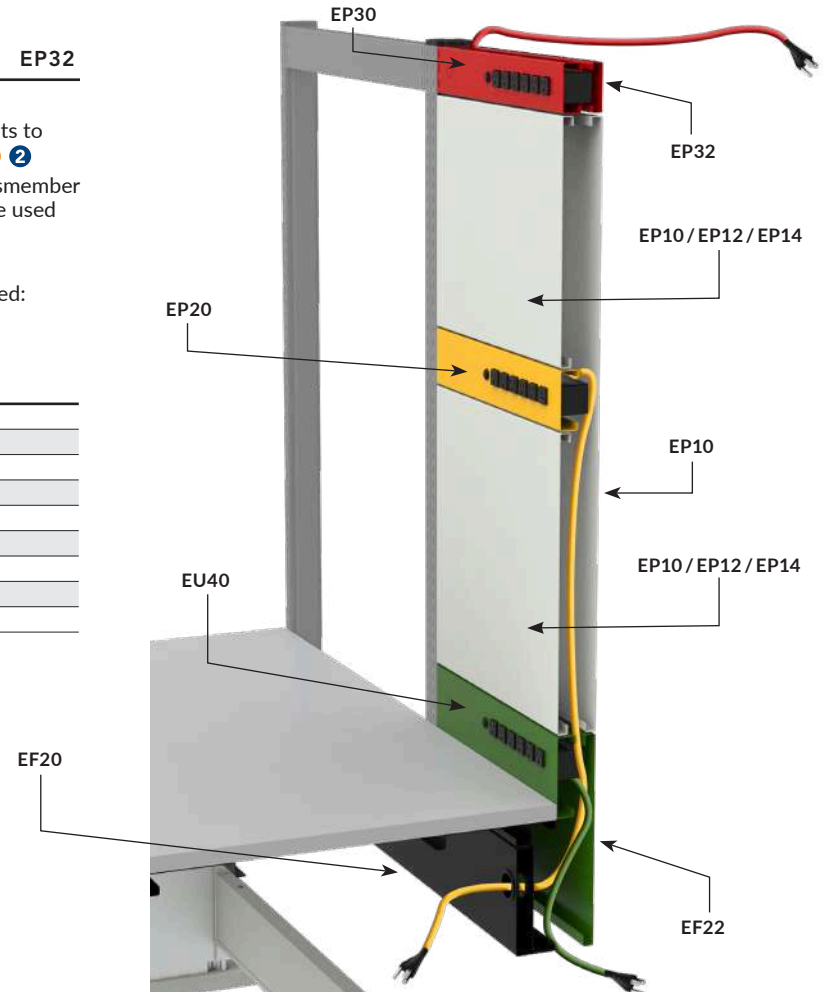
10



20

- Installs on the rear of an EP30 crossmember, between two uprights to close the back of a workstation 2 2
- The space between the EP30 crossmember and EP32 rear crossmember can be used for cable management
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EP32-1804-0__	18"×4"
EP32-2004-0__	20"×4"
EP32-2404-0__	24"×4"
EP32-3004-0__	30"×4"
EP32-3204-0__	32"×4"
EP32-3604-0__	36"×4"
EP32-4804-0__	48"×4"
EP32-6004-0__	60"×4"
EP32-7204-0__	72"×4"



NOTE: The color scheme is used for demonstration purposes only.

BACKSPLASHES

FRONT BACKSPLASH — EU40


10


20


31


41


51


80

- Installs on the inner side of EU uprights (1) (1)
- Closes the bottom of an EU frame
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 10: No perforations
  - 20: Pneumatic connection
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
  - 51: Perforation for installing a phone jack or network port (finishing plate included)
  - 80: Grommet

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EU40-1804-0__	18"×4"
EU40-2004-0__	20"×4"
EU40-2404-0__	24"×4"
EU40-3004-0__	30"×4"
EU40-3204-0__	32"×4"
EU40-3604-0__	36"×4"
EU40-4804-0__	48"×4"
EU40-6004-0__	60"×4"
EU40-7204-0__	72"×4"

NOTE: Two EU40 backsplashes cannot be placed back to back.

REAR FINISHING PANEL FOR UPRIGHT BRACKET — EF22


10

- Installs on the rear of an EU40 backsplash between two uprights to close the back of the workstation (2) (2)
- Attractive appearance
- Actual height: 14.5"
- Covers the upright bracket and back of the EU40 backsplash
- Extends 4" higher than the work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EF22-18010	18"×4"
EF22-20010	20"×4"
EF22-24010	24"×4"
EF22-30010	30"×4"
EF22-32010	32"×4"
EF22-36010	36"×4"
EF22-48010	48"×4"
EF22-60010	60"×4"
EF22-72010	72"×4"

BACKSPLASH COVER — EA71



- Fills the gap between an EU40 front backsplash and an EF22 rear finishing panel for upright bracket
- The addition of the backsplash cover fills the space, initially provided, for cable management
- Improves the aesthetics of the workstation
- Removable as needed

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA71-18	18"
EA71-20	20"
EA71-24	24"
EA71-30	30"
EA71-32	32"
EA71-36	36"
EA71-48	48"
EA71-60	60"
EA71-72	72"

ACCESSORIES

PANELS

PRIVACY PANEL — EP10



- Painted steel
- Installs on the inner side of EU uprights 1 1 2 2
- Closes off the back of a workstation or can be used as a magnetic bulletin board
- To order: Complete the product number with the height required: 04", 08", 10", 12", 14", 15", 16", 17", 20", 24", 28", 30", 34" or 40"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EP10-18__	18"
EP10-20__	20"
EP10-24__	24"
EP10-30__	30"
EP10-32__	32"
EP10-36__	36"

NOTES: The panel width must be the same width as the zone, e.g., a 30"W panel must be installed on a 30"W zone.

Actual Width: Nominal - 2 1/16".

Actual Height: Nominal - 5/64".

PLASTIC BIN PANEL — EP14



- Painted steel
- Installs on the inner side of EU uprights 1 1 2 2
- Holds RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Load capacity: 50lb. per square foot or 250lb. maximum per panel
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- To order: Complete the product number with the height required: 08", 10", 12", 14", 15", 16", 17", 20", 24", 28", 30", 34" or 40"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EP14-18__	18"
EP14-20__	20"
EP14-24__	24"
EP14-30__	30"
EP14-32__	32"
EP14-36__	36"

NOTES: The panel width must be the same width as the zone, e.g., a 30"W panel must be installed on a 30"W zone.

Actual Width: Nominal - 2 1/16".

Actual Height: Nominal - 5/64".

UTILITY PANEL — EP12



- Painted steel
- Installs on the inner side of EU uprights 1 1 2 2
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb. per square foot or 250lb. maximum per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves
- To order: Complete the product number with the height required: 04", 08", 10", 12", 14", 15", 16", 17", 20", 24", 28", 30", 34" or 40"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
EP12-18__	18"	16
EP12-20__	20"	18
EP12-24__	24"	22
EP12-30__	30"	28
EP12-32__	32"	30
EP12-36__	36"	34

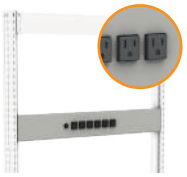
NOTES: The panel width must be the same width as the zone, e.g., a 30"W panel must be installed on a 30"W zone.

Actual Width: Nominal - 2 1/16".

Actual Height: Nominal - 5/64".

ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS

POWER OUTLET CHANNEL — EP20



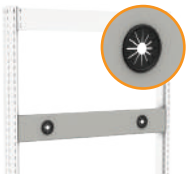
31



41



51



80

- Installs at any height between EU uprights (excluding the space needed for the crossbar and backsplash) 1 1 2 2
- Height: 4"
- To order: Specify the option required:
  - 31: 6 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits
  - 41: 5 power outlets (15A) for 15A circuits and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
  - 51: Perforation for installing a phone jack or network port (finishing plate included)
  - 80: Grommet

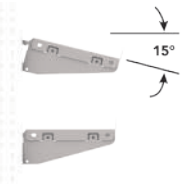
PRODUCT NO.	W×H
EP20-1804-0__	18"×4"
EP20-2004-0__	20"×4"
EP20-2404-0__	24"×4"
EP20-3004-0__	30"×4"
EP20-3204-0__	32"×4"
EP20-3604-0__	36"×4"
EP20-4804-0__	48"×4"
EP20-6004-0__	60"×4"
EP20-7204-0__	72"×4"

NOTE: Two EP20 power outlet channels cannot be placed back to back.

SHELVES

TILTABLE SHELF — EA20





- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers, see page 196
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Shelf is reversible and the edge can be used as a backsplash or support for plastic bins or for ring binders with a 12" deep shelf
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
EA20-1808	18"×8"
EA20-1812	18"×12"
EA20-2008	20"×8"
EA20-2012	20"×12"
EA20-2408	24"×8"
EA20-2412	24"×12"
EA20-3008	28"×8"
EA20-3012	30"×12"
EA20-3208	32"×8"
EA20-3212	32"×12"
EA20-3608	36"×8"
EA20-3612	36"×12"

TILTABLE PAN — EA22





- Hooks onto the inner side of EU uprights 1 1 2 2
- Three positions available: front, center or back
- Tilts from 0 to 30° with five easily adjustable positions
- Includes a full-size rubber mat
- Load capacity: 200lb.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	USABLE SURFACE AREA
EA22-1820	18"×20"	13"×18½"
EA22-2020	20"×20"	15"×18½"
EA22-2420	24"×20"	19"×18½"
EA22-3020	30"×20"	25"×18½"
EA22-3220	32"×20"	27"×18½"
EA22-3620	36"×20"	31"×18½"

SHELF BACKSTOP — EA07 / EA09





- EA07: Painted steel
- EA09: Stainless steel
- Attaches to EA08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16 / 17 shelves
- Prevents objects from falling from shelves
- Extends above shelf by 1"
- Attaches to the front or back of the shelf

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA__-18	18"
EA__-20	20"
EA__-24	24"
EA__-30	30"
EA__-32	32"
EA__-36	36"
EA__-48	48"
EA__-60	60"
EA__-72	72"

ACCESSORIES

LED LIGHT FOR SHELF — WS7A



- Brightens shaded areas under shelves
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature: 5000-6000K (cold)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- Installs under the riser shelf
- Two different galvanized steel adapters available
  - Adapter 01 for EA08, EA14, EA16 and EA17 shelves
  - Adapter 02 for EA10, EA11 and EA12 shelves
- Possibility to add a motion sensor by completing the product number with MS.

WIDTH LIGHT	FOR SHELF
18", 24", 30"	36" et plus
36"	48" et plus
48"	60" et plus
60"	72" et plus

NOTE: The motion detector is not available for a width of 18".

SPECIFY THE DIMENSIONS AND THE MOTION DETECTOR

FOR SHELF EA08 / EA14 / EA16 / EA17

Width Light: 18", 24", 30", 36", 48", 60"

Motion detector: Without = Vide, With = MS

WS7A__01__

FOR SHELF EA10 / EA11 / EA12

Width Light: 18", 24", 30", 36", 48", 60"

Motion detector: Without = Vide, With = MS

Shelf depth: 08", 12", 16"

WS7A____02__

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE SHELF — EA08



- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Color: gray

W	D	LOAD CAPACITY*
48" and under	8" / 12" / 16"	200 lb
60"	8"	140 lb
	12"	200 lb
	16"	200 lb
72"	8"	80 lb
	12"	120 lb
	16"	160 lb

NOTE: * Weight evenly distributed

PAINTED STEEL SHELF — EA10 / EA11





- EA10: Solid version
- EA11: Perforated version
- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Perforated version includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers, see page 196
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf stop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Load capacity: 200lb. (evenly distributed)
- To order: Specify the type of shelf required

STAINLESS STEEL SHELF — EA12



- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf stop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Load capacity: 200lb. (evenly distributed)

LAMINATED WOOD SHELF — EA14



- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Attractive appearance
- Load capacity: 200lb. (evenly distributed)

PLASTIC LAMINATE SHELF — EA16



- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Attractive appearance
- To order: Add the color code to the product number, e.g., EA16-1808-BA for a black shelf

White -WA | Black -BA | Grey -GB

W	D	LOAD CAPACITY*
48" and under	8" / 12" / 16"	200 lb
60"	8"	140 lb
	12"	200 lb
	16"	200 lb
72"	8"	80 lb
	12"	120 lb
	16"	160 lb

NOTE: * Weight evenly distributed

DISSIPATIVE SHELF — EA17



- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- Sides protected with 3mm-thick durable PVC
- Compatible with a backsplash or EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop
- Thickness: 1 5/16"
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between $10^6\Omega$ and $10^9\Omega$
- Complies with the ESD-S4.1-1997 standard
- Color: white

W	D	LOAD CAPACITY*
48" and under	8" / 12" / 16"	200 lb
60"	8"	140 lb
	12"	200 lb
	16"	200 lb
72"	8"	80 lb
	12"	120 lb
	16"	160 lb

NOTE: * Weight evenly distributed

DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF SHELF					
W	D	ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAM.	DISSIPATIVE
18"	8"	EA08-1808-GI	EA1_-1808	EA12-1808	EA14-1808	EA16-1808-__	EA17-1808-WB
	12"	EA08-1812-GI	EA1_-1812	EA12-1812	EA14-1812	EA16-1812-__	EA17-1812-WB
	16"	EA08-1816-GI	EA1_-1816	EA12-1816	EA14-1816	EA16-1816-__	EA17-1816-WB
20"	8"	EA08-2008-GI	EA1_-2008	EA12-2008	EA14-2008	EA16-2008-__	EA17-2008-WB
	12"	EA08-2012-GI	EA1_-2012	EA12-2012	EA14-2012	EA16-2012-__	EA17-2012-WB
	16"	EA08-2016-GI	EA1_-2016	EA12-2016	EA14-2016	EA16-2016-__	EA17-2016-WB
24"	8"	EA08-2408-GI	EA1_-2408	EA12-2408	EA14-2408	EA16-2408-__	EA17-2408-WB
	12"	EA08-2412-GI	EA1_-2412	EA12-2412	EA14-2412	EA16-2412-__	EA17-2412-WB
	16"	EA08-2416-GI	EA1_-2416	EA12-2416	EA14-2416	EA16-2416-__	EA17-2416-WB
30"	8"	EA08-3008-GI	EA1_-3008	EA12-3008	EA14-3008	EA16-3008-__	EA17-3008-WB
	12"	EA08-3012-GI	EA1_-3012	EA12-3012	EA14-3012	EA16-3012-__	EA17-3012-WB
	16"	EA08-3016-GI	EA1_-3016	EA12-3016	EA14-3016	EA16-3016-__	EA17-3016-WB
32"	8"	EA08-3208-GI	EA1_-3208	EA12-3208	EA14-3208	EA16-3208-__	EA17-3208-WB
	12"	EA08-3212-GI	EA1_-3212	EA12-3212	EA14-3212	EA16-3212-__	EA17-3212-WB
	16"	EA08-3216-GI	EA1_-3216	EA12-3216	EA14-3216	EA16-3216-__	EA17-3216-WB
36"	8"	EA08-3608-GI	EA1_-3608	EA12-3608	EA14-3608	EA16-3608-__	EA17-3608-WB
	12"	EA08-3612-GI	EA1_-3612	EA12-3612	EA14-3612	EA16-3612-__	EA17-3612-WB
	16"	EA08-3616-GI	EA1_-3616	EA12-3616	EA14-3616	EA16-3616-__	EA17-3616-WB
48"	8"	EA08-4808-GI	EA1_-4808	EA12-4808	EA14-4808	EA16-4808-__	EA17-4808-WB
	12"	EA08-4812-GI	EA1_-4812	EA12-4812	EA14-4812	EA16-4812-__	EA17-4812-WB
	16"	EA08-4816-GI	EA1_-4816	EA12-4816	EA14-4816	EA16-4816-__	EA17-4816-WB
60"	8"	EA08-6008-GI	EA1_-6008	EA12-6008	EA14-6008	EA16-6008-__	EA17-6008-WB
	12"	EA08-6012-GI	EA1_-6012	EA12-6012	EA14-6012	EA16-6012-__	EA17-6012-WB
	16"	EA08-6016-GI	EA1_-6016	EA12-6016	EA14-6016	EA16-6016-__	EA17-6016-WB
72"	8"	EA08-7208-GI	EA1_-7208	EA12-7208	EA14-7208	EA16-7208-__	EA17-7208-WB
	12"	EA08-7212-GI	EA1_-7212	EA12-7212	EA14-7212	EA16-7212-__	EA17-7212-WB
	16"	EA08-7216-GI	EA1_-7216	EA12-7216	EA14-7216	EA16-7216-__	EA17-7216-WB

NOTE: The shelves are installed on two uprights and can be placed above a common upright.

ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE DIVIDER — EA06



- Attaches to EA08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16 / 17 shelves
- Slides into the desired position
- Not compatible with EA07 / EA09 shelf backstop

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	FOR SHELF
EA06-0806	8"×6"	8"D
EA06-0810	8"×10"	8"D
EA06-1206	12"×6"	12"D
EA06-1210	12"×10"	12"D
EA06-1606	16"×6"	16"D
EA06-1610	16"×10"	16"D

TOOL RAIL — EA47





- Holds one or more WM48 balancer trolleys
- Installs on EA40 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- Easily adjustable depth
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 25lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA47-30	30"
EA47-32	32"
EA47-36	36"
EA47-48	48"
EA47-60	60"
EA47-72	72"

BALANCER TROLLEY — WM48



- Inserts into EA47 tool rail
- Color: black
- Holds a pneumatic connection

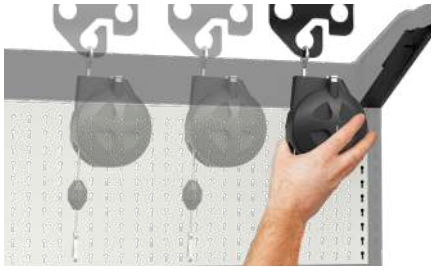
PRODUCT NO.
WM48-01

TOOL BALANCER — WM49



- For hanging tools over the work surface
- 6' metal cable with tension adjustment
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 3lb. max.

PRODUCT NO.
WM49-01



PARTIAL DIVIDER — SH52

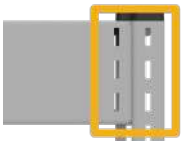


- Compatible with EA20 and EA11 shelves
- Adjustable in 2" increments c/c
- Inserts into the shelf slots forwards or backwards

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	FOR SHELF
SH52-1206	7⅛"×5½"	8"D and 12"D
SH52-1806	13⅛"×5½"	16"D

OVERHEAD SUPPORTS — EA40





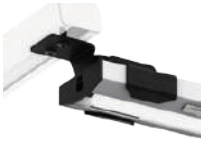


- Sold in pairs
- Supports an EA43 light and EA47 tool rail
- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3 and on the top crossmember. The crossmember is required for installation
- Locks into place via the lockable endcap on EU uprights
- Load capacity: 60lb. per pair
- Adds 2½" to the height of the frame
- Includes channels for cable management
- Includes a foam cable cover

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
EA40-26-02	26"

OVERHEAD LED WORKSTATION LIGHT — EA43







- Installs on EA40 overhead supports (sold separately)
- Includes mounting brackets. The light rotates 300° in the brackets to set the direction of the light
- Installs on frames with two or three uprights
- Emits a bright light while being energy efficient
- Color temperature: 5000-6000K (cold)
- Color rendering index (CRI): 85+
- Includes a 10' power cord
- Up to 7 lights can be connected in series
- Each light is independent and controlled by its own switch
- Optional 12" LED connecting cable available (EQ10-12)
- To add a motion sensor, add "MS" to the product number, e.g., EA43-3602MS for a 36"W overhead LED workstation light with motion sensor.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA43-18__	18"
EA43-24__	24"
EA43-30__	30"
EA43-36__	36"
EA43-48__	48"
EA43-60__	60"
EA43-72__	72"

NOTE: The motion detector is not available for a width of 18".

PLASTIC BIN HOLDER EA32



- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Can be installed at a right angle or angled 15°
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- Compatible with all RG20 plastic bin sizes, see page 285
- Load capacity: 75lb. (evenly distributed)

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA32-18	18"
EA32-20	20"
EA32-24	24"
EA32-30	30"
EA32-32	32"
EA32-36	36"
EA32-48	48"
EA32-60	60"
EA32-72	72"

NOTE: Cannot be placed above a common upright.

PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER EA33

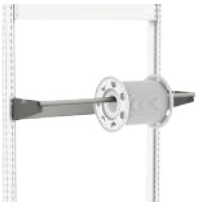


- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two end brackets and one tube
- Tube diameter: 1"
- Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of the tube, only one person needed
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 75lb.

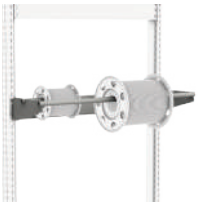
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA33-18	18"
EA33-20	20"
EA33-24	24"
EA33-30	30"
EA33-32	32"
EA33-36	36"
EA33-48	48"
EA33-60	60"
EA33-72	72"

NOTE: Not compatible with an EP10, EP12, EP14 panel and EP20 energy modules.

WIRE SPOOL HOLDER EA31



01



02

- 01: Single version
- 02: Double version
- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes two side brackets and one or two tubes
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Maximum spool diameter: 01 = 14.5" 02 = 4.5"
- Load capacity: 50lb.
- To order: Specify the tube number required

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
EA31-18__	18"
EA31-20__	20"
EA31-24__	24"
EA31-30__	30"
EA31-32__	32"
EA31-36__	36"

LED WORK LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER EA58



- Version 01 and 02 hooks onto the side 4 or front 3
- Version 03 Installs directly on the work surface
- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	INSTALLATION
EA58-01	Includes a bracket for EU uprights
EA58-02	Includes a bracket for EU uprights and an arm to extend the reach by 12"
EA58-03	Installs directly on the work surface

POWER OUTLET STRIP EA89



- Hooks onto the side 4 or front 3
- 15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH.	CABLE	NO. OF OUTLETS
EA89-01	12"	15'	6, with on/ off switch

DOCUMENT HOLDER EA56

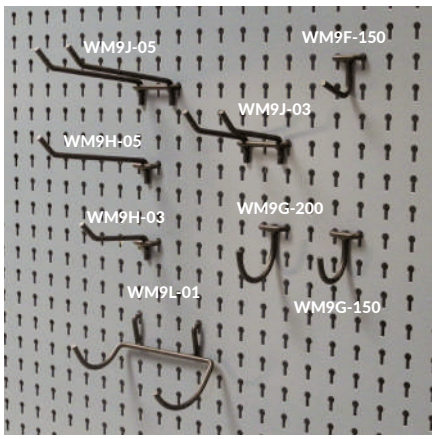


- Hooks onto the side 4 or front 3
- The document holder (14" × 13½") includes a document clip and an edge to support binders
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 20lb.

PRODUCT NO.	ARM
EA56-01	6"
EA56-02	12"

ACCESSORIES

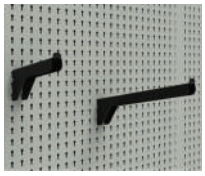
LIGHT-DUTY HOOKS



- For storing various types of parts, tools and accessories
- Compatible with all panels currently available on the market (¼" dia. holes)
- Compatible with EP12 utility panels

TYPE/PACK	SIZE	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks x 20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single Loop Hooks x 20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single Loop Hooks x 20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks x 10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks x 10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks x 10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks x 10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder x 1	5"W × 3½"D	WM9L-01

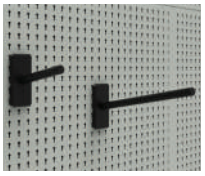
HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK — WM9A



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Load capacity: 50lb.
- Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK — WM9B



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- ¾" diameter tube
- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Load capacity: 50lb.
- Sold individually
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes)× 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

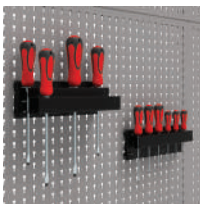
PLIERS HOLDER — WM9M



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Holds up to six pliers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2½"×2"

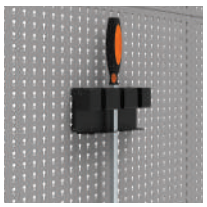
SCREWDRIVER HOLDER — WM9N



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1½"×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3¼"×2"

LONG TOOL HOLDER — WM9Q



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Holds up to three long tools
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

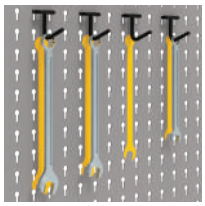
HAMMER HOLDER — WM9R



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Designed to hold most plastic or rubber mallets and ball-peen hammers
- Holds up to two hammers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9R-09	9 1/16"×5 3/16"×2 1/16"

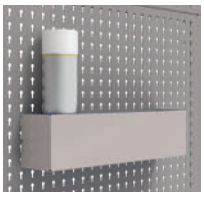
VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL — WM91



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels
- Contrasting color so it's easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in 2'W × 8'L rolls

PRODUCT NO.
WM91-01J

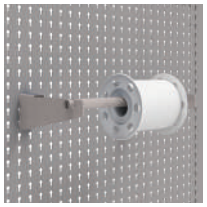
CAN HOLDER — WM9D



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Ideal for storing various items of different sizes such as aerosol cans
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WM9D-__	3"×4"

WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDER — WM9P



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Maximum wire spool diameter: 12"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
WM9P-0901	9"	10
WM9P-1201	12"	13
WM9P-1501	15"	16
WM9P-2001	20"	21
WM9P-2301	23"	24
WM9P-2601	26"	27

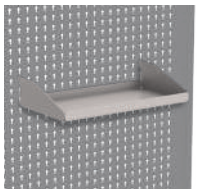
PLASTIC BIN RAIL — WM9C



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins, see page 285
- Bins sold separately
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes)
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM9C-__	3"

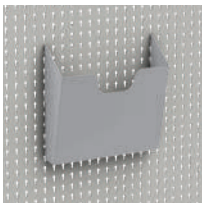
LIGHT-DUTY SHELF — EA28



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- For storing small items
- 15"W (16 holes)
- Includes 1"H backstops on front and back
- Load capacity: 10lb.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
EA28-1508	15"×8"

DOCUMENT HOLDER — WM9S



- Hooks onto EP12 panels
- Designed for letter and legal size documents
- Includes a front cut-out to help identify and grab documents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9S-01	12½"×3¾"×10½"

COMPUTER ARTICULATED ARMS



- Hooks onto the side 4 or front 3
- To learn about all the heavy-duty articulated arm options, see pages 294-295
- To learn about all the height-adjustable articulated arm options, see pages 296-297

ACCESSORIES

UPPER STORAGE CABINETS

STORAGE CABINET WITHOUT DOOR



00

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND HEIGHT

Width:
18", 20", 24", 30",32", 36", 48", 60"

Height:
18", 21", 24"

ED75-__14__00

STORAGE CABINET WITH SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR



01



02

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

NOTE: The 18" height is only available for solid doors.

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT, TYPE OF DOOR AND LOCK

Width:
18", 20", 24", 30",32", 36"

Height:
18", 21", 24"

Lock:
No lock = Empty
Key = L3
Digital code (L50)= DL
Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__0___

Door type:
Solid = 1
Polycarbonate = 2

STORAGE CABINET WITH DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS



03



04

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Integrated doors have a finished back for improved rigidity and aesthetics
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

NOTE: The 18" height is only available for solid doors.

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT, TYPE OF DOOR AND LOCK

Width:
30",32", 36", 48", 60"

Height:
18", 21", 24"

Lock:
No lock = Empty
Key = L3
Digital code (L50)= DL
Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__0___

Door type:
Solid = 3
Polycarbonate = 4

STORAGE CABINET WITH SLIDING DOOR



07



08

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT, TYPE OF DOOR AND LOCK

Width:
48", 60"

Height:
21", 24"

Lock:
No lock = Empty
Key = L3
Digital code (L50)= DL
Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__0___

Door type:
Solid = 7
Polycarbonate = 8

NOTE: The storage cabinets are installed on two uprights and can pass over an adjoining upright.
Ex: A 30"W cabinet is installed on a 30"W zone. A 60"W cabinet can be installed on a 60"W zone or two 30"W zones.

STORAGE CABINET WITH FLIPPER DOOR



11

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- Includes one bottom shelf
- Compatible with RD05 shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH, HEIGHT AND LOCK

Width:
18", 20", 24", 30",32", 36", 48", 60"

Height:
18", 21", 24"

Lock:
No lock = Empty
Key = L3
Digital code (L50)= DL
Smart (L100) = SL

ED75-__14__11__

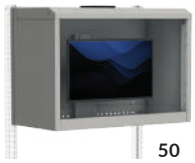
SHELF RD05



- Includes a backstop to prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: up to 100lb. evenly distributed
- Compatible with SH52 dividers, see page 196

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RD05-1812	18"×12"
RD05-2012	20"×12"
RD05-2412	24"×12"
RD05-3012	30"×12"
RD05-3212	32"×12"
RD05-3612	36"×12"
RD05-4812	48"×12"
RD05-6012	60"×12"

COMPUTER CABINET



50

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width:
24", 30",32", 36"

ED76-__142150

COMPUTER CABINET WITH KEYBOARD AND MOUSE TRAY



51

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- The keyboard and mouse tray can be tucked away under the cabinet when not in use
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width:
24", 30",32", 36"

ED76-__142152

NOTE: The storage cabinets are installed on two uprights and can pass over an adjoining upright.
Ex: A 30"W cabinet is installed on a 30"W zone. A 60"W cabinet can be installed on a 60"W zone or two 30"W zones.

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER CABINET WITH POLYCARBONATE DOOR


51

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width:
24", 30"

ED76-__142151L3

COMPUTER CABINET WITH POLYCARBONATE DOOR AND KEYBOARD AND MOUSE TRAY


53

- Hooks onto the front of EU uprights 3 3
- The fan with filtration screen creates positive pressure inside the cabinet
- The monitor mount creates room for a computer and monitor in the same space
- Includes a power bar with six 15A outlets (for 15A circuit)
- The keyboard and mouse tray can be tucked away under the cabinet when not in use
- Polycarbonate door provides excellent impact resistance
- Height: 21"
- Depth: 14"
- Load capacity: 200lb

SPECIFY THE WIDTH

Width:
24", 30"

ED76-__142153L3

LED LIGHT FOR CABINET — RD45



- For installation underneath an ED75 or ED76* cabinet
- Emits a brighter light than fluorescent tubes and is more energy efficient
- Color temperature:
- 5000-6000K (cool)
- To add a motion sensor, add MS to the product number, e.g., RD45-2414MS for an LED light for cabinet with motion sensor

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING WIDTH
RD45-1814	24"
RD45-2414__	30", 32" and 36"
RD45-3614__	48"
RD45-4814__	60"

NOTES: The motion sensor is not available for 18" widths.
Not available for 18"W and 20"W housings.
*Not compatible with computer cabinets with keyboard and mouse tray.

ESD PROTECTION

ESD PROTECTION KIT FOR WORKSTATIONS — EA90-01



Grounding wrist strap

EA96-01



Wrist strap double socket

EA97-01



Grounding plug

EA99-01



Grounding cord

EA95-01

- Basic kit for grounding the operator and work surface
- Includes an EA96 wrist strap, EA97 wrist strap socket, EA95 grounding cord, and EA99 grounding plug
- Grounding wrist strap includes a 6' cord with 1MΩ resistance
- Grounding cord includes #10 screw eyelet and necessary hardware

PRODUCT NO.
EA90-01

GROUNDING CORD 6' — EA94-01



- Connects all components on the workstation to a common grounding point
- Includes eyelets on both ends for #10 screws
- Includes one #10-32 x 2" screw, one 10-32 nut, one #10 x ⅝" tapping screw, and two #10 serrated washers
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- 6' long

PRODUCT NO.
EA94-01

DISSIPATIVE PAINT



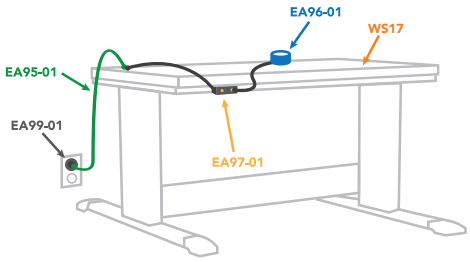
- Special paint dissipates electric charges (Black 090)

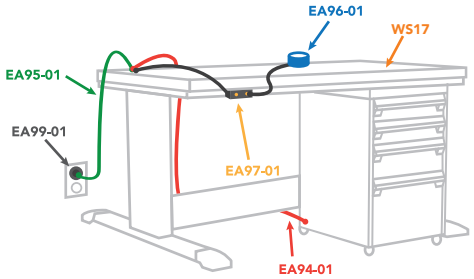
NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS



285

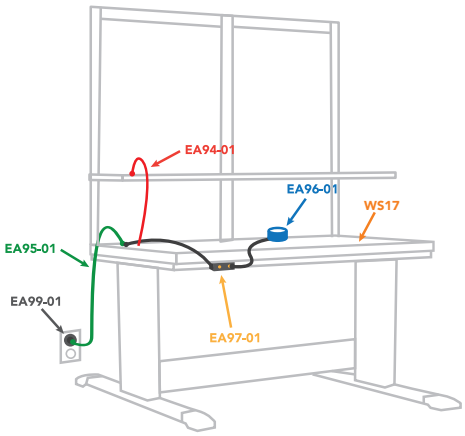




DISSIPATIVE TOP



186



ACCESSORIES

STANDARD DRAWER UNITS

- Installs on an EF10 frame with an ED78 bracket (included)
- Depths available for a workstation with CENTERED legs: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Depths available for a workstation with CANTILEVER (OFF-CENTERED) legs: 30" and 36"
- To order: Specify the workstation depth
- To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add "L3" to the drawer product number
- A lock-in mechanism (B) is recommended for mobile applications. To order a lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the product number.

  e.g., ED79-21300801L3 for an 18"W x 8"H drawer unit for a 30"D workstation with key lock

- To add accessories to the drawers, see pages 59-60

334-338

50lb. maximum load capacity for each drawer and 100lb. maximum per unit to avoid destabilizing the workstation when drawers are opened.



8"H DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER

ED79-21__0801__	18"×21"×8"



2 DRAWERS

ED79-21__0802__	18"×21"×8"

11"H DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER

ED79-21__1101__	18"×21"×11"



2 DRAWERS

ED79-21__1102__	18"×21"×11"



3 DRAWERS

ED79-21__1103__	18"×21"×11"

14"H DRAWER UNIT



1 DRAWER

ED79-21__1401__	18"×21"×14"



2 DRAWERS

ED79-21__1102__	18"×21"×14"



3 DRAWERS

ED79-21__1103__	18"×21"×14"

PRECONFIGURED CABINETS

UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use
- Includes an L3 key lock on the cabinet or the door and B lock-in mechanism on the drawers
- Preconfigured models have 2" casters, including two swivel casters and two swivel casters with brakes
- To add an LP safety hasp, an L50 electronic lock or L100 smart lock on doors or on your E mobile cabinet, see page 58

334-338

100lb. maximum load capacity for each drawer and 600lb. maximum per unit (maximum 6 drawers) to prevent tipping.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments.



To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., E3BBD-2403L3B with
E3BBD-2404L3B without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)



3 DRAWERS
E3BBD-2401L3B 18"×21"×26"



3 DRAWERS
E3BBD-2403L3B 18"×21"×26"



4 DRAWERS DRAWERS
E3BBD-2405L3B 18"×21"×26"



4 DRAWERS
E3BBD-2407L3B 18"×21"×26"



5 DRAWERS
E3BBD-2409L3B 18"×21"×26"



1 DOOR / 1 SHELF
E3BBD-2411L3 18"×21"×26"



ACCESSORIES

PRECONFIGURED CABINETS

NEXT TO THE WORKSTATION

- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use
- Includes an L3 key lock on the cabinet or the door and B lock-in mechanism on the drawers
- Preconfigured models have 2" casters, including two swivel casters and two swivel casters with brakes
- To add an LP safety hasp, an L50 electronic lock or L100 smart lock on doors or on your E mobile cabinet, see page 58

334-338

100lb. maximum load capacity for each drawer and 600lb. maximum per unit (maximum 6 drawers) to prevent tipping.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments.



To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., E3BBD-2803L3B with
E3BBD-2804L3B without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)



4 DRAWERS

E3BBD-2801L3B	18"×21"×30"	
E3BBG-2801L3B	18"×27"×30"	



4 DRAWERS / 1 DOOR / 1 SHELF

E3BBD-2803L3B	18"×21"×30"	
E3BBG-2803L3B	18"×27"×30"	



5 DRAWERS

E3BBD-2805L3B	18"×21"×30"	
E3BBG-2805L3B	18"×27"×30"	



6 DRAWERS

E3BBD-3001L3B	18"×21"×32"	
E3BBG-3001L3B	18"×27"×32"	



4 DRAWERS

E3BBD-3003L3B	18"×21"×32"	
E3BBG-3003L3B	18"×27"×32"	



4 DRAWERS

E3BBD-3005L3B	18"×21"×32"	
E3BBG-3005L3B	18"×27"×32"	



4 DRAWERS / 1 DOOR / 1 SHELF

E3BBD-3401L3B	18"×21"×36"	
E3BBG-3401L3B	18"×27"×36"	



4 DRAWERS

E3BBD-3403L3B	18"×21"×36"	
E3BBG-3403L3B	18"×27"×36"	



1 DOOR / 2 SHELVES

E3BBD-3406L3	18"×21"×36"	
E3BBG-3406L3	18"×27"×36"	



6 DRAWERS

E3BBD-4001L3B	18"×21"×42"	
E3BBG-4001L3B	18"×27"×42"	



3 DRAWERS

E3BBD-4003L3B	18"×21"×42"	
E3BBG-4003L3B	18"×27"×42"	

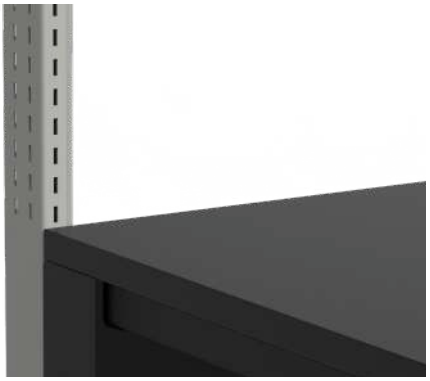


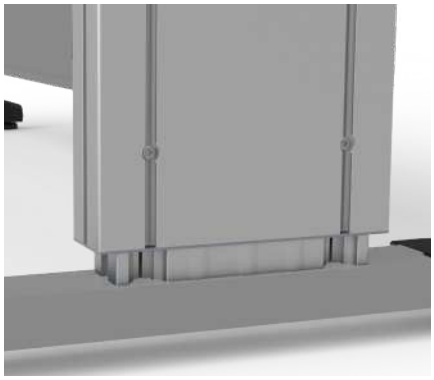
1 DOOR / 2 SHELVES

E3BBD-4006L3	18"×21"×42"	
E3BBG-4006L3	18"×27"×42"	



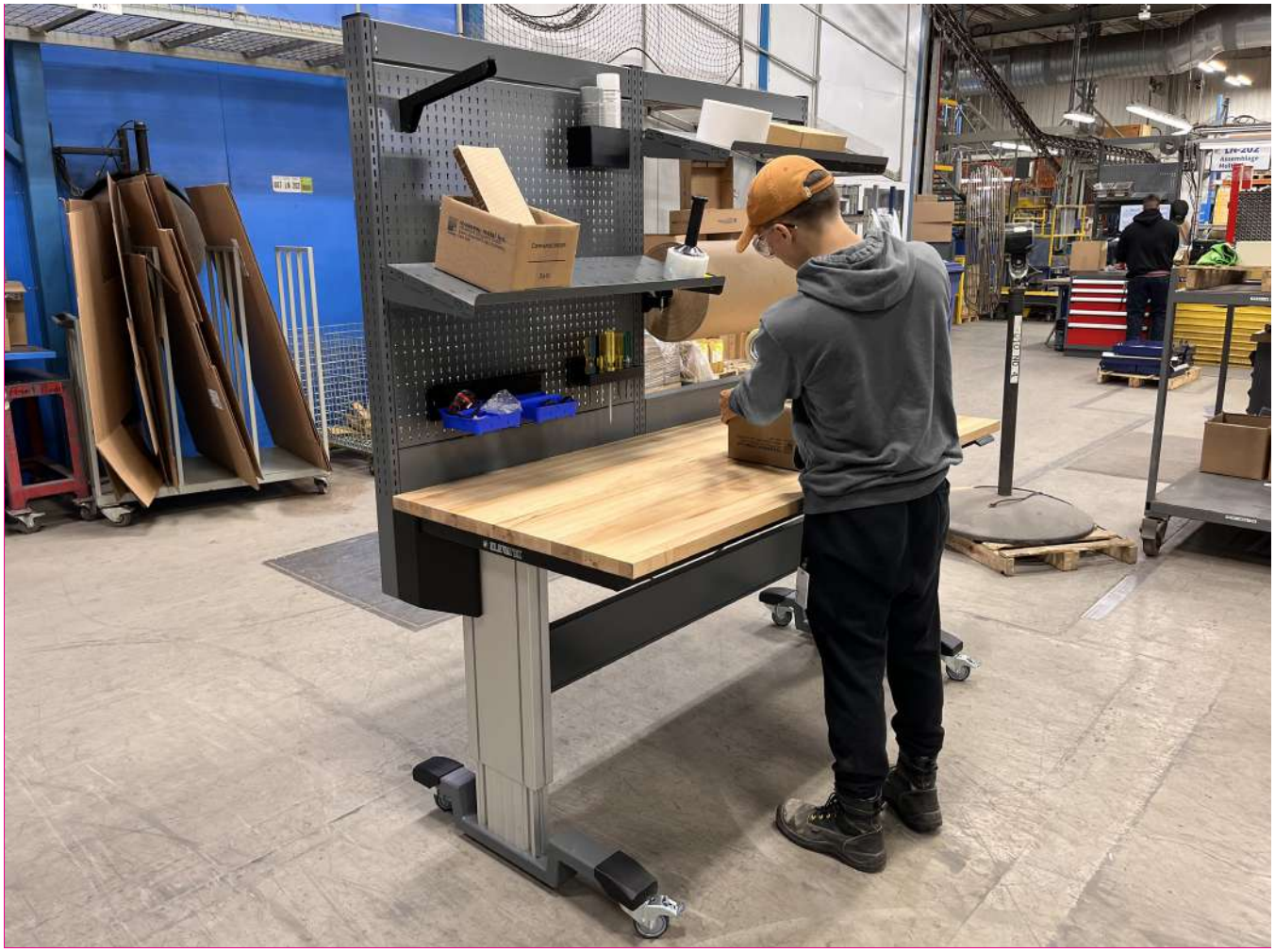

ELEVATEK








1 2 3 4



TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH



INDEX	PAGE(S)
TekZone Hutch	208 - 209
Preconfigured Models	210 - 211
Step by Step	212 - 214
Accessories	215 - 217

TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH

With the TekZone workstation hutch, you can create a personalized and organized workspace.

The work area it provides is spacious and well lit. Each TekZone Hutch is equipped with an LED light with motion sensor so the workspace lights up as soon as you open the door.

A wide range of accessories helps you to stay tidy by freeing up the work surface, while keeping your essential tools close at hand.

The ingenious door mechanism allows you to open and close the hutch easily, smoothly and securely. With the full-width handle, you can open the door with any hand position. The door is fitted with a lock to protect the contents of the hutch.

The TekZone Hutch installs on heavy-duty cabinets, Rousseau WS workstations and most other workstations on the market. Treat yourself to a unique solution!

IDA DESIGN AWARDS BRONZE WINNER 2016

2017 EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD BRONZE WINNER

CUSTOMIZE YOUR TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH WITH THE MYMODEL-R ONLINE CONFIGURATOR



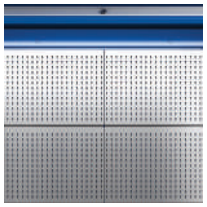
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Creates a secure, organized and personalized workspace.



Easy and tool-free reconfiguration allows your workstation to evolve in line with your needs.



Spacious and well-lit workspace.



Door opens and closes easily, smoothly and securely.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



PRECONFIGURED MODELS



TEKZONE MOBILE WORKCENTER

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
TZ-C002X*	60" × 27" × 77½"
1 Multi-drawer mobile cabinet	R5GKG-3018
1 Thin stainless steel top	RH11-6027
1 Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	TZ-JKG40U2002P
1 Battery charger shelf	RH54-26
1 Electronic tablet arm	EA64-62-01
2 Half width shelves	RH60-2412
2 Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 Plastic bin rail	WM9C-12

60"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
TZ-JKG40U2104P	60" × 27" × 40"
1 Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	TZ-JKG40U2002P
1 Battery charger shelf	RH54-26
1 Electronic tablet arm	EA64-62-01
2 Half width shelves	RH60-2412
2 Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 Plastic bin rail	WM9C-12

NOTE: *The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



TEKZONE WORKCENTER

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
TZ-C040S*	48" × 30" × 76"
1 Multi-drawer cabinet with 4"H base	R5KHG-3030S
1 Pre-punched stainless steel top	RC35-4830-02
1 Hutch with stainless steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 stainless steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation	TZ-JHG40U3002S
1 Electronic tablet arm	EA64-62-01
2 Half width shelves	RH60-2412
3 Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 Can holder	WM9D-12
1 Wire spool and roll holders	WM9P-1201

48"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
TZ-JHG40U3104S	48" × 27" × 40"
1 Hutch with stainless steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 stainless steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation	TZ-JHG40U3002S
1 Electronic tablet arm	EA64-62-01
2 Half width shelves	RH60-2412
3 Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1 Can holder	WM9D-12
1 Wire spool and roll holder	WM9P-1201

NOTE: *The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



TEKZONE CONSULTATION STATION

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ-C010P*	36"×27"×80"

1	Heavy-duty cabinet with 4" base	R5AEE-3414P
1	Pre-punched painted steel top	RC37-3627-02
1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	TZ-JEE40X2002P
1	Monitor mount	RH52-15
1	Keyboard tray	RH53-25
1	Can holder	WM9D-09

36"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ-JEE40X2102P	36"×24"×40"

1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	TZ-JEE40X2002P
1	Monitor mount	RH52-15
1	Keyboard tray	RH53-25
1	Can holder	WM9D-09

NOTE: *The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



TEKZONE WORKSTATION

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ-C018PW	60"×30"×74"

1	Desk with closed legs and pre-punched wood top, 1 power outlet (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	WSA2090
1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 L50 lock	TZ-UKH40U002PL50
1	Painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	TZ-M060T2P
1	Battery charger shelf	RH54-26
1	Half width shelf	RH60-3008
1	Wire spool and roll holders	WM9P-2601
1	Laptop arm	EA64-42
1	Can holder	WM9D-09
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-09
1	Tool rail	RH47-6001
1	Balancer trolley	WM48-01
1	Tool balancer	WM49-01

60"W HUTCH

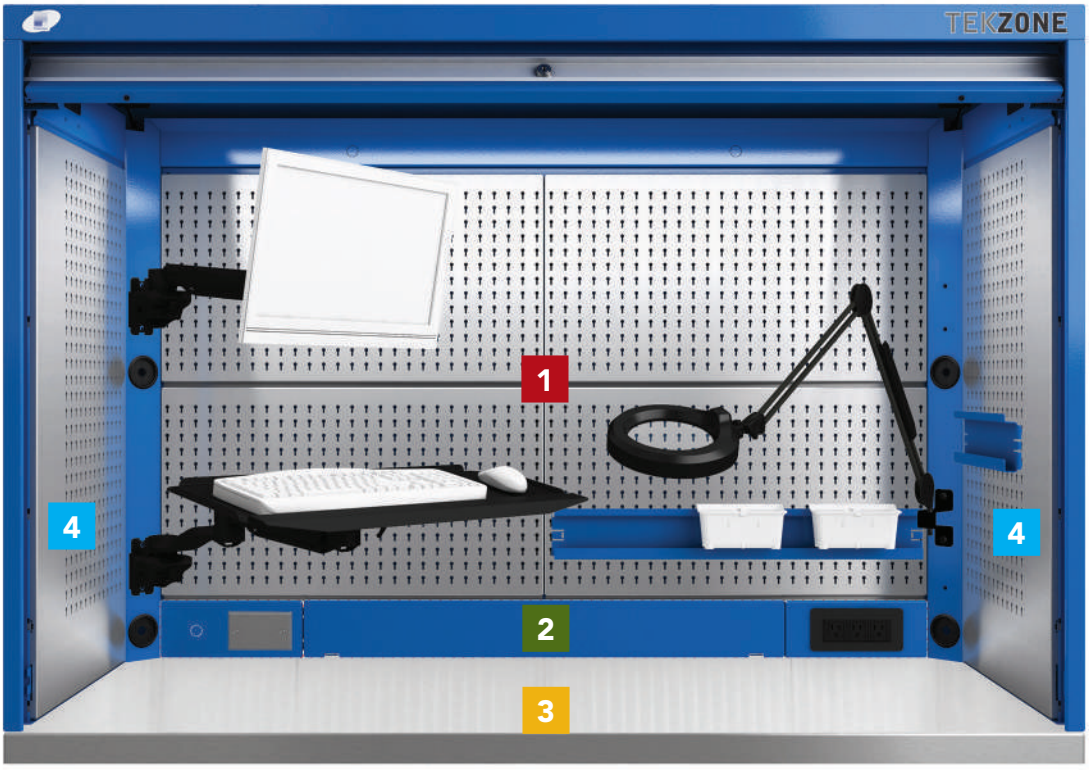
PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ-JKG40U2104P	60"×27"×40"

1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 L50 lock	TZ-UKH40U002PL50
1	Painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	TZ-M060T2P
1	Battery charger shelf	RH54-26
1	Half width shelf	RH60-3008
1	Wire spool and roll holders	WM9P-2601
1	Laptop arm	EA64-42
1	Can holder	WM9D-09
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-09
1	Tool rail	RH47-6001
1	Balancer trolley	WM48-01
1	Tool balancer	WM49-01

STEP BY STEP

4 EASY STEPS

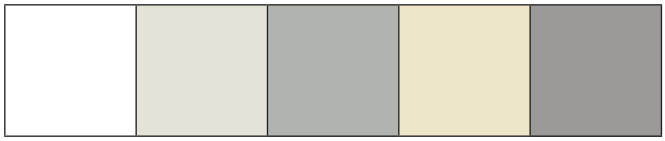
You can quickly and easily configure your own layout in just four steps.



STEP 1: CHOOSE PANELS

Choose the panels you want in the hutch: panels for plastic bins, utility panels or finishing panels.

To ensure your TekZone hutch remains bright, you can choose between stainless steel or painted steel panels. For painted steel panels, we recommend choosing one of the following five paint colors:



White	Frost White	Light Gray	Beige	Modern Gray
616	061	071	041	745

STEP 2: CHOOSE POWER FEED PANEL

Then you choose a power feed panel from the following five models:

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
TZ-M0_ _ 00 _	Cover panel, no outlets
TZ-M0_ _ T1 _	3 power outlets (15A), knockout and perforation
TZ-M0_ _ T2 _	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
TZ-M0_ _ T3 _	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation
TZ-M0_ _ T4 _	3 power outlets (15A)

STEP 3: CHOOSE TOP

In this step you choose which type of work surface best meets your needs:

TOPS FOR R CABINETS

HEIGHT	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	NITRILE 3⁄16"	NEOPRENE 1⁄8"
1¾"	RC37	RC35	WS14	-	-
Thin	RH10	RH11	-	-	-
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90

TOPS FOR R WORKSTATIONS

HEIGHT	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	NITRILE 3⁄16"	NEOPRENE 1⁄8"
1¾"	RC37	RC35	WS14	-	-
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90

TOPS FOR WS WORKSTATIONS

HEIGHT	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	NITRILE 3⁄16"	NEOPRENE 1⁄8"
1¾"	WS10	WS12	WS14	-	-
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90

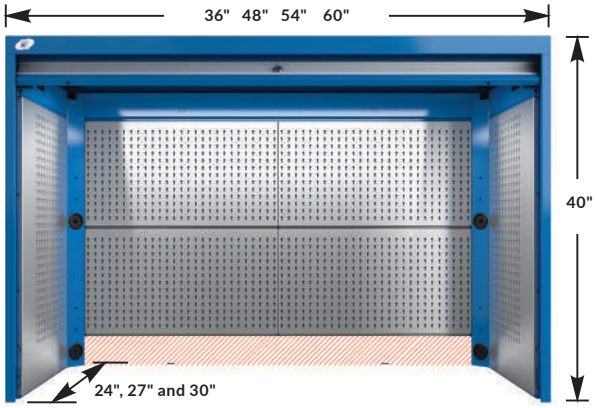
NOTE: The TekZone Hutch must be installed on a work surface.

STEP 4: ACCESSORIES

You can equip the hutch with accessories of your choice.

1 DIMENSIONS AND PANEL TYPES

UTILITY PANELS



SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIRED AND THE PANEL FINISH

Width:
36" = E 54" = J
48" = H 60" = K

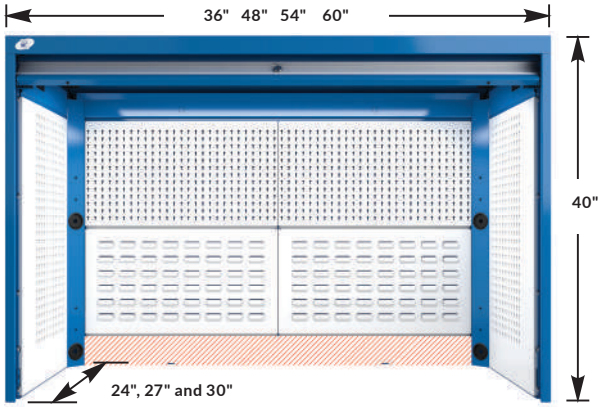
Depth:
24" = E 30" = H
27" = G

TZ-U __ 40U002 __ __

Lock:
L3
L50
L100 = SL

Painted steel = P
Stainless steel = S

UTILITY AND PLASTIC BINS PANELS



SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIRED

Width:
36" = E 54" = J
48" = H 60" = K

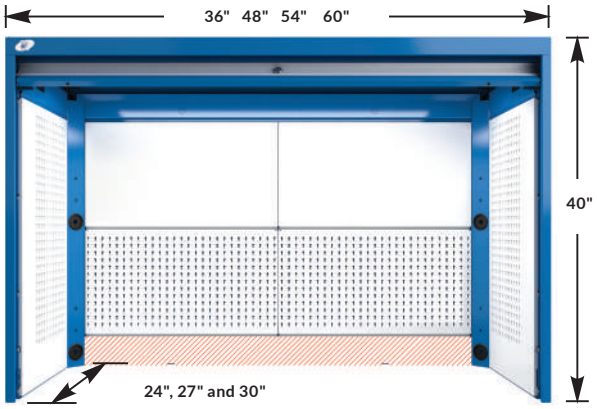
Depth:
24" = E 30" = H
27" = G

TZ-U __ 40X002P __

Lock:
L3
L50
L100 = SL

Painted steel = P

UTILITY AND FINISHING PANELS



SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIRED AND THE PANEL FINISH

Width:
36" = E 54" = J
48" = H 60" = K

Depth:
24" = E 30" = H
27" = G

TZ-U __ 40X004 __ __

Lock:
L3
L50
L100 = SL

Painted steel = P
Stainless steel = S

BACK PANELS LOGIC

36" wide: Two full-width 15" high panels

48", 54" and 60" wide: Four half-width 15" high panels

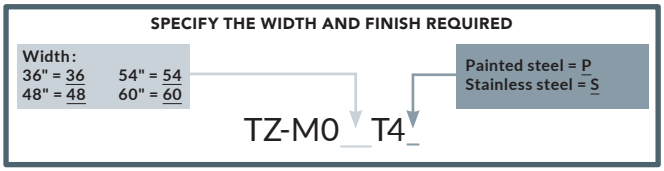
BACK AND SIDE PANELS CAPACITY

Panel capacity: 100lb per panel

STEP BY STEP

2 POWER FEED PANEL

- The power feed panels include a 10' power cord
- The center panel can be used to manage power and network cables
- Electric voltage: 110 volts



FINISHING PANEL NO OUTLETS



TZ-M0__00_

3 POWER OUTLETS (15A), KNOCKOUT AND PERFORATION



TZ-M0__T1_

3 POWER OUTLETS (15A) AND 2 USB PORTS (1 A, 1 C)



TZ-M0__T2_

3 POWER OUTLETS (15A), 2 USB PORTS (1 A, 1 C), KNOCKOUT AND PERFORATION



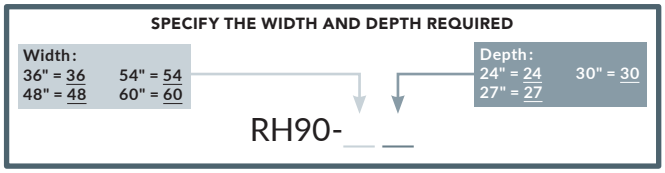
TZ-M0__T3_

3 POWER OUTLETS (15A)



TZ-M0__T4_

3 CHOICE OF TOP



THIN PAINTED STEEL TOP



RH10-__ __ For R cabinets

THIN STAINLESS STEEL TOP



RH11-__ __ For R cabinets

1 ¾" PAINTED STEEL TOP*



RC37-__ __-02 For R cabinets or R workstations
WS10-__ __-02 For WS workstations

1 ¾" STAINLESS STEEL TOP*



RC35-__ __-02 For R cabinets or R workstations
WS12-__ __-02 For WS workstations

1 ¾" LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP*



WS14-__ __-02 For R cabinets, R workstations or WS workstations

PROTECTIVE MAT**



RH90-__ __ 3 / 16" Oil resistant nitrile
RH91-__ __ 1 / 8" Neoprene

NOTES: * These tops are pre-punched for easy installation of the TekZone Hutch.
**Top to be ordered separately.
The TekZone Hutch must be installed on a work surface.

4 ACCESSORIES

SLOPED TOP — RH89



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RH89-362408	36" × 24"
RH89-362708	36" × 27"
RH89-363008	36" × 30"
RH89-482408	48" × 24"
RH89-482708	48" × 27"
RH89-483008	48" × 30"
RH89-542408	54" × 24"
RH89-542708	54" × 27"
RH89-543008	54" × 30"
RH89-602408	60" × 24"
RH89-602708	60" × 27"
RH89-603008	60" × 30"

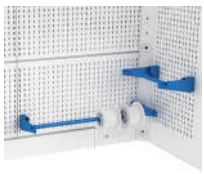
PLASTIC BIN RAIL — WM9C



- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins (sold separately), see page 285

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	USE
WM9C-09	9"	for 24"D side panels
WM9C-12	12"	for 27"D side panels
WM9C-15	15"	for 30"D side panels
WM9C-20	20"	for half-width back panels on a 48"W hutch
WM9C-23	23"	for half-width back panels on a 54"W hutch
WM9C-26	26"	for half-width back panels on a 60"W hutch for full-width back panels on a 36"W hutch

WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDERS — WM9P



- Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	USE
WM9P-0901	9"	for 24"D side panels
WM9P-1201	12"	for 27"D side panels
WM9P-1501	15"	for 30"D side panels
WM9P-2001	20"	for half-width back panels on a 48"W hutch
WM9P-2301	23"	for half-width back panels on a 54"W hutch
WM9P-2601	26"	for half-width back panels on a 60"W hutch for full-width back panels on a 36"W hutch

CAN HOLDER — WM9D



- Ideal for storing cans and other containers of different sizes
- Compatible with side and back panels
- 3"D and 4"H

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COMPATIBILITY
WM9D-09	9"	24" D
WM9D-12	12"	27" D
WM9D-15	15"	30" D

MONITOR MOUNT — RH52



- Supports a monitor compliant with the VESA 75 and 100 standards
- Includes a central cutout for cable management from the rear of the mount
- Two positions: vertical or angled 10° forward to reduce reflections
- Compatible with utility panels and finishing panels only

PRODUCT NO.
RH52-15

BATTERY CHARGER SHELF — RH54



- Hooks onto back utility panels at the desired height
- 25" usable width accommodates several chargers at once
- Includes a non-slip protective mat
- Includes a built-in power bar with six power outlets (15A / 120V, with switch, circuit breaker and 15' power cord)
- Includes storage space for cable management

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH54-26	26"

KEYBOARD TRAY — RH53



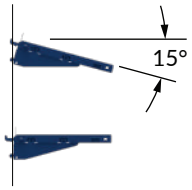
- Unique and heavy-duty design with palm rests
- 25"W to accommodate a keyboard and mouse
- Includes a non-slip protective mat

PRODUCT NO.
RH53-25

ACCESSORIES

SHELF AND DIVIDER — RH60 / RH61

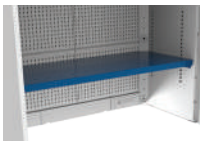


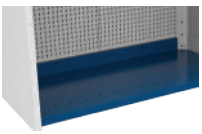


- Hooks onto back utility panels at the desired height
- Can be installed at a right angle or angled 15°
- The shelf is reversible and its edge can act as a back stop for plastic bins and ring binders
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)
- Compatible with SH52-1206 dividers in 2" increments c / c
- Width compatibility:
  - 36"W hutches: full-width shelf
  - 48"W, 54"W and 60"W hutches: half-width shelf
- Add 08 to the product number for an 8"D shelf and 12 for a 12"D shelf.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COMPATIBILITY
RH60-24__	20"	Half-width shelf for 48"W hutch
RH60-27__	23"	Half-width shelf for 54"W hutch
RH60-30__	26"	Half-width shelf for 60"W hutch
RH61-36__	29"	Full-width shelf for 36"W hutch
SH52-1206		Divider

INTERMEDIATE SHELF AND BOTTOM SHELF — RH64 / RH65





- Full-length and full-depth shelf
- 200 lb. load capacity (evenly distributed weight)
- Compatible with SH52-2106 dividers in 3" increments c / c
- RH64 Intermediate Shelf:
  - Attaches to RH35 side panels only
  - Compatible with RH20 and RH21 back utility panels; the area next to the shelf will be unusable
  - To add to a preconfigured TZ model, replace side panels with RH35 side panels
  - Not compatible with RH22 and RH23 back panels for plastic bins
  - Not compatible with the following side panels: RH32 panels for plastic bins, RH30 and RH31 utility panels and RH28 and RH29 finishing panels
- RH65 Bottom Shelf:
  - A top (**see page 214**) is required for joining the hutch to the cabinet underneath

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH__-3627	36"
RH__-4827	48"
RH__-5457	54"
RH__-6027	60"

NOTE: RH36 to RH41 power feed and cable management panels cannot be used with the bottom shelf.

LAPTOP ARM — EA64



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 19"W × 14"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Includes ½"H edges on the sides and back
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	WALL-MOUNTED
Double	EA64-42

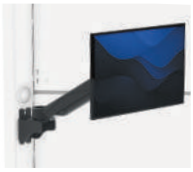
TABLET ARM — EA64



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Compatible tablet sizes:
  - Small: 7⅝"W to 10"W
  - Large: 9⅞"W to 12¼"W
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: black

TABLET SIZE	WALL-MOUNTED
Small	EA64-62-01
Large	EA64-62-02

MONITOR ARM — EA64



- Compatible with most monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA64-01
Double	EA64-02

KEYBOARD AND MOUSE ARM — EA64



- Holds a computer keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⅜"W × 8½"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA64-31
Double	EA64-32

DIGITAL LOCK — L50



336

- Electronically locks slide-up door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order: Add L50 to the door number, e.g., RH06-WW40L50
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 336

PRODUCT NO.
RH06-WW40L50

SMART LOCK — L100



337

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- User-friendly and intuitive
- No key required
- Easy and comprehensive management
- To order: Add L100 to the door number, e.g., RH06-WW40L100
- For replacement parts or to retrofit, see page 338

PRODUCT NO.
RH06-WW40L100

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

TOOL RAIL — RH47



- Holds one or more WM48 balancer trolleys
- Color: black
- 25lb. load capacity
- For 48"W, 54"W and 60"W hutches

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH47-4801	48"
RH47-5401	54"
RH47-6001	60"

BALANCER TROLLEY — WM48



- Inserts into a RH47 tool rail
- Color: black
- Holds a pneumatic connection

PRODUCT NO.
WM48-01

TOOL BALANCER — WM49



- For hanging tools over the work surface
- 6' metal cable with tension adjustment
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 3lb. max.

PRODUCT NO.
WM49-01

LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER AND LED LIGHT — RH50



- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)

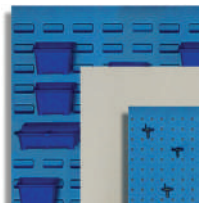
PRODUCT NO.	USE
RH50-02	Support and Lamp with magnifier and LED light

R WORKSTATION





Wide range of accessories for building a highly personalized workcenter layout.



Plastic bin panels, utility panels and finishing panels are all available for maximum flexibility.



Many accessories can be simply hooked in place.



Ergonomic and retract-able keyboard tray.



R5XHG-4010

R WORKSTATION

With the R Specialized Workcenter, you can keep a wide variety of accessories within easy reach, from the simplest tools to a computer with monitor.

Accessories can be swapped in and out and moved easily with simple tools or none at all. You can easily change and expand your workcenter to suit your needs. Our products stand out for their superior quality, design and attention to detail. For example, all screws are hidden from view, so the finish and overall appearance is refined and aesthetically attractive.

To select your cabinet and top, see the R Heavy-Duty Cabinet section (see page 4).

TECH UPRIGHT — RD44



- For installation of an RD02 storage cabinet, R5MCA computer cabinet, RC47 panel supports, RC60 and RC61 power feed panels and RC62 and RC63 cover panels
- Anchors securely to the work surface
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RD44-19	19"
RD44-40	40"

NOTE: The top needs an extra 1½" at the back.

COVER PANEL — RC62 / RC63



- Painted steel: RC62
- Stainless steel: RC63
- Can be combined with a power feed panel or used on its own to cover the feet of tech uprights for a neater appearance
- 4"H
- Suitable for use with RD44 tech uprights only

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC__-2401	24"
RC__-3001	30"
RC__-3601	36"
RC__-4801	48"

PANEL SUPPORTS — RC47



- Supports RC41 and RC42 finishing panels, RC93 and RC94 utility panels and RC45 plastic bin panels
- Enables a combination of different panel types to be installed
- For 19"H tech uprights: add 03 to the product number
- For 40"H tech uprights: add 01 to the product number for the lower section and 02 for the upper section

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC47-24__	24"
RC47-30__	30"
RC47-36__	36"
RC47-48__	48"
RC47-60__	60"

POWER FEED PANEL — RC60 / RC61



- Painted steel: RC60
- Stainless steel: RC61
- Includes a power bar with three 15A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Electric voltage: 110 volts
- Three additional versions available: with a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation (with a cover plate) for a telephone / Ethernet jack; or with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C); or with knockout, perforation and two USB ports
- Suitable for use with RD44 tech uprights only
- Can be combined with a cover panel or used on its own to cover the feet of tech uprights for a neater appearance
- To order: Specify the panel width required: 30", 36", 48" or 60"

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
RC__-__1001	3 power outlets (15A)
RC__-__1101	3 power outlets (15A), perforations
RC__-__1201	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC__-__1301	3 power outlets (15A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), perforations

FLIPPER DOOR STORAGE CABINET



334-338

- Flipper door has a large handle for a comfortable grip
- Compatible with RD45 LED lights
- Can be wall mounted or installed on RD44 tech uprights
- The back is removable when wall mounted allowing easy access to electrical components (power outlets)
- Includes a standard lock
- To add a LP safety hasp, a L50 digital lock or a L100 smart lock, see pages 330-334

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
R5MCB-2111	24" × 14" × 21"
R5MDB-2111	30" × 14" × 21"
R5MEB-2111	36" × 14" × 21"
R5MGB-2111	48" × 14" × 21"
R5MKB-2111	60" × 14" × 21"

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

SLIDING DOOR STORAGE CABINET



334

- The integrated door provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Compatible with RD45 LED lights
- To order: Add 07 for a solid integrated door or 08 for a polycarbonate integrated door
- Can be wall mounted or installed on RD44 tech uprights
- The back is removable when wall mounted allowing easy access to electrical components (power outlets)
- Includes a key lock

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
R5MEB-21__	36" × 14" × 21"
R5MGB-21__	48" × 14" × 21"
R5MKB-21__	60" × 14" × 21"

COMPONENTS

COMPUTER CABINET



334

- Includes a monitor mount to create room for a CPU and monitor
- Add 5 to the product number for standalone use (with fan) or 6 for use with sloped top (without fan).
- Cabinet dimensions: 24"W × 14"D × 21"H
- Polycarbonate window dimensions: 18⅞"W × 14⅛"H
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 22½"W × 14½"D

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE
R5MCA-24_0	Cabinet only
R5MCA-24_1	Cabinet with polycarbonate door
R5MCA-24_2	Cabinet with keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-24_3	Cabinet with polycarbonate door, and keyboard and mouse tray

LED LIGHT — RD45



- Brightens shaded areas under cabinets
- Can be installed under storage cabinets
- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Color temperature: 5000-6000K (cool)
- Includes a galvanized steel adapter
- Includes a 10' power cord

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET WIDTH
RD45-1814	24"
RD45-2414	30", 36"
RD45-3614	48", 24"+24"
RD45-4814	60", 30"+30"
RD45-6014	36"+36"

NOTE: Not compatible with computer cabinets with keyboard and mouse tray.

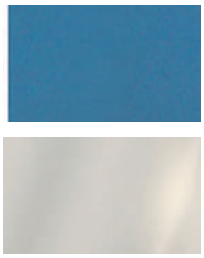
SLOPED TOP FOR STORAGE CABINET AND COMPUTER CABINET — RD42



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- Fits perfectly into the "5S" storage method
- 35° sloped top for computer cabinet and storage cabinet
- The top for computer cabinets includes a fan
- 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE OF TOP	W × D
RD42-241408	For storage cabinet	24" × 14"
RD42-301408	For storage cabinet	30" × 14"
RD42-361408	For storage cabinet	36" × 14"
RD42-481408	For storage cabinet	48" × 14"
RD42-601408	For storage cabinet	60" × 14"
RD43-241408	For computer cabinet	24" × 14"

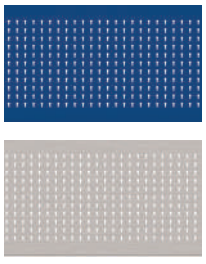
FINISHING PANEL — RC41 / RC42



- Painted steel: RC41
- Stainless steel: RC42
- Creates a neat and attractive appearance
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H + 20"H) to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC__-24__	24"
RC__-30__	30"
RC__-36__	36"
RC__-48__	48"

UTILITY PANEL — RC93 / RC94



- Painted steel: RC93
- Stainless steel: RC94
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c and is compatible with all WM9_ hooks and holders, see pages 254-255
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H + 20"H) to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC__-24__	24"	24
RC__-30__	30"	30
RC__-36__	36"	36
RC__-48__	48"	48

NOTE: Not compatible with the WM21 Tiltable Shelf for Utility Panel.

PLASTIC BIN PANEL — RC45



- Available in painted steel only
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins and all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market, see page 285
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H + 20"H) to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC45-24__	24"
RC45-30__	30"
RC45-36__	36"
RC45-48__	48"

MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER RC51





- Holds up to four aerosol cans
- Also compatible with drinks cans
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 12 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RC51-120303	12"×3"×3"
RC51-120312	12"×3"×12"

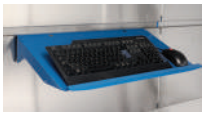
MONITOR MOUNT RC52



- Supports monitors with a 75mm or 100mm c/c mounting hole pattern (VESA 75 / 100 standard) on RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Includes a central cutout for cable management from the rear of the mount
- Two positions: vertical or angled 10° forward to reduce reflections

PRODUCT NO.
RC52-20

KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY RC53





- 24"W×12"D usable surface for a keyboard and mouse
- Includes a series of bends at the front (¾" surface) for wrist support
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 02 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

PRODUCT NO.
RC53-2412
RC53-241202

MULTI-PURPOSE SUPPORT RC54

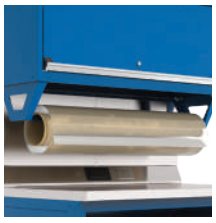




- Can be used to hold different accessories (laptop, phone, etc.) measuring max. 14"W×12"D
- Includes a clip to keep documents in place
- Includes a series of bends at the front (¾" surface) for wrist support
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 02 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

PRODUCT NO.
RC54-1412
RC54-141202

PLASTIC WRAP ROLL HOLDER



- Ideal for rolls of protective plastic for car seats
- Installs under an RD02 storage cabinet
- Total load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RD46-4814	48"
RD46-6014	60"

NOTE: Not compatible with LED light.



R5XHG-4005



R5XHH-4008S



R5XUH-4004S

CORNER WORKSTATION



CORNER WORKSTATIONS

Corner workstations allow for a more complete and integrated layout. They also make use of all available space for work and storage.

To order, choose "WITH" or "WITHOUT" cabinet under the work surface. Then configure your workstation. Options vary depending on the configuration chosen.

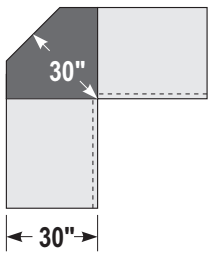
DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

- Ergonomic 36" or 40" work surface height
- Standard 30" work surface depth
- Choice of two configurations: with or without cabinet under the work surface
- Leveling glides included in each model for a stable and level workstation
- Designed to be placed against a wall or back to back
- Must be anchored to two cabinets of the same height and depth, one on each side (LA30, RA30 or RA35). See the Cabinet section (see page 4) or R Multi-Drawer Cabinet section (see page 66)

WITHOUT CABINET UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

0030

Right-angled corner
(2"W finishing panel)

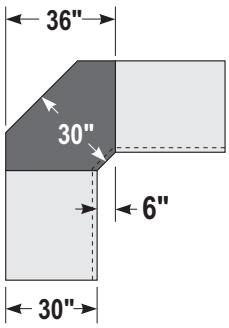




RS-C084X

0630

9"W finishing panel



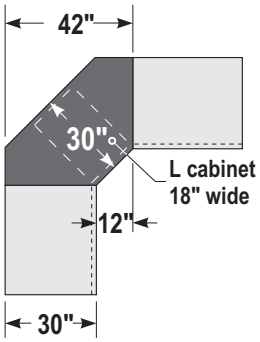


RS-C002X

WITH CABINET UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

1230

L cabinet

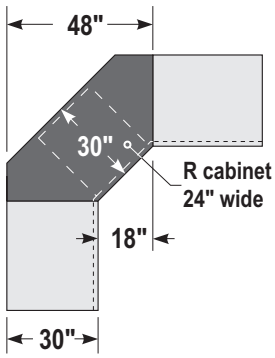




RS-C080S

1830

R cabinet





RS-C008X

0030 WORKSTATION WITH FINISHING PANELS AND UTILITY PANELS



RS-C090X

334

PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP × H
RS-C090X	30" × 76"

MIDDLE SECTION – CORNER STATION

1	Set of painted steel top finishing panels (20"H) and stainless steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15 A)	RS-U0030F54S
1	Set of painted steel lower utility panels (15"H)	RS-M0030P1P
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars	RS-W003001S
1	Painted steel finishing panel and 4"H stainless steel kick plate	RS-B00303410015

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2	Workstations with L Compact Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, painted steel upper finishing panels (20"H) and lower utility panels (15"H), stainless steel top and cover panel	L3XEG-3012L3X2
3	Packs of 10 double back single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
4	Leveling glide kits for L Compact Cabinets	RA75-01

0630 WORKSTATION WITH ELECTRONIC TABLET SUPPORT



RS-C050S

334

PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP × H
RS-C050S	30" × 36"

MIDDLE SECTION – CORNER STATION

1	Stainless steel cover panel for computer mount	RS69-063001
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars	RS-W063001S
1	Open leg on leveling glides, painted steel finishing panel and 4"H stainless steel kick plate	RS-B06303410015

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2	Stainless steel cover panels	RC67-3601
2	Stainless steel cabinet tops	RC35-3630
2	R Heavy-Duty Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases	R5AEG-3026S
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	Tablet arm	RC59-62-01

1230 WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE CABINETS



RS-C060X

334

PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP × H
RS-C060X	30" × 76"

MIDDLE SECTION – CORNER STATION

1	Storage cabinet with integrated sliding polycarbonate doors and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15 A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack	RS-U1230R21P
1	Set of painted steel lower finishing panels (15"H)	RS-M1230F1P
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars	RS-W123001S
1	L Compact Cabinet with 4"H stainless steel base, leveling glides and finishing panels	RS-B12303410025

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2	Workstations with a R Heavy-Duty Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, storage cabinets with integrated sliding polycarbonate doors, LED light, painted steel lower finishing panel (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top	R5XEG-4022X
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	LED light for the corner storage cabinet	RD45-2416

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

1830 WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE CABINETS



RS-C024S

334

PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP × H
RS-C024S	30" × 76"

MIDDLE SECTION – CORNER STATION

1	Storage cabinet with flipper door and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15 A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack	RS-U1830R01S
1	Set of stainless steel lower utility panels (15"H)	RS-M1830F1S
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars	RS-W183001S
1	R Heavy-Duty Cabinet with 4"H stainless steel base, leveling glides and finishing panels	RS-B1830341R02S

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2	R Heavy-Duty cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, storage cabinets with flipper doors, LED light, stainless steel lower utility panel (15"H), stainless steel top and cover panel	R5XEG-4014S
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	LED light for the corner storage cabinet	RD45-3616
1	Multi-purpose holder	RC51-120312
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
1	Single screwdriver holder	WM9N-01
1	Pack of 10 double back single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
1	Pack of 10 double back double hooks (5"D)	WM9J-05

1830 WORKSTATION WITH PANELS AND ACCESSORIES



RS-C018X

334

PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP × H
RS-C018X	30" × 76"

MIDDLE SECTION – CORNER STATION

1	Set of painted steel upper finishing panels (20"H) and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (15 A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack	RS-U1830F11P
1	Set of painted steel lower mixed panels (utility and for plastic bins) (15"H)	RS-M1830X1P
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars	RS-W183001S
1	open leg and leveling glides	RS-B1830341000P

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

1	R Heavy-Duty Cabinet on 4"H painted steel base, upper finishing panel (20"H), lower utility panel (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top	R5XEG-4008X
1	R Heavy-Duty Cabinet on 4"H painted steel base, upper finishing panel (20"H), lower panel for plastic bins (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top	R5XEG-4010X
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
2	Packs of 10 double back single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
14	Plastic bins	RG20-060603

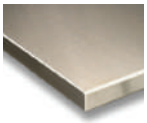
CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 0030



RS-J00303404X

1 TYPE OF SURFACE

CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE



Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S)

RS-W003001_



Laminated Hardwood

RS-W003002



Plastic Laminate

RS-W003003



Acrylic/PVC Laminate

RS-W003009

Tops are pre-drilled for easy installation of components above the work surface.

2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE YOUR WORKSTATION HEIGHT AND A FINISH FOR THE BASE

Height:*
34" or 38"

Base:
Painted steel = P
Stainless steel = S

RS-B0030__1001_

e.g., RS-B00303410015 for a 34" high 0030 corner workstation with stainless steel base.

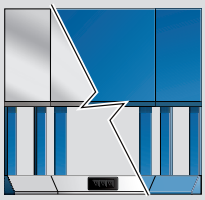
NOTE: *Includes the 4"H base but excludes the 2"H top

3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).

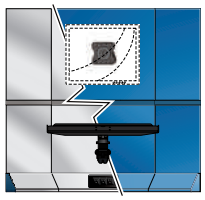
(A)



Upper finishing panels + power feed panel*

RS-U0030F14_

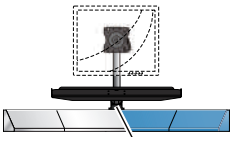
For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Finishing panels + monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray + power feed panel*

RS-M0030S1404_

For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray

RS-M0030T3_



Power feed panel*

RS-M0030T4_

NOTE: * Includes three 15 A power outlets

4 CENTER – LOWER PANELS

Choose your panels for model (A) and finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S)



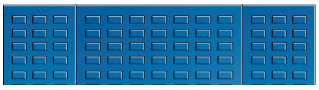
Finishing panels

RS-M0030F1_



Utility panels

RS-M0030U1_



Plastic bin panels

RS-M0030L1P



Finishing panels + tablet arm

RS-M0030S2_

STEP BY STEP

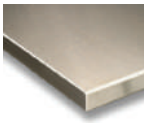
CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 0630



RS-J06303404P

1 TYPE OF SURFACE

CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE



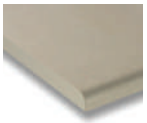
Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S)
RS-W063001_



Laminated Hardwood
RS-W063002



Plastic Laminate
RS-W063003



Acrylic/PVC Laminate
RS-W063009

Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface

2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE YOUR WORKSTATION HEIGHT AND A FINISH FOR THE BASE

Height:*
34" or 38"

Base:
Painted steel = P
Stainless steel = S

RS-B0630__1001_

e.g., RS-B06303410015 for a 34" high 0630 corner workstation with stainless steel base.

NOTE: *Includes the 4"H base but excludes the 2"H top

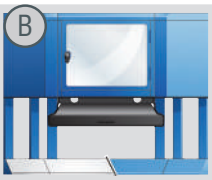
3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Storage cabinet with flipper door + power feed panel[2]
RS-U0630R01_



Computer cabinet + cover panel
RS-U0630C10_



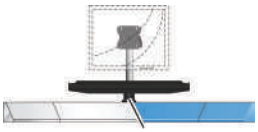
Upper finishing panels + power feed panel[2]
RS-U0630F11_

For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Finishing panels + monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray + power feed panel[1 2]
RS-M0630S1401_

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray
RS-M0630T3_



Power feed panel[2]
RS-M0630T1_

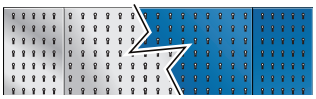
NOTES: [1] The computer mount is positioned on the right by default in this model.
[2] Includes three 15 A power outlets, a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation for installing a telephone or Ethernet jack.

4 CENTER – LOWER PANELS

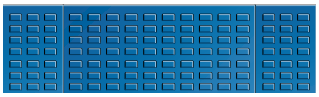
Choose your panels for models A, B and C and finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Finishing panels
RS-M0630F1_



Utility panels
RS-M0630U1_



Plastic bin panels
RS-M0630L1P



Finishing panels + tablet arm[3]
RS-M0630S2_

NOTE: [3] The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model.

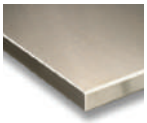
CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 1230



RS-J12303402X

1 TYPE OF SURFACE

CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE



Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S)

RS-W123001_



Laminated Hardwood

RS-W123002



Plastic Laminate

RS-W123003



Acrylic/PVC Laminate

RS-W123009

Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface

2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

Cabinet models include a central locking system (L3) and finishing panels. Cabinet dimensions are 18"W×27"D×34"H or 38"H.

NOTES: Drawer compartments are included in all models, see page 27.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., L01 with, L02 without

CHOOSE A HEIGHT FOR THE WORKSTATION, A CABINET AND A FINISH FOR THE BASE

Height:* 34" or 38"

Base: Painted steel = P Stainless steel = S

RS-B1230 _ 1 _ _

Cabinet options:
34"H: L01, L03, L06, L07
38"H: L21, L23, L26, L27

NOTE: *Includes the 4"H base but excludes the 2"H top

34"H CABINETS



L01
L3ABG-3005L3S



L03
L3ABG-3015L3S



L06
L3ABG-3018L3S



L07
L3ABG-3001L3S

38"H CABINETS



L21
L3ABG-3413L3S



L23
L3ABG-3433L3S



L26
L3ABG-3436L3S

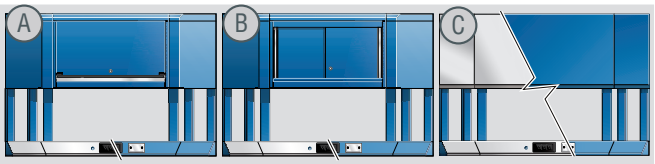


L27
L3ABG-3415L3S

3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Storage cabinet with flipper door + power feed panel[2]

RS-U1230R01

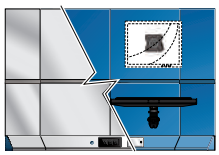
Storage cabinet with integrated sliding door + power feed panel[2]

RS-U1230R11_

Upper finishing panels + power feed panel[2]

RS-U1230F11_

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Finishing panels + monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray [1] + power feed panel[2]

RS-M1230S1401_

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray

RS-M1230T3_



Power feed panel[2]

RS-M1230T1_

NOTES: [1] The computer mount is positioned on the right by default in this model.
[2] Includes three 15 A power outlets, a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation for installing a telephone or Ethernet jack.

4 CENTER – LOWER PANELS

Choose your panels for models (A), (B) and (C) and panel finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



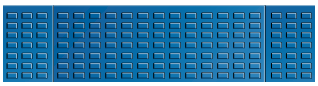
Finishing panels

RS-M1230F1_



Utility panels

RS-M1230U1_



Plastic bin panels

RS-M1230L1P



Finishing panels + tablet arm[3]

RS-M1230S2_

NOTE: [3] The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model.

STEP BY STEP

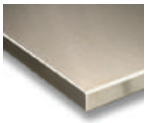
CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 1830



RS-J18303402X

1 TYPE OF SURFACE

CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE



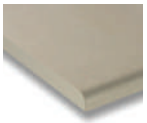
Painted (P) or Stainless Steel (S)
RS-W183001_



Laminated Hardwood
RS-W183002



Plastic Laminate
RS-W183003



Acrylic/PVC Laminate
RS-W183009

Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface

2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

Cabinet models include a central locking system (L3) and finishing panels. Cabinet dimensions are 24"W × 27"D × 34"H or 38"H.

NOTES: Drawer compartments are included in all models, see page 6.
To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.
e.g., R01 with, R02 without

CHOOSE A HEIGHT FOR THE WORKSTATION, A CABINET AND A FINISH FOR THE BASE

Height:*
34" or 38"

Base:
Painted steel = P
Stainless steel = S

RS-B1830__1__-

Cabinet options:
34"H: R01, R03, R06, R07, R09, R11
38"H: R21, R23, R26, R27, R29, R31

NOTE: *Includes the 4"H base but excludes the 2"H top

34"H CABINETS



R01
R5ACG-3029S



R03
R5ACG-3031S



R06
R5ACG-3034S



R07
R5ACG-3035S



R09
R5ACG-3037S



R11
R5ACG-3039S
With waste and recycling drawer

38"H CABINETS



R21
R5ACG-3407S



R23
R5ACG-3409S



R26
R5ACG-3412S



R27
R5ACG-3413S



R29
R5ACG-3415S



R31
R5ACG-3417S
With waste and recycling drawer

3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE



Storage cabinet with flipper door + power feed panel[2]
RS-U1830R01



Storage cabinet with integrated sliding door + power feed panel[2]
RS-U1830R11_



Upper finishing panels + power feed panel[2]
RS-U1830F11_
For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse [1] + power feed panel[2]
RS-M1830S1401_
In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray
RS-M1830T3_



Power feed panel[2]
RS-M1830T1_

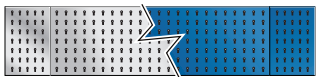
NOTE: For ordering guidelines, (P), (S) and notes 1 & 2, please see page 226.

4 CENTER – LOWER PANELS

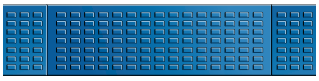
Choose your panels for models (A), (B) or (C) and panel finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Finishing panels
RS-M1830F1_



Utility panels
RS-M1830U1_



Plastic bin panels
RS-M1830L1P



Finishing panels + tablet arm[3]
RS-M1830S2_

NOTE: [3] The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model.

CORNER WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES

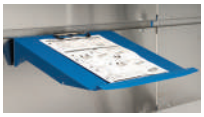
MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER — RC51



- Holds up to four aerosol cans
- Also compatible with drinks cans

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC51-120312	With or without top cabinet
RC51-120303	With panel configurations only

DOCUMENT HOLDER — RC54



- Includes a clip to keep documents in place

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC54-141202	With or without top cabinet
RC54-1412	With panel configurations only

TABLET ARM — RC58



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- Installs on the lower section (15) of a finishing panel for computer mount (RS81 and RS82)
- The small version is compatible with tablets between 7⅝"W and 10"W
- The large version is compatible with tablets between 9⅞"W and 12¼"W

PRODUCT NO.	
RC58-62-01	Small
RC58-62-02	Large

SLOPED TOP — RS31



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- The top for computer cabinets includes a fan

PRODUCT NO.	CONFIGURATION	FOR
RS31-063008	0630	Storage cabinet
RS31-123008	1230	Storage cabinet
RS31-183008	1830	Storage cabinet
RS32-063008	0630	Computer cabinet

LED LIGHT — RD45



- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Brightens shaded areas under cabinets
- Color temperature: 5000 - 6000K (cool)
- Includes a galvanized steel fitting
- Includes a 10' power cord
- The recommended operating temperature for our LED lights is between 5°C and 40°C (41-104°F)

PRODUCT NO.	CONFIGURATION
RD45-2416	0630 and 1230
RD45-3616	1830

NOTE: Not compatible with computer cabinets with keyboard and mouse tray.

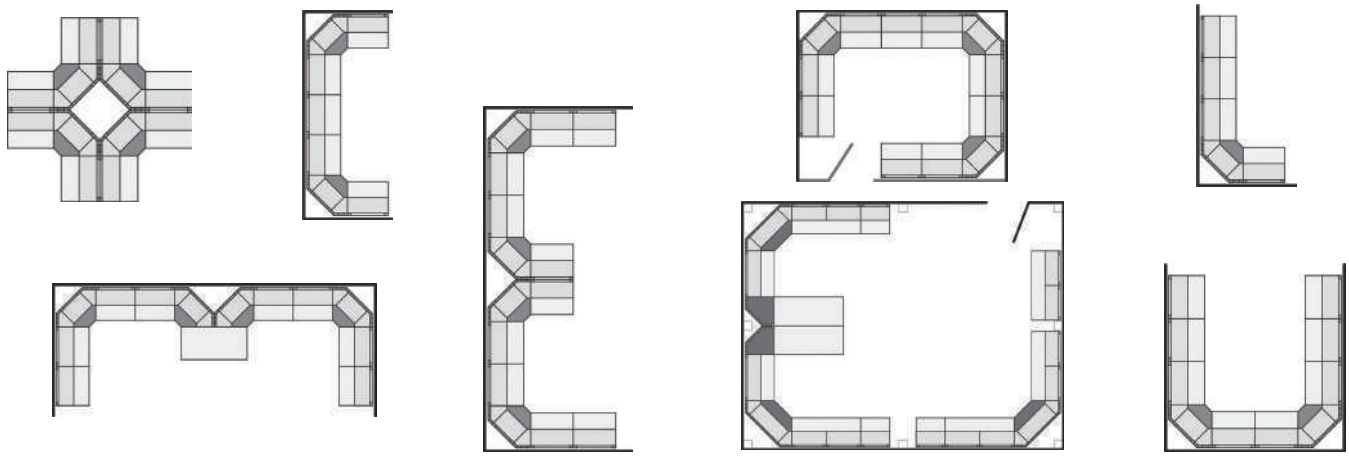
TOOL HOLDERS



- Variety of hooks and holders available for hanging items and tools, see pages 254-255. Here are our most popular items:

PRODUCT NO.	
WM9N-01	Single screwdriver rack
WM9H-05	Double back single hook
WM9M-01	Pliers holder
WM9G-200	2" dia. single loop hook

TAKE INSPIRATION FROM THE ALPHABET!



MULTITEK CART



INDEX	PAGE(S)
The MultiTek Cart	230 - 234
Preconfigured Models	235 - 242
Accessories	243 - 245

MULTITEK CART

The MultiTek Cart is an ergonomic and multifunctional cart. In an innovative leap forward from standard cart solutions, not only does it transport tools, parts and other items, it also functions as a small portable workstation.

Many configurations are possible, ranging from minimalist to fully equipped. A wide range of accessories can be installed, so you can keep your tools organized and always on hand in your own personalized and mobile workstation.

Cart models with drawers include a lock-in mechanism and those with a cover have a standard lock. PVC liners are also available as optional accessories.

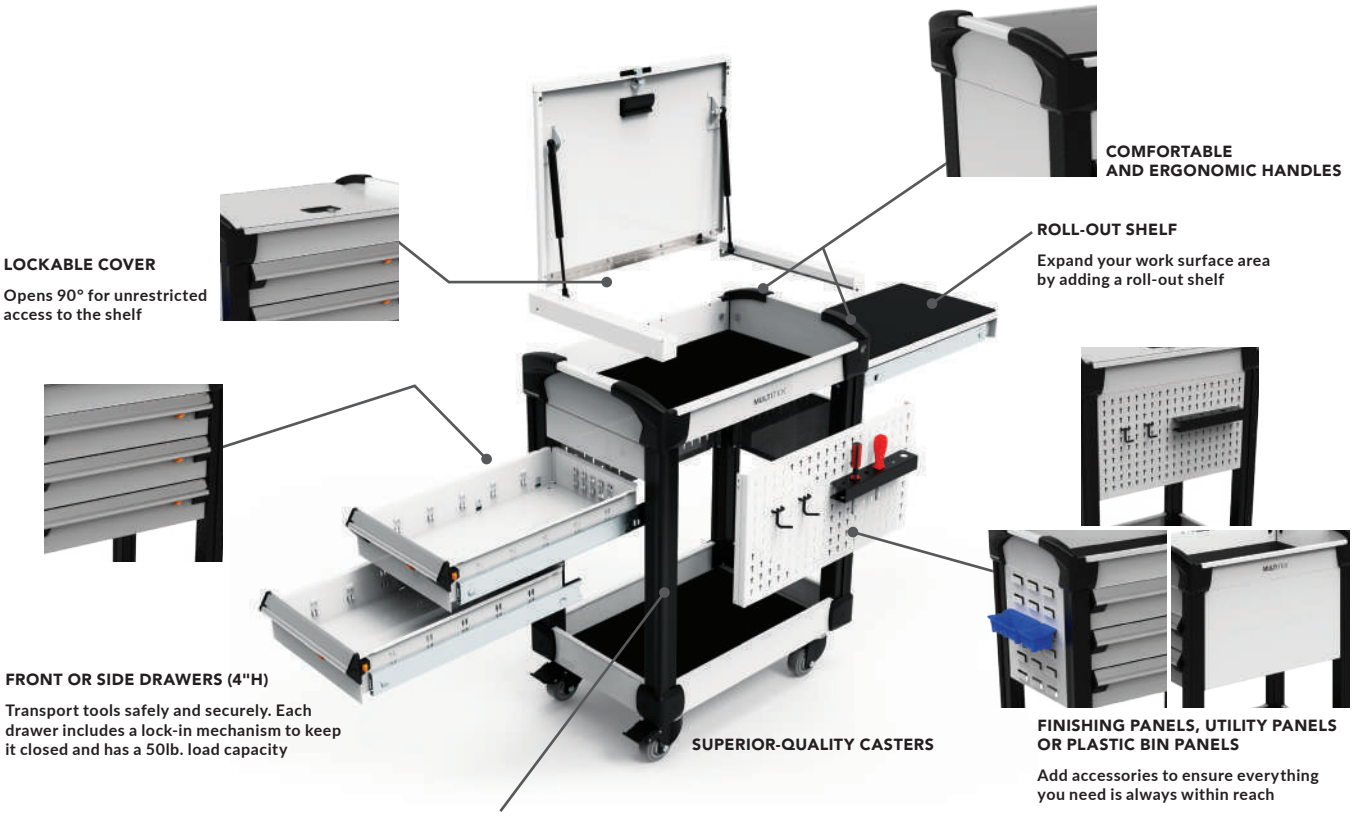
Heavy-duty and maneuverable, the MultiTek Cart is the ideal companion to help you perform your daily tasks.

LIFETIME WARRANTY
The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

REGISTERED INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

2018 WINNER
EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



LOCKABLE COVER

Opens 90° for unrestricted access to the shelf

COMFORTABLE AND ERGONOMIC HANDLES

ROLL-OUT SHELF

Expand your work surface area by adding a roll-out shelf

FRONT OR SIDE DRAWERS (4"H)

Transport tools safely and securely. Each drawer includes a lock-in mechanism to keep it closed and has a 50lb. load capacity

SUPERIOR-QUALITY CASTERS

FINISHING PANELS, UTILITY PANELS OR PLASTIC BIN PANELS

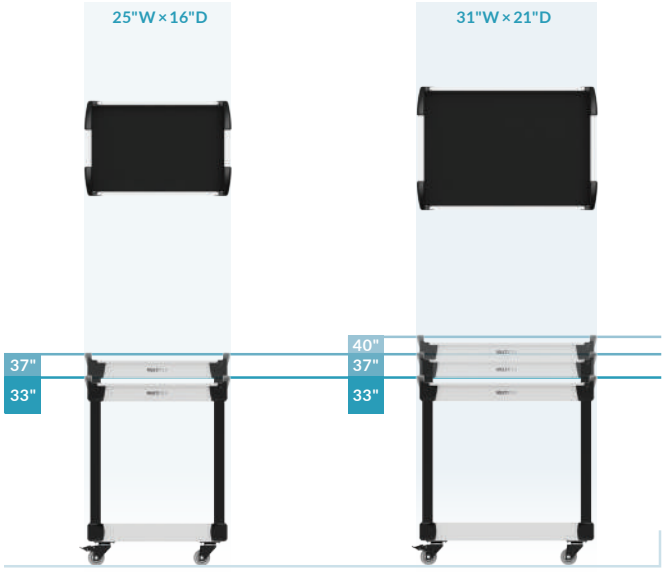
Add accessories to ensure everything you need is always within reach

UPRIGHT BUMPERS

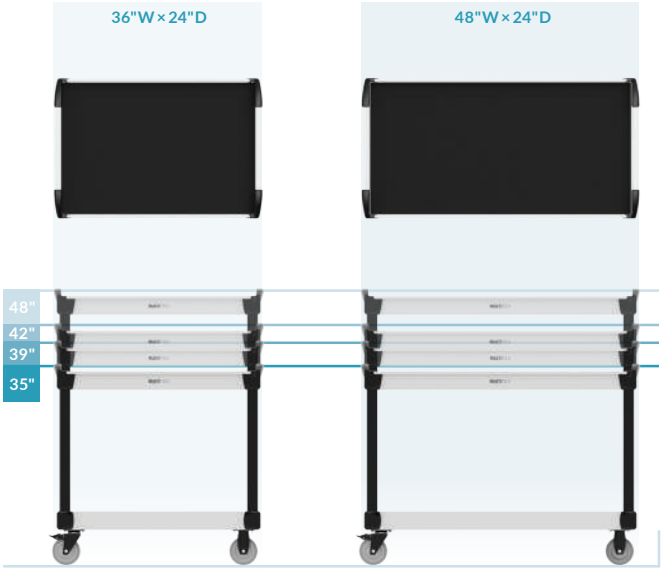
Protect your work environment from accidental bumps

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

CARTS WITH 3"H CASTERS



CARTS WITH 5"H CASTERS

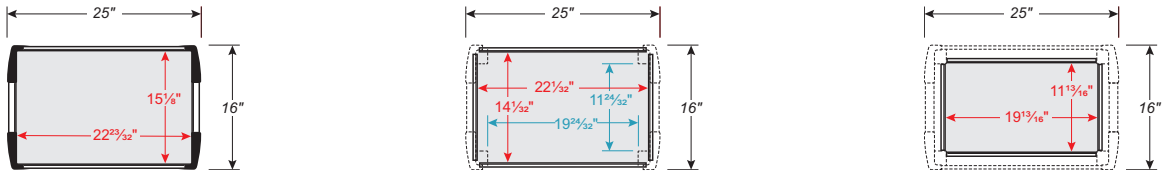


MULTITEK CART

SHELF AND INTERMEDIATE SHELF DIMENSIONS

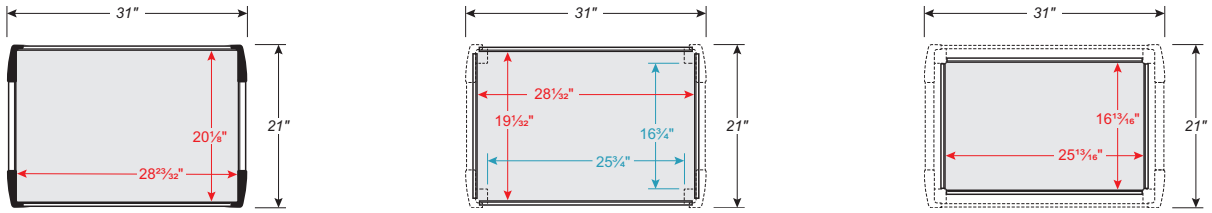
25"W × 16"D CART

TOP SHELF	BOTTOM SHELF	INTERMEDIATE SHELF
Usable Space* = 2.4 ft²	Usable Space = Without RV10 Posts = 2.2 ft² With RV10 Posts = 2.1 ft²	Usable Space = 1.6 ft²



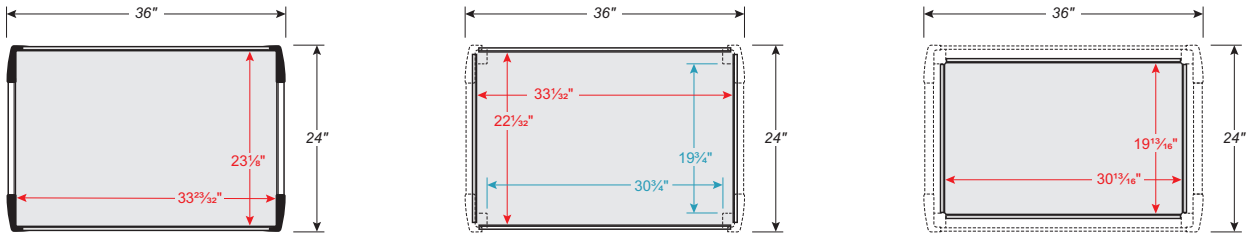
31"W × 21"D CART

TOP SHELF	BOTTOM SHELF	INTERMEDIATE SHELF
Usable Space* = 4.0 ft²	Usable Space = Without RV10 Posts = 3.7 ft² Without RV10 Posts = 3.0 ft²	Usable Space = 3.0 ft²



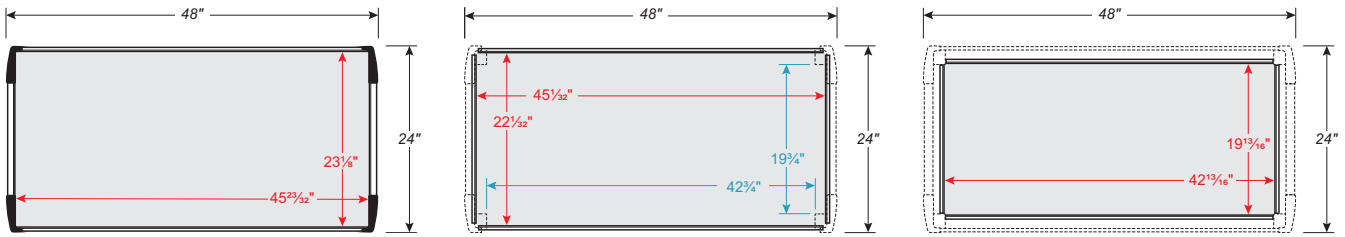
36"W × 24"D CART

TOP SHELF	BOTTOM SHELF	INTERMEDIATE SHELF
Usable Space* = 5.4 ft²	Usable Space = Without RV10 Posts = 5.1 ft² Without RV10 Posts = 4.2 ft²	Usable Space = 4.2 ft²



48"W × 24"D CART

TOP SHELF	BOTTOM SHELF	INTERMEDIATE SHELF
Usable Space* = 7.3 ft²	Usable Space = Without RV10 Posts = 6.9 ft² Without RV10 Posts = 5.9 ft²	Usable Space = 5.9 ft²



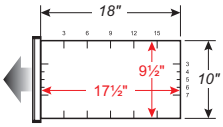
NOTE: * The clearance corresponds to the space between the plastic end caps, which reduces the usable space.

DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS

25"W × 16"D CART

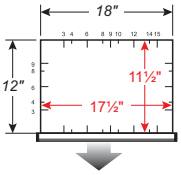
SIDE DRAWER

Usable Space = 1.2 ft²*



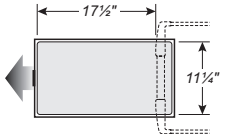
FRONT DRAWER

Usable Space = 1.4 ft²*



SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

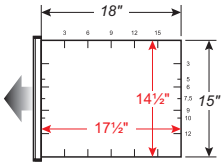
Usable Space = 1.4 ft²



31"W × 21"D CART

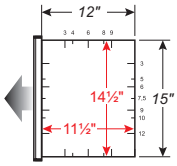
SIDE DRAWER

Usable Space = 1.8 ft²*



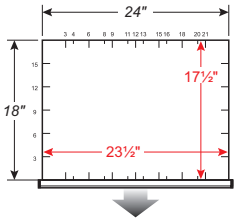
SIDE HALF-DRAWER (BACK-TO-BACK DRAWERS)

Usable Space = 1.2 ft²*



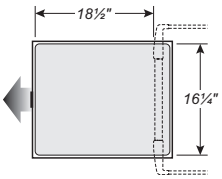
FRONT DRAWER

Usable Space = 2.9 ft²



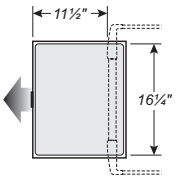
SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

Usable Space = 2.1 ft²*



SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELF (BACK-TO-BACK ROLL-OUT SHELVES)

Usable Space = 1.3 ft²



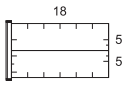


PRECONFIGURED MODELS

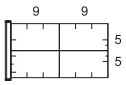
DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

SIDE DRAWERS FOR 25"W × 16"D CART

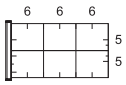
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



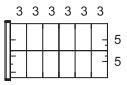
R0GBS-A010004
2 COMPARTMENTS



R0GBS-A010204
4 COMPARTMENTS

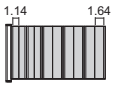


R0GBS-A010404
6 COMPARTMENTS

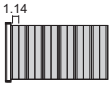


R0GBS-A011004
12 COMPARTMENTS

GROOVE TRAYS*

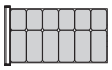


R0GBS-T01004
10 GROOVE TRAYS

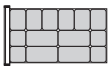


R0GBS-T01204
12 GROOVE TRAYS

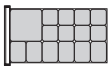
PLASTIC BINS



R0GBS-E01204
12 BINS



R0GBS-E01404
14 BINS

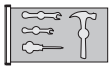


R0GBS-E01504
15 BINS

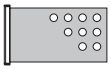
FOAM



R0GBS-J0104
PROTECTIVE FOAM



R0GBS-J0204
TOOL FOAM

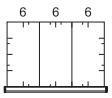


R0GBS-J0304
COLLET FOAM

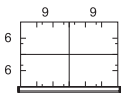


FRONT DRAWERS FOR 25"W × 16"D CART

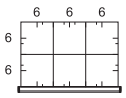
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



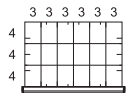
R0GBF-A020004
3 COMPARTMENTS



R0GBF-A010204
4 COMPARTMENTS

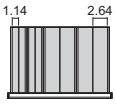


R0GBF-A020304
6 COMPARTMENTS

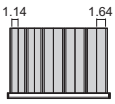


R0GBF-A051204
18 COMPARTMENTS

GROOVE TRAYS*

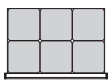


R0GBF-T00804
8 GROOVE TRAYS

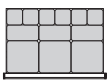


R0GBF-T01004
10 GROOVE TRAYS

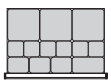
PLASTIC BINS



R0GBF-E00604
6 BINS



R0GBF-E01204
12 BINS

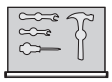


R0GBF-E01304
13 BINS

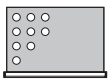
FOAM



R0GBF-J0104
PROTECTIVE FOAM



R0GBF-J0204
TOOL FOAM



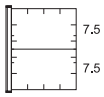
R0GBF-J0304
COLLET FOAM



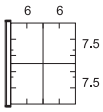
NOTES: * Two dividers included with each groove tray.
Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, see pages 237-238.
Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).

SIDE HALF-DRAWERS FOR 31"W × 21"D CART

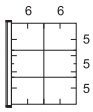
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



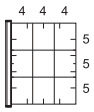
R0NHB-A010004
2 COMPARTMENTS



R0NHB-A010204
4 COMPARTMENTS

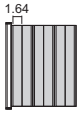


R0NHB-A020304
6 COMPARTMENTS

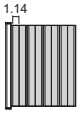


R0NHB-A020604
9 COMPARTMENTS

GROOVE TRAYS*



RONHB-T00604
6 GROOVE TRAYS



RONHB-T00804
8 GROOVE TRAYS

PLASTIC BINS



R0NHB-E01204
12 BINS



R0NHB-E01304
13 BINS



R0NHB-E02004
20 BINS

FOAM



R0NHB-J0104
PROTECTIVE FOAM



R0NHB-J0204
TOOL FOAM

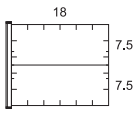


R0NHB-J0304
COLLET FOAM

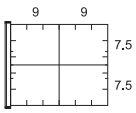


SIDE DRAWERS FOR 31"W × 21"D CART

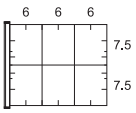
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



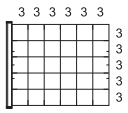
R0NHS-A010004
2 COMPARTMENTS



R0NHS-A010204
4 COMPARTMENTS

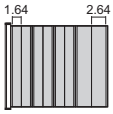


R0NHS-A010404
6 COMPARTMENTS

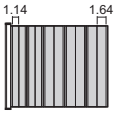


R0NHS-A042504
30 COMPARTMENTS

GROOVE TRAYS*

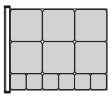


RONHS-T00804
8 GROOVE TRAYS

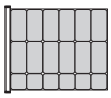


RONHS-T01004
10 GROOVE TRAYS

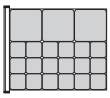
PLASTIC BINS



R0NHS-E01204
12 BINS



R0NHS-E01804
18 BINS

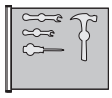


R0NHS-E02104
21 BINS

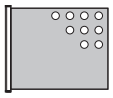
FOAM



R0NHS-J0104
PROTECTIVE FOAM



R0NHS-J0204
TOOL FOAM



R0NHS-J0304
TOOL FOAM

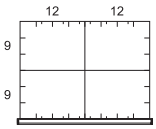


NOTES: * Two dividers included with each groove tray.
Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, see pages 239-240.
Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).

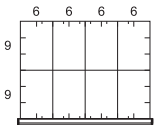
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

FRONT DRAWERS FOR 31"W × 21"D CART

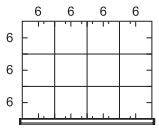
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



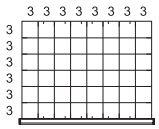
R0NHF-A010204
4 COMPARTMENTS



R0NHF-A030404
8 COMPARTMENTS

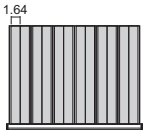


R0NHF-A030804
12 COMPARTMENTS

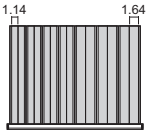


R0NHF-A074004
48 COMPARTMENTS

GROOVE TRAYS*

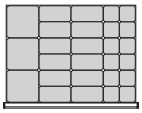


RONHF-T01204
12 GROOVE TRAYS

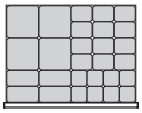


RONHF-T01404
14 GROOVE TRAYS

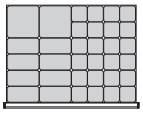
PLASTIC BINS



R0NHF-E02704
27 BINS



R0NHF-E02804
28 BINS

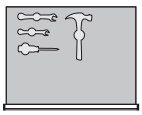


R0NHF-E03404
34 BINS

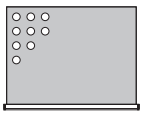
FOAM



R0NHF-J0104
PROTECTIVE FOAM



R0NHF-J0204
TOOL FOAM



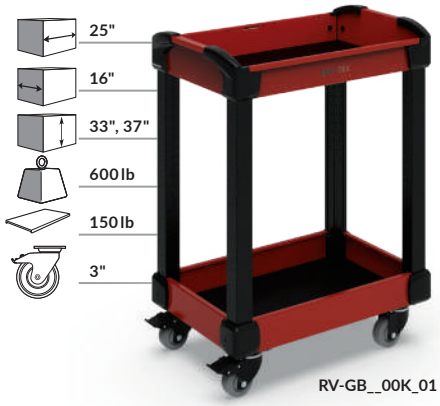
R0NHF-J0304
COLLET FOAM



NOTES: * Two dividers included with each groove tray.
Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, see pages 239-240.
Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).



25"W × 16"D CARTS



RV-GB__00K_01

The 25"W × 16"D MultiTek Cart is compact and easy to maneuver. It offers plenty of storage space and multiple configurations

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- The 4"H front and side drawers have a 50lb. load capacity and include a lock-in mechanism to prevent the drawers from opening by themselves
- The side roll-out shelf is lined with a rubber mat, has a 15lb. total load capacity and provides an extra work surface
- The cover features strategically placed gas springs to allow access to the top shelf when open. It is also equipped with a lock to secure the contents when closed
- For available accessories, see pages 243-245

SPECIFY THE HEIGHT, MAT AND LOCK REQUIRED

Height:
33" = 33 37" = 37

Rubber Mat on each shelf:
With = 0 Whitout = 1

Drawer Lock = L3

RV-GB__A1F_02__B

IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

FRONT DRAWER



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__A1F_04__B

2 FRONT DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__A2F_04__B

FRONT DRAWER, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__A1F_02__B

2 FRONT DRAWERS, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__A2F_02__B

FRONT DRAWER, COVER, UTILITY PANEL



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__A1UC10__B[1]

2 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER, UTILITY PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__A2UC12__B[1]

NOTE: [1] For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with L.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

SIDE DRAWER



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__S1F_04__B

2 SIDE DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__S2F_04__B

2 SIDE DRAWERS, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__S2F_06__B

2 SIDE DRAWERS, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF, COVER, UTILITY PANELS, UPRIGHT BUMPERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__S2X_02__B

SIDE DRAWER, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__S1F_06__B

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.
RV-GB__00F_01



31"W × 21"D CARTS



RV-NH__00K_01

The 31"W × 21"D cart offers plenty of storage space and multiple configurations. With this size, you can have roll-out shelves or drawers on both sides of the cart

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- The 4"H front and side drawers have a 50lb. load capacity and include a lock-in mechanism to prevent the drawers from opening by themselves
- The side roll-out shelf is lined with a rubber mat, has a 15lb. total load capacity and provides an extra work surface
- The cover features strategically placed gas springs to allow access to the top shelf when open. It is also equipped with a lock to secure the contents when closed
- For available accessories, see pages 243-245

SPECIFY THE HEIGHT, MAT AND LOCK REQUIRED

Height:
33" = 33 37" = 37
40" = 40

Rubber Mat on each shelf:
With = 0 Whitout = 1

Drawer Lock = L3

RV-NH__A1F_02__B

IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

SIDE DRAWER



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__S1F_04__B

2 SIDE DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__S2F_04__B

3 SIDE DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__S3F_04__B

3 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER, PLASTIC BIN PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__A3X_02__B

3 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER, UTILITY PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__A3UC16__B[1]

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__00F_01

NOTE: [1] For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with L.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

FRONT DRAWER, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__A1F_06__B

2 FRONT DRAWERS, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__A2F_06__B

2 FRONT DRAWERS, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES, COVER, UTILITY PANEL



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__A2UC06__B[1]

2 SIDE HALF-DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__B2F_02__B

FRONT DRAWER, 2 SIDE HALF-DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__M3F_02__B

2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__00F_02

3 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__00K_07

3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__00U_07

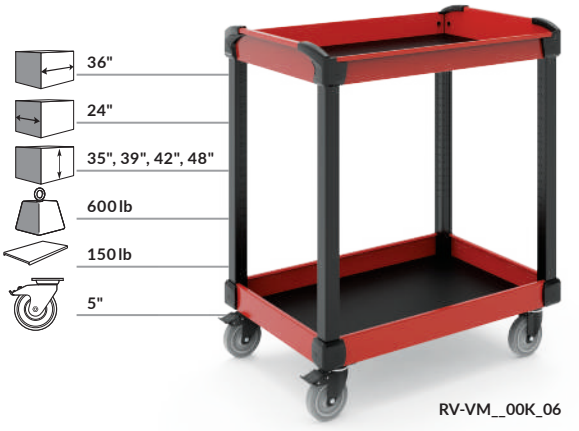
3 SHELVES WITH TOOL FOAM[2], UTILITY PANEL, LONG TOOL HOLDER



PRODUCT NO.
RV-NH__00U210[2]

NOTE: [1] For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with L. [2] Sold without cut-outs.

36"W × 24"D CARTS



The 36"W × 24"D MultiTek Cart is ideal for transporting large parts You will find it quickly becomes indispensable in your department

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- For available accessories, see pages 243-245

SPECIFY THE HEIGHT AND MAT

Height:
35" = 35 39" = 39
42" = 42 48" = 48

Rubber Mat on each shelf:
With = 0 Whitout = 1

RV-VM__00K_06

IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

2 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM__00K_06

3 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM__00K_08

4 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM__00K_09

2 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM__00U_06

3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM__00U_08

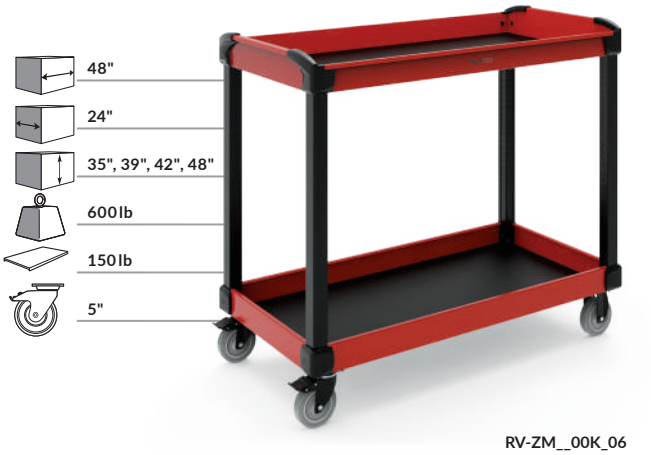
4 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-VM__00U_09

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

48"W × 24"D CARTS



RV-ZM__00K_06

The 48"W × 24"D MultiTek Cart is ideal for transporting large parts You will find it quickly becomes indispensable in your department

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- For available accessories, see pages 243-245

SPECIFY THE HEIGHT AND MAT

Height:
35" = 35 39" = 39
42" = 42 48" = 48

Rubber Mat on each shelf:
With = 0 Whitout = 1

RV-ZM__00K_06

IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

2 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-ZM__00K_06

3 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-ZM__00K_08

4 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO.
RV-ZM__00K_09

2 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-ZM__00U_06

3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-ZM__00U_08

4 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO.
RV-ZM__00U_09

ACCESSORIES

INTERMEDIATE SHELF — RV25



- Load capacity: 150lb. per shelf, 600lb. max. per cart
- One or two shelves can be added to the cart
- Compatible with finishing panels, utility panels and plastic bin panels
- Thickness: 2"

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RV25-2516	25" × 16"
RV25-3121	31" × 21"
RV25-3624	36" × 24"
RV25-4824	48" × 24"

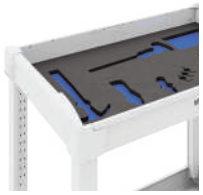
NON-SLIP PVC LINER FOR SHELF — RV44 / RV74



- Protects items stored on a shelf
- One piece of 1/16"-thick
- To order a PVC Liner for a top or bottom shelf: RV44
- To order a PVC Liner for an intermediate shelf: RV74

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RV__-2516-01	25" × 16"
RV__-3121-01	31" × 21"
RV__-3624-01	36" × 24"
RV__-4824-01	48" × 24"

TOOL FOAM FOR SHELF — RV47 / RV77



- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam
- To order tool foam for a top or bottom shelf: RV47
- To order tool foam for an intermediate shelf: RV77



PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RV__-2516-01	25" × 16"
RV__-3121-01	31" × 21"
RV__-3624-01	36" × 24"
RV__-4824-01	48" × 24"

NOTE: Sold without cut-outs.

PROTECTIVE FOAM FOR SHELF — RV46 / RV76



- Protects items stored on a shelf
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- To order protective foam for a top or bottom shelf: RV46
- To order protective foam for an intermediate shelf: RV76

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RV__-2516-01	25" × 16"
RV__-3121-01	31" × 21"
RV__-3624-01	36" × 24"
RV__-4824-01	48" × 24"

UPRIGHT BUMPERS — RV63



- Kit of four protective bumpers
- Protects surrounding objects and the cart itself
- Made from soft PVC

	MULTITEK CART (W × D)		
PRODUCT NO.	25" × 16"	31" × 21"	36" × 24" 48" × 24"
RV63-29	33"H	33"H	35"H
RV63-33	37"H	37"H	39"H
RV63-36		40"H	42"H
RV63-42			48"H

ACCESSORIES

LONG TOOL HOLDER — WM9Q



- For storing long tools, e.g., pry bars
- Easy to install
- Holds up to three long tools
- Space available for two smaller tools, e.g., screwdrivers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
WM9Q-08	8" × 2" × 4"

NOTE: A range of holders, hooks and accessories are also available, see pages 254-255.

HAMMER HOLDER — WM9R



- Holds up to 2 hammers
- Easy to install
- Designed for most plastic or rubber hammers and rubber mallets
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
WM9R-09	9 1/16" × 2 1/16" × 5 3/16"

NOTE: A range of holders, hooks and accessories are also available, see pages 254-255.

DOCUMENT HOLDER — WM9S



- 10° angle on the front face compared to vertical
- Front face lower than back to assist in identifying documents
- Designed for both letter and legal sized papers

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
WM9S-01	12 1/16" × 3 3/4" × 10 1/2"

NOTE: A range of holders, hooks and accessories are also available, see pages 254-255.

PVC DRAWER LINER — RV40



- Protects items stored in drawers
- 1/16" thick
- Can be used under partitions and dividers

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV40-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV40-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV40-2131-01S2	Side Half	31"
RV40-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV40-3121-01F	Front	31"

PROTECTIVE FOAM FOR DRAWER — RV41

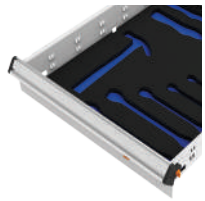


- Protects items stored in the drawer
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV41-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV41-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV41-2131-01S2	½ Side	31"
RV41-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV41-3121-01F	Front	31"

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

TOOL FOAM FOR DRAWER — RV42



- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV42-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV42-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV42-2131-01S2	½ Side	31"
RV42-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV42-3121-01F	Front	31"

Sold without cut-outs

DRAWER LOCK — L3



330

- Drawer can be locked with the same key used for other products (cover for the cart's shelf, tool box, storage cabinet, etc.)
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.
L3

CASTERS — RV82 / RV83



- Available in two heights: 3" and 5"
- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: fixed, swivel and swivel with brake
- Ultra-quiet casters
- Good chemical resistance

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	HEIGHT	ACTUAL
RV82-01	Rigid	3"	4¼"
RV82-02	Swivel	3"	4¼"
RV82-03	Swivel with brake	3"	4¼"
RV83-01	Rigid	5"	6"
RV83-02	Swivel	5"	6"
RV83-03	Swivel with brake	5"	6"

NOTES: 25"W×16"D and 31"W×21"D MultiTek models include 3" wheels by default.
36"W×24"D and 48"W×24"D MultiTek models include 5" wheels by default.



FREESTANDING STATION



FREESTANDING STATION

With a Rousseau Freestanding Station, you can keep a wide variety of accessories within easy reach, from the simplest tools to computer parts, spools holders and electronic equipment.

Both the centered and cantilever (off-centered) stands give you fast access to every item stored on them. Stationary stands are available in 36"H, 54"H and 84"H models, and there are also 36"H and 54"H mobile versions for easily transporting your equipment to wherever you need it.

The layout of accessories on Rousseau Freestanding Stations can be easily changed without tools. Simply swap them in and out or rearrange them to ensure the stand evolves in line with your needs.



EMA4350

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Wide range of accessories for building a highly personalized layout.

See pages 166-176



All components are installed on the uprights with hooks.

Easy and mostly tool-free reconfiguration allows your system to adapt and evolve with your needs.

36"H and 54"H stands can be made mobile for added flexibility.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

WIDTH × HEIGHT ABOVE

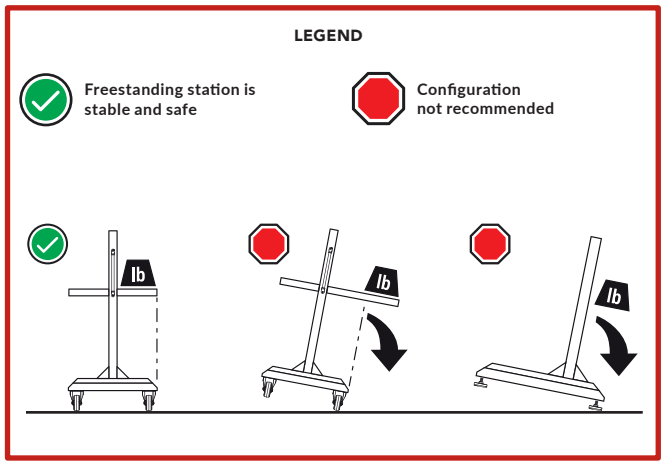


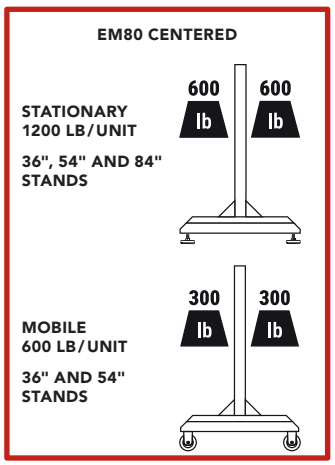
EMA1323

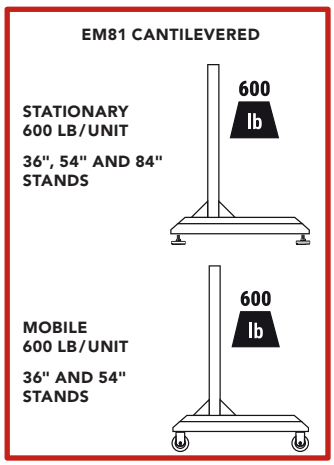


EMA2001

STABILITY AND LOAD CAPACITY







PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HOW TO ORDER

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

0: For 30" wide
3: For 36" wide

EMA5_0_

STATIONARY MODELS:
0: With floor anchoring kit
1: With leveling glides kit

MOBILE MODELS (54"H STANDS ONLY):
2: With handle and 4" casters: 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
3: With handle and 4" casters: 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
4: With handle and 6" casters: 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
5: With handle and 6" casters: 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake

NOTES: Any accessories not mentioned in the description are not sold by Rousseau.
36"H and 54"H stands can be made mobile.
84"H stands can't be made mobile.
For units height, see page 250.

5S MODEL



EMA1382

- 1 centered EM stand, 54"H
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 utility panels
- 4 plastic bin rails
- 2 plastic bins
- 2 tool holders
- 4 heavy-duty round hooks
- 2 heavy-duty square hooks
- 2 can holders
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA108_	30" × 27"
EMA138_	36" × 27"

BASIC MODEL



EMA5312

- 1 centered EM stand, 36"H
- 6 tiltable shelves
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA501_	30" × 27"
EMA531_	36" × 27"

MAINTENANCE MODEL



EMA5322

- 1 centered EM stand, 36"H
- 2 panels for plastic bins
- 4 plastic bins
- 2 utility panels
- 2 screwdriver holders
- 2 pliers holders
- 4 heavy-duty round hooks
- 2 heavy-duty square hooks
- 2 can holders
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA502_	30" × 27"
EMA532_	36" × 27"

STOREKEEPER MODEL



EMA1012

- 1 centered EM stand, 54"H
- 2 panels for plastic bins
- 10 plastic bins
- 1 document holder
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA101_	30" × 27"
EMA131_	36" × 27"



EMA1052

- 1 centered EM stand, 54"H
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 2 tiltable pans
- 12 plastic bins
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA105_	30" × 27"
EMA135_	36" × 27"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

WIRE SPOOL MODELS



EMA1032

- 1 centered EM stand, 54"H
- 8 wire spool holders
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA103_	30" × 27"
EMA133_	36" × 27"



EMA1321

- 1 centered EM stand, 54"H
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 tiltable shelves

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA102_	30" × 27"
EMA132_	36" × 27"

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE MODEL



EMA3331

- 1 centered EM stand, 84"H
- 2 cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead LED workstation lights
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 utility panels
- 2 packs of 10 hooks
- 1 power outlet
- 1 privacy panel
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 2 document holders with arm

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA303_	30" × 27"
EMA333_	36" × 27"

LABELING MODEL



EMA3021

- 1 centered EM stand, 84"H
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 6 wire spool holders
- 4 plastic bin rails
- 14 plastic bins
- 2 document holders
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA302_	30" × 27"
EMA332_	36" × 27"

ELECTRONICS MODEL



EMA4041

- 1 centered EM stand, 84"H
- 1 cantilever overhead support
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 storage cabinet with door and key lock
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 tiltable pan
- 1 lamp with magnifier and LED light
- 1 power outlet

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA404_	30" × 27"
EMA434_	36" × 27"

COMPUTER MODEL



EMA4031

- 1 off-centered EM stand, 84"H
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

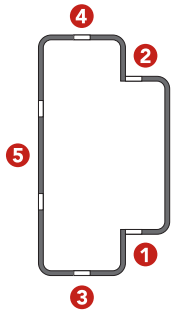
PRODUCT NO.	W × D
EMA403_	30" × 27"
EMA433_	36" × 27"

COMPONENTS

EM STAND

EM80 / EM81





- EM80: Centered
- EM81: Cantilever (off-centered)
- Two widths available: 30" and 36"
- Three heights available: 36", 54" and 84"
- Depth: 27"
- The uprights have five fixing zones to minimize interference between components

1. FRONT INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
2. REAR INNER mounting zone for panels, crossmembers and backsplashes
3. FRONT mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, etc.
4. REAR mounting zones for installing accessories such as shelves, cantilever arms, spool holders, etc.
5. SIDE mounting zone for installing computer arms, the shelf and handle EM

- An optional EM91 central crossmember is available to increase the rigidity of 36" and 54"H frames, included with 84"H frames

NOTES: 36"H and 54"H stands can be made mobile.
84"H stands can't be made mobile.

WHEN ORDERING, PRODUCTS NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

80: Centered
81: Cantilever (off-centered)

30: For 30" wide
36: For 36" wide

EM__-____0_

36: For 36 high"
54: For 54" high
84: For 84" high (available in stationary version only)

STATIONARY MODELS:

0: With floor anchoring kit
1: With leveling glides kit

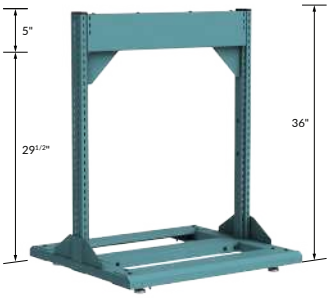
MOBILE MODELS (54"H STANDS ONLY):

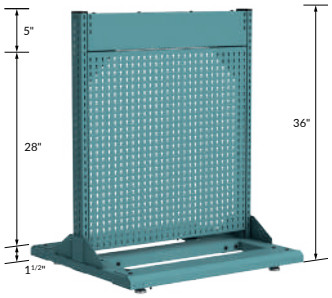
2: With handle and 4" casters: 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
3: With handle and 4" casters: 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
4: With handle and 6" casters: 2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake
5: With handle and 6" casters: 2 swivel and 2 swivel with total-lock brake

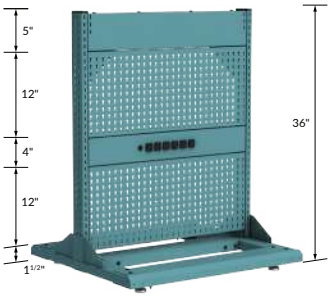
e.g., EM80-365402

For a 36"W x 54"H centered stationary frame with an option for handle and 4" casters (2 rigid and 2 swivel with total-lock brake).

DIMENSIONAL LOGIC

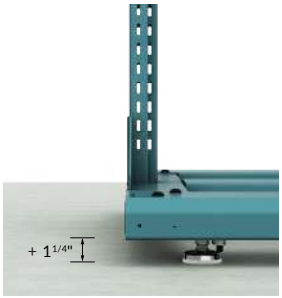


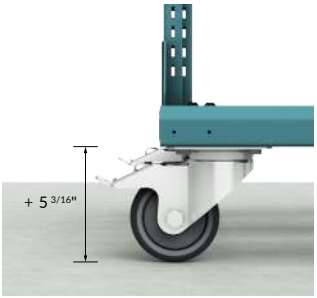


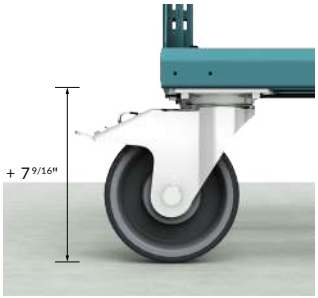


HEIGHTS









CASTERS — LB81 / LB84



- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- 4" casters: 440lb. load capacity total height: 5¼"
- 6" casters: 1100lb. load capacity total height: 7½"
- Heavy-duty, non-marking polyurethane casters
- Superior industrial quality
- Included with 36"H and 54"H mobile EM stands

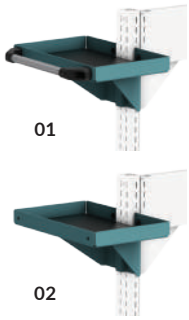
BOTTOM SHELF — EM83



- Installs on the bottom of a EM stand
- Includes a resistant mat
- Dimensions: 29½" × 25³⁄₁₆" and 35½" × 25³⁄₁₆" (ext. dim.)

PRODUCT NO.	STRUCTURE
EM83-302701	Centered
EM83-302702	Off-centered
EM83-362701	Centered
EM83-362702	Off-centered

SHELF FOR EM UPRIGHT — EM84



01

02

- Hooks onto the side 3 4 5
- Shelf includes a resistant mat
- Usable shelf area : 14"W × 8⅞"D × 1½"H

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
EM84-081401	With handle, for 36"H and 54"H mobile stands
EM84-081402	Without handle, for 36"H, 54"H and 84"H stationary and mobile stands
EM74-1201	Replacement handle for shelf EM84

REPLACEMENT HANDLE — EM74



- Hooks onto the side 5
- Aluminum with plastic end caps
- Included with 36"H and 54"H mobile EM stands
- Modern, attractive design
- Height: 12"

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
EM74-1202	Movement handle with a bracket for structure attachment.EM80 / 81

DOCUMENT HOLDER — EM90



- Hooks onto the side 5
- Specially designed for EM stands
- Keeps paperwork and manuals accessible and organized

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
EM90-01	11" × 3³⁄₁₆" × 11⅛"

PROTECTIVE BUMPERS — WM92



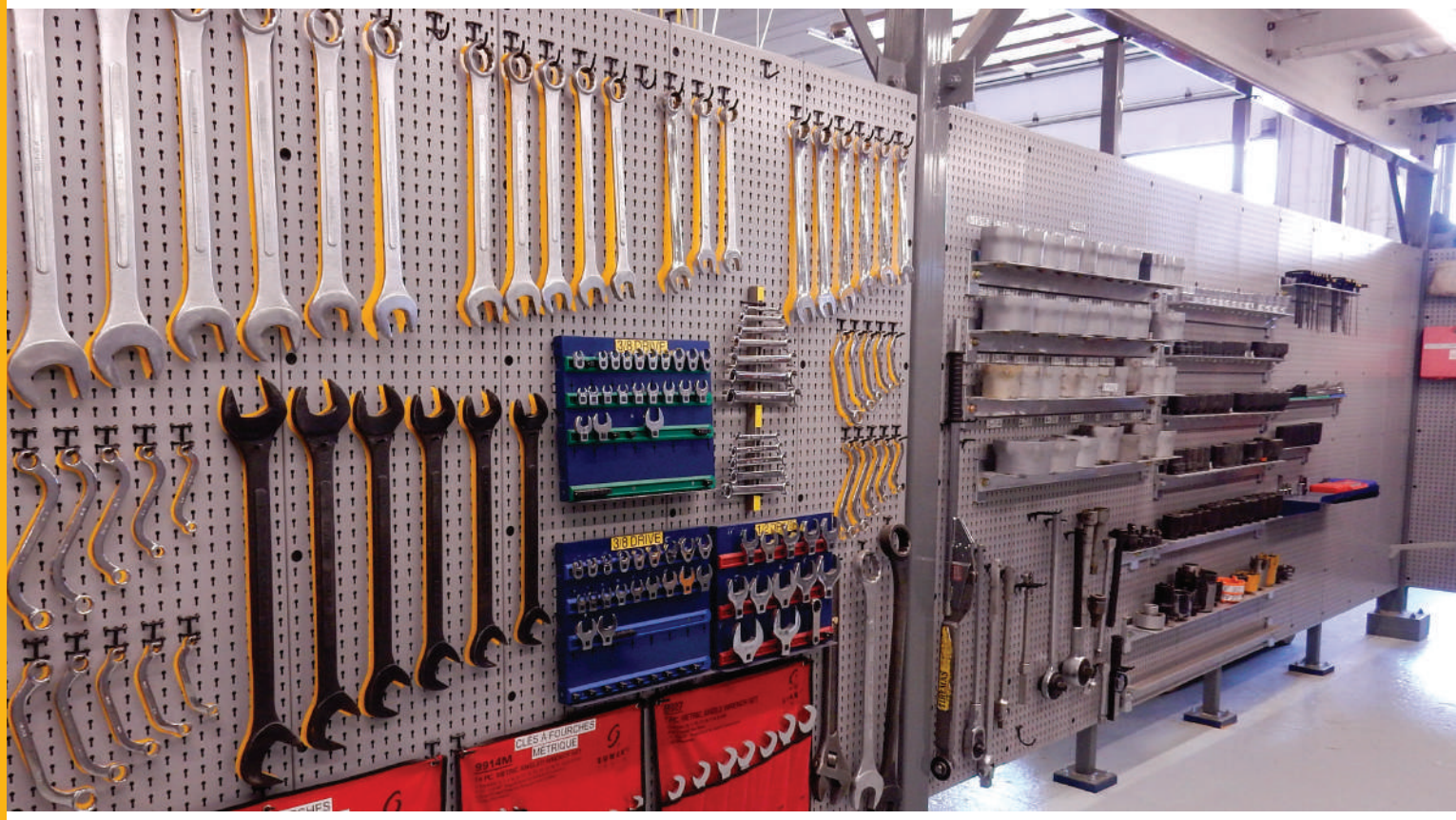
- L-shaped bumper that screws into riveted nuts on a base with four machine screws
- Sold in kits of four

PRODUCT NO.
WM92-01



NOTE: All accessories for the EW table structure with a width of 30" or 36" are compatible with the EM freestanding structure, provided that safety recommendations are followed, see pages 138-177. For further information, please contact your customer service representative.

5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE





5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE

Many Rousseau products are available in a wall-mounted version to help you organize and maximize your available space while keeping floors clear. Wall-mounting makes cleaning easier and everything you need is still within easy reach.

Over the years, Rousseau has also developed many different storage solutions to meet the standards of the 5S methodology. The aim of this Japanese technique is to continuously improve the work environment. Its name comes from the same first letter used to illustrate its five fundamental principles: Sort, Set in Order, Shine, Standardize and Sustain. It is designed to optimize organization and efficiency of the work environment by ensuring each tool is in the right place, easy to find and well identified.

A choice of 20 standard colors is also available to color code your 5S management.

ORGANIZATIONAL WALL STRUCTURES

WALL-MOUNTED MULTI-PURPOSE UPRIGHT EM35



- Capacity of 125 lb/post (provided the wall and wall anchoring are sufficiently strong)
- Perforated on the front faces in 1" increments c/c for optimal placement of accessories
- Wall anchoring hardware not included
- Compatible accessories:
  - Tiltable shelf EA20
  - EA08 / 10 / 11 / 12 / 14 / 16 / 17 shelves
  - Plastic box holder EA32
  - Wire spool holder EA31
  - Adapter E NC53 (with tool holders NC10 and NC12)

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
EM35-72	72"

WALL-MOUNTED UTILITY PANEL WM57 / WM5B



- Painted steel utility panel: WM57
- Stainless steel utility panel: WM5B
- For storing small- and medium-sized tools with visual identification close to the user or in a store
- Completely flat surface for easy visual identification with photos, P-touch, stickers or WM91 vinyl decals
- The panels overlap to anchor in the same anchoring zones
- Two widths available: 16" (16 holes) and 24" (24 holes)
- The installation hardware is between two panels for easy assembly
- 16"W: Vertical installation and conforms with architectural standards with uprights spaced 16" c/c
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9Q tool holders, WM9P spool and roll holders, WM9R hammers support, WM9S document holder, and EA28 and WM21 shelves, see page 98
- To order: Specify the height required: 18", 24", 36", 48" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	WIDTH
WM57-16__	Painted Steel	16"
WM57-24__	Painted Steel	24"
WM5B-16__	Stainless Steel	16"
WM5B-24__	Stainless Steel	24"

FINISHING PANEL WM58 / WM5D

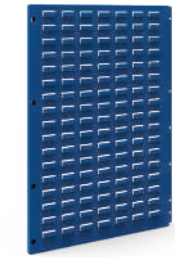


- Painted steel panel: WM58
- Stainless steel panel: WM5D
- Finishing panel for the end of a wall panel layout
- Quick and easy installation
- Creates a neater appearance
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WM58-36

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM__-18	18"
WM__-24	24"
WM__-36	36"
WM__-48	48"
WM__-72	72"

NOTE: Compatible with a wall panel of the same height, e.g., WM58-36 is only compatible with WM57-1636.

WALL-MOUNTED PLASTIC BIN PANEL WM5C



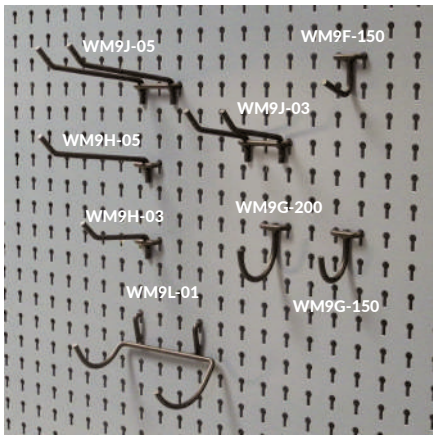
- Holds RG20 plastic bins, see page 256
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Quick and easy installation
- The panels overlap to anchor in the same anchoring zones
- Two widths available: 16" and 24"
- 16"W: Vertical installation and conforms with architectural standards with uprights spaced 16" c/c
- To order: Specify the height required: 18", 24", 36", 48" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM5C-16__	16"
WM5C-24__	24"

COMPONENTS

HOOKS AND HOLDERS

LIGHT-DUTY HOOKS

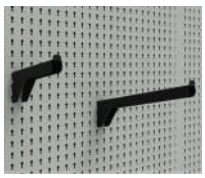


- Our family of hooks makes it possible for you to store several types of parts
- Compatible with the panels currently available on the market (¼" holes)
- Rousseau utility panels (WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12)
- Color: black

TYPE/PACK	DIMENSIONS	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1½" D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3" D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5" D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3" D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5" D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W × 3 ½"D	WM9L-01

NOTES: The brackets and hooks are compatible with perforated panels with ¼" diameter holes located every 1" c/c. These panels are among the most popular on the market.

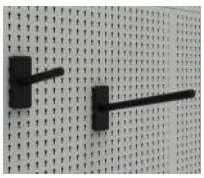
HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK — WM9A



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

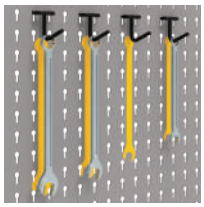
HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK — WM9B



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- ¾" dia. tube
- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes) x 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL — WM91



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels
- Contrasting color so it is easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in rolls of 2'W x 8'L

PRODUCT NO.
WM91-01J

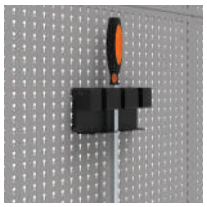
DOCUMENT HOLDER — WM9S



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- 10° angle on the front face compared to vertical
- Front face lower than back to assist in identifying documents
- Designed for both letter and legal sized papers

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
WM9S-01	12 1/16" × 3¾" × 10½"

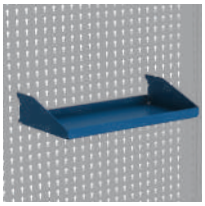
LONG TOOL HOLDER — WM9Q



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Holds up to three long tools
- Easy to install
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

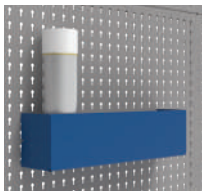
LIGHTWEIGHT SHELF — EA28



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Allows the storage of small items
- Equipped with 1" front and rear edges to prevent items from falling
- Capacity: 10 lb

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
EA28-1508	15"×8"

CAN HOLDER — WM9D



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Ideal for storing various items of different sizes, such as aerosol cans
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WM9D-__	3"×4"

WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDER — WM9P



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
- Tube diameter: ¾"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
WM9P-0901	9"	10
WM9P-1201	12"	13
WM9P-1501	15"	16
WM9P-2001	20"	21
WM9P-2301	23"	24
WM9P-2601	26"	27

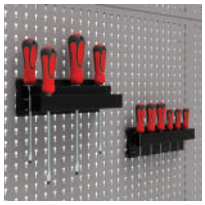
HAMMER SUPPORT — WM9R



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Holds up to 2 hammers
- Easy to install
- Designed for most plastic or rubber hammers and rubber mallets
- Color: black

N° DE PRODUIT	W×D×H
WM9R-09	9 1/16"×2 1/16"×5 3/16"

SCREWDRIVER HOLDER — WM9N



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1" ½×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3" ¼×2"

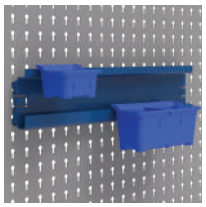
PLIERS HOLDER — WM9M



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Holds up to six pliers
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2" ½×2"

PLASTIC BIN RAIL — WM9C



- Hooks onto utility panels WM57, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93, RC94 and EP12
- Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Compatible with all brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market
- Compatible with RG20 plastic bins, see page 256
- Bins sold separately
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM9C-__	3"

COMPONENTS

5S IDENTIFICATION



With a wide selection of identification accessories, you can organize your workspace more efficiently. Easy identification of parts, tools and accessories boosts your team's efficiency, facilitates stock taking, increases productivity and prevents expensive tools from being misplaced or lost. Taking the time to organize things well can save you time and money.

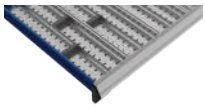
ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NO.	CATALOG PAGE
1"H label holders	RG51	p. 283
Labels for label holders	RG53	p. 283
1"H label holders with adhesive	RG52	p. 283
1 ¾"H label holders	RG54	p. 284
1 ¾"H label holders with adhesive	RG55	p. 284
Handle protector	RF70	p. 284
Handle labels	RF71	p. 284
Vinyl rub-on identification decal	WM91-01J	p. 254

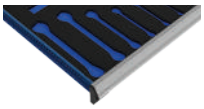


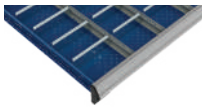




DRAWER ACCESSORIES







We offer a wide variety of drawer accessories that integrate with each other to help you organize and locate small parts. They are ideal for high-density storage and ensure you retain space for growth.

ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NO.	CATALOG PAGE
Front to back partition	RG00	p. 282
Side to side partition	RG01	p. 282
Divider	RG10	p. 283
Plastic bins	RG20	p. 285
Conductive plastic bins	RG21	p. 285
Divider for plastic bins	RG22/RG24	p. 286
Groove tray	RG35	p. 286
Divider for groove trays	RG39	p. 286
Tool foam	RG42	p. 285

PLASTIC BIN — RG20



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts Lightweight and durable
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with SH65, SH66, WM5C, RC04 and EP14 plastic bin panels, and EA32 / WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	H	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: Height 2" = 1½" real
Height 3" = 2½" real

WALL-MOUNTED WORKSTATIONS

WALL-MOUNTED WORKBENCH WITH WALL-MOUNTED CABINET





R5WH5-6010

DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF TOP			
W	D	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE*
60"	30"	R5WH5-1010	R5WH5-6010	R5WH5-2010	R5WH5-3010

- 1 top of your choice
- 2 wall mounted open legs
- 2 leg crossbars
- 1 shelf
- 2 wall cabinets

NOTES: The leg height is 28" and top thickness is 1¾".
* The plastic laminate top is white by default. See page 144 for another option.

WALL-MOUNTED OPEN LEG — WS95



- Load capacity: 500lb. per leg,
- 1,000lb. per pair (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Anchoring hardware not provided by Rousseau
- Intended for 24"D, 30"D and 36"D tops
- Compatible with all types of top available from Rousseau
- Compatible with WS18 back stops and EW frame
- WS96 crossbars and a 12"D WS50 shelf (optional add-on) can be installed on this product

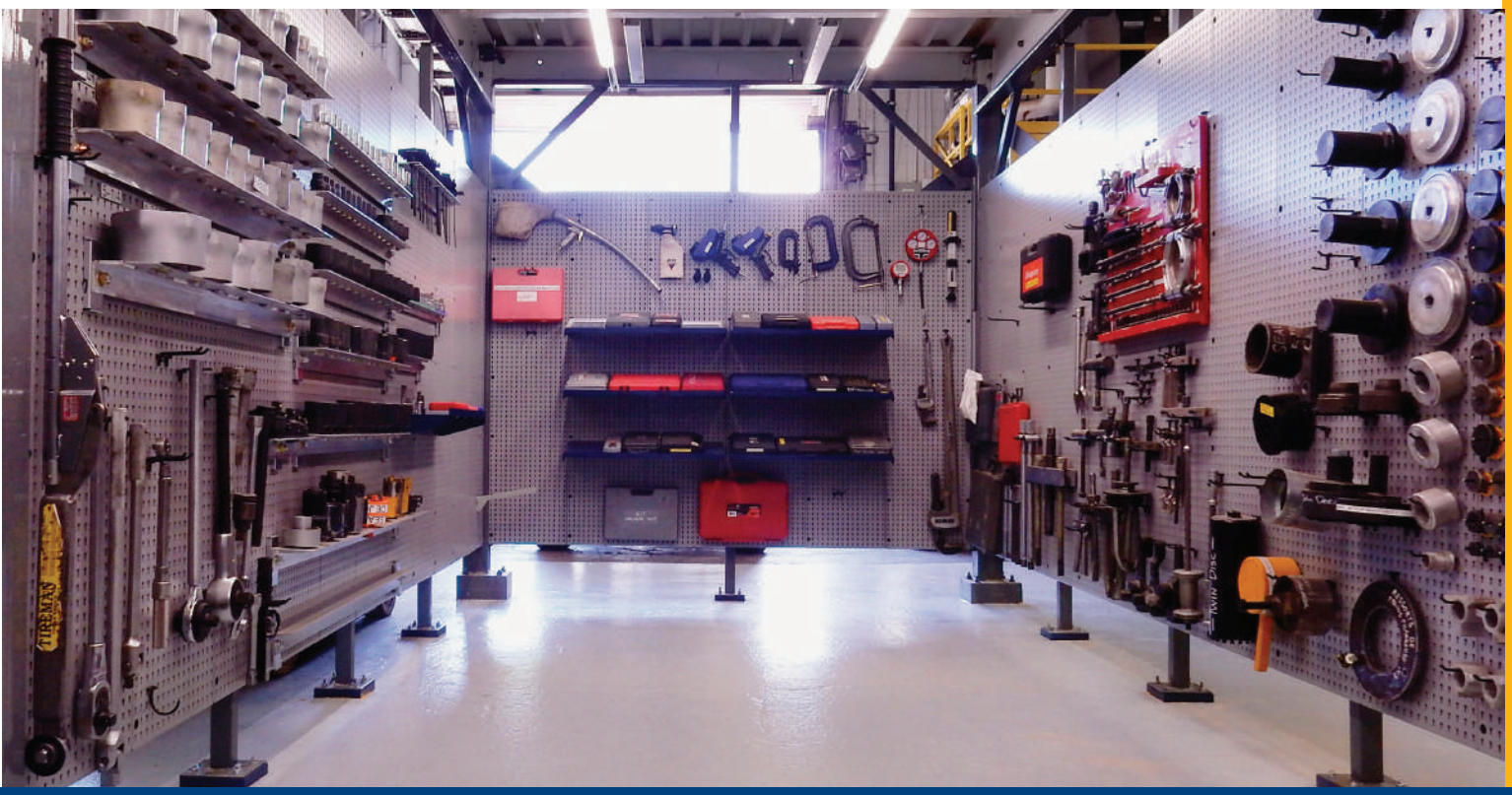
PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS95-2428	22⅜"×29⁷⁄₁₆"

CROSSBAR FOR WALL-MOUNTED LEG — WS96



- For installation of a 12"D WS50 shelf between two WS95 wall-mounted legs

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
WS96-24	13¾"



MODULAR DRAWER



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Modular Drawer	258 - 263
Preconfigured Models	264 - 281
Accessories	282 - 287

ROUSSEAU DRAWERS : BEST IN CLASS

THE STURDIEST AND MOST DURABLE ON THE MARKET

Tested in an independent laboratory, Rousseau's modular drawer has demonstrated its superiority on many levels: loaded to full capacity, it completed a high number of cycles without showing any signs of wear. The Rousseau drawer reigns supreme in its category.

Its superior performance and lifespan are a product of its durable and sturdy construction. In fact, we are so confident in its durability that we proudly offer a Lifetime Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism — a promise worth investing in!

A WIDE VARIETY OF ACCESSORIES

Rousseau drawers make your work easier: the many accessories available are all compatible with each other and help to keep your workspace organized and optimized. These accessories can also be easily rearranged according to your needs, and this extra convenience further boosts your productivity.

STREAMLINED DESIGN

In addition to being sturdy and functional, Rousseau drawers have an attractive design. They look equally at home in an office or a factory, so you can create a harmonious and aesthetically pleasing workspace. The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.

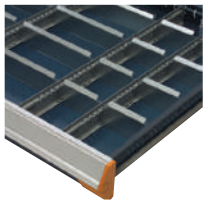
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Supporting a 400 lb. load, the drawer can be opened thousands of times without showing signs of wear.



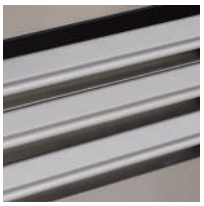
10 drawer heights



Partitions and dividers are clipped in



Rousseau name embossed on the front of each drawer. If you don't see ROUSSEAU, it's not a ROUSSEAU.



Stainless steel drawer fronts give high-class aesthetics to your cabinets and shelving. Excellent chemical and corrosion resistance.

SMALL DETAILS THAT MAKE A BIG IMPACT

ERGONOMIC

The full-width handle and accessories (integrated lock-in mechanism, lock-out mechanism, lock, etc.) have all been designed down to the smallest detail to make your work tasks easier.

EFFICIENT

A wide range of accessories, such as partitions and dividers, plastic bins, groove trays, tool foam and hanging file bars help you to optimize your space for optimum efficiency.

ACCESSIBLE

Drawers open 100% so you have full and unrestricted access to the contents.

HEAVY-DUTY

400lb. load capacity per drawer.

DURABLE

Our designers have created such a durable drawer that we proudly offer a Lifetime Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism.

INGENIOUS

Accessories can be added or removed at any time.



R5AEE-5825

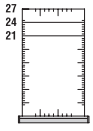




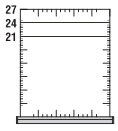
R5SEE-874803

22 DRAWER SIZES × 10 HEIGHTS = 220 DIMENSIONS AVAILABLE

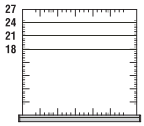
18" W



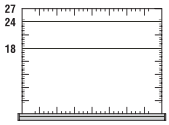
24" W



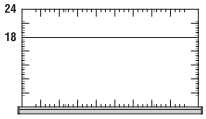
30" W



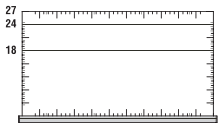
36" W



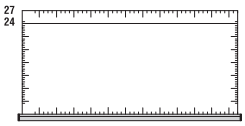
42" W



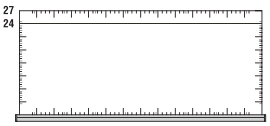
48" W



54" W



60" W



NOTE: The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

MODULAR DRAWER

MODULAR DRAWERS AND ROLL-OUT SHELVES

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER



- Painted steel drawer for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF31
- Painted steel drawer for shelving: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF35
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior for shelving: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 282-287
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number.
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 264-281

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



- Roll-out shelf for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF40
- Roll-out shelf for shelving: RF41
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF

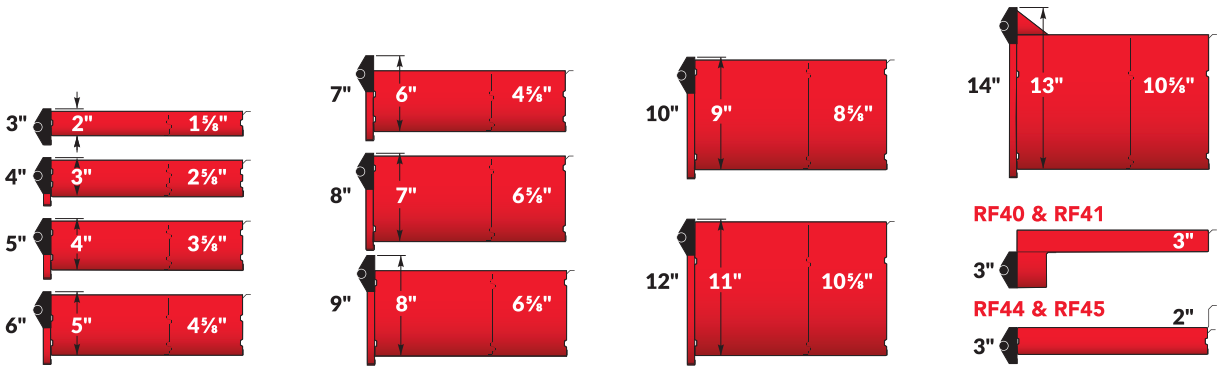


- 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF44
- 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for shelving: RF45
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1½"H back edge
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

IMPORTANT

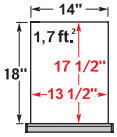
For available dimensions according to use (cabinet or shelving), see pages 261-262.

DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS



MODULAR DRAWER

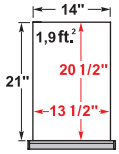
18" × 21"



CABINET

RF31-1821_ _
RF35-1821_ _
RF40-1821
RF44-1821

18" × 24"



MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

18" × 27"



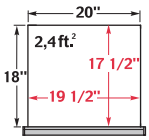
CABINET

RF31-1827_ _
RF35-1827_ _
RF40-1827
RF44-1827

MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

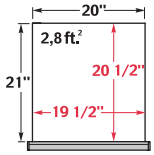
24" × 21"



CABINET

RF31-2421_ _
RF35-2421_ _
RF40-2421
RF44-2421

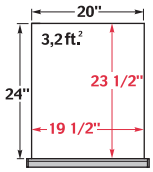
24" × 24"



MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

24" × 27"



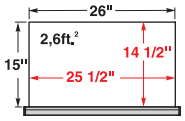
CABINET

RF31-2427_ _
RF35-2427_ _
RF40-2427
RF44-2427

MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

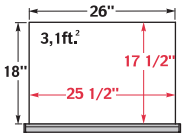
30" × 18"



SHELVING

RF32-3018_ _
RF36-3018_ _
RF41-3018
RF45-3018

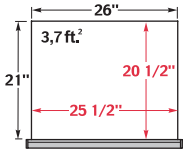
30" × 21"



CABINET

RF31-3021_ _
RF35-3021_ _
RF40-3021
RF44-3021

30" × 24"



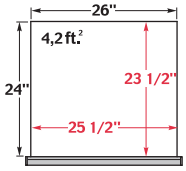
SHELVING

RF32-3024_ _
RF36-3024_ _
RF41-3024
RF45-3024

MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

30" × 27"



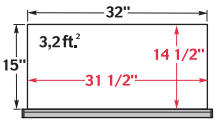
CABINET

RF31-3027_ _
RF35-3027_ _
RF40-3027
RF44-3027

MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

36" × 18"



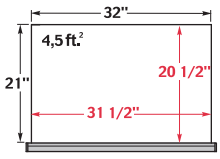
CABINET

RF31-3618_ _
RF35-3618_ _
RF40-3618
RF44-3618

SHELVING

RF32-3618_ _
RF36-3618_ _
RF41-3618
RF45-3618

36" × 24"



CABINET

RF31-3624_ _
RF35-3624_ _
RF40-3624
RF44-3624

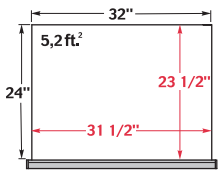
SHELVING

RF32-3624_ _
RF36-3624_ _
RF41-3624
RF45-3624

MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

36" × 27"



CABINET

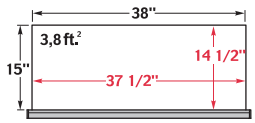
RF31-3627_ _
RF35-3627_ _
RF40-3627
RF44-3627

MULTI-DRAWER

See pages 66-75

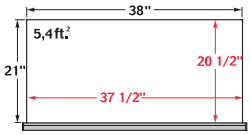
MODULAR DRAWER

42" × 18"



SHELVING
RF32-4218_ _
RF36-4218_ _
RF41-4218
RF45-4218

42" × 24"

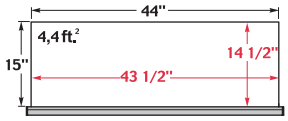


SHELVING
RF32-4224_ _
RF36-4224_ _
RF41-4224
RF45-4224



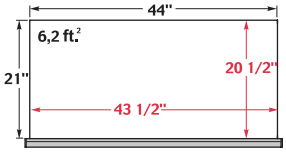
R5KKE-4403

48" × 18"



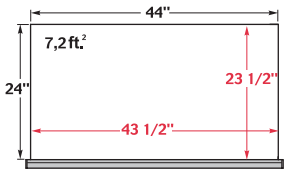
SHELVING
RF32-4818_ _
RF36-4818_ _
RF41-4818
RF45-4818

48" × 24"



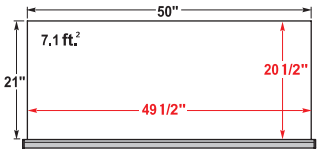
CABINET	SHELVING	MULTI-DRAWER
RF31-4824_ _	RF32-4824_ _	See pages 66-75
RF35-4824_ _	RF36-4824_ _	
RF40-4824	RF41-4824	
RF44-4824	RF45-4824	

48" × 27"



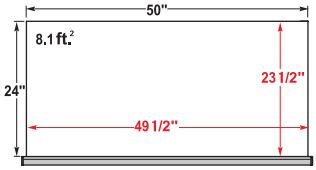
CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER
RF31-4827_ _	See pages 66-75
RF35-4827_ _	
RF40-4827	
RF44-4827	

54" × 24"

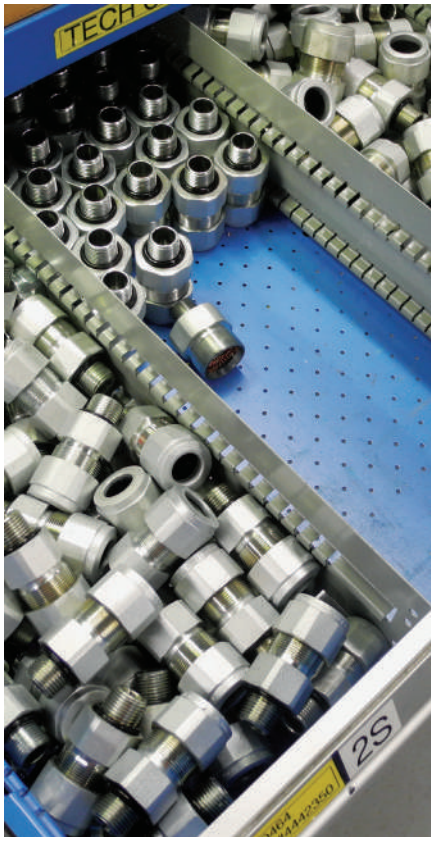


CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER
RF31-5424_ _	See pages 66-75
RF35-5424_ _	
RF40-5424	
RF44-5424	

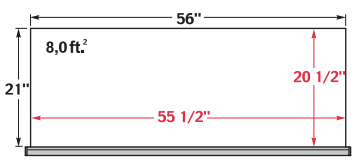
54" × 27"



CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER
RF31-5427_ _	See pages 66-75
RF35-5427_ _	
RF40-5427	
RF44-5427	

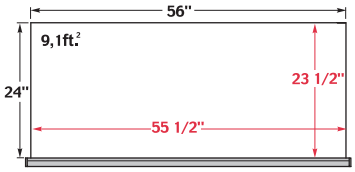


60" × 24"



CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER
RF31-6024_ _	See pages 66-75
RF35-6024_ _	
RF40-6024	
RF44-6024	

60" × 27"



CABINET	MULTI-DRAWER
RF31-6027_ _	See pages 66-75
RF35-6027_ _	
RF40-6027	
RF44-6027	

HOW TO ORDER A DRAWER

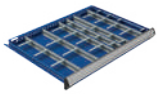
CHOOSE DRAWERS FROM OUR SELECTION OF PRECONFIGURED COMPARTMENT LAYOUTS

- 00 for subdividing kit only
- 51 for a painted steel drawer for cabinets — with compartments
- 52 for a painted steel drawer for shelving — with compartments

See pages 264-281

R__EE-A0200__ __

- Drawer height, see page 260
- Locking or security mechanism, see page 287



e.g., R52EE-A020006 L3A

For a 36"W × 24"D painted steel drawer for shelving with compartments, 6"H drawer, an L3 lock on the drawer and integrated lock-in mechanism

CREATE A CUSTOM MODEL BY CHOOSING AN EMPTY DRAWER AND ADDING SUBDIVIDING ACCESSORIES

- 31 for a painted steel drawer for cabinets
- 32 for a painted steel drawer for shelving
- 35 for a drawer for cabinets with stainless steel front
- 36 for a drawer for shelving with stainless steel front

RF__- 3624__ __

- Drawer height, see page 260
- Locking or security mechanism, see page 287

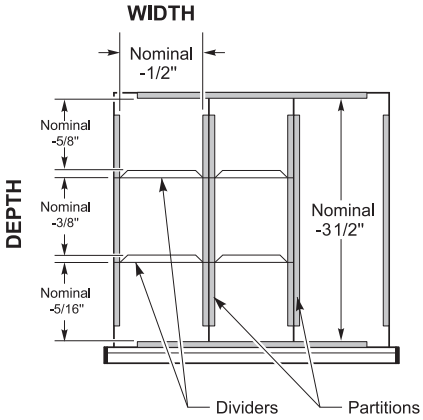


e.g., RF31-362406 L3A

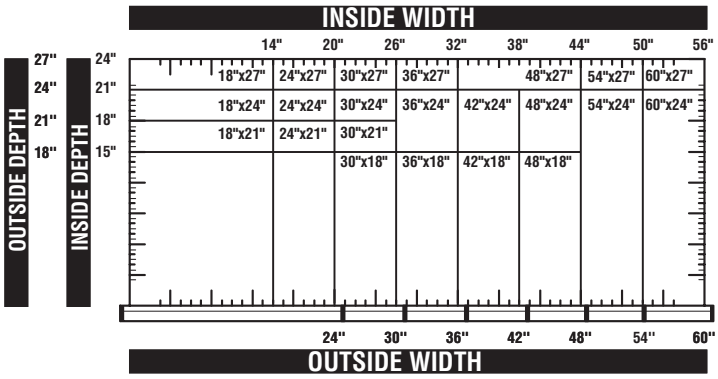
For a 36" W × 24" D painted steel drawer for cabinets, 6"H drawer, an L3 lock on the drawer and integrated lock-in mechanism

NOTE: Accessories must be ordered separately, see pages 282-287.

TO CALCULATE DRAWER COMPARTMENT DIMENSIONS, REFER TO THE FOLLOWING ILLUSTRATION



DRAWER DIMENSIONS



HOW TO ORDER A ROLL-OUT SHELF

COMPLETE THE FIRST PART OF THE PRODUCT NUMBER WITH THE TYPE OF ROLL-OUT SHELF REQUIRED

- 40 for a roll-out shelf for cabinets
- 41 for a roll-out shelf for shelving
- 44 for a 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for cabinets
- 45 for a 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for shelving

RF__- 3624__

- Locking or security mechanism, see page 287

e.g., RF41-3624A

For a roll-out shelf for shelving with an integrated lock-in mechanism

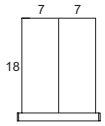


R5XEE-2002

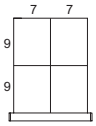
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

18"W × 21"D DRAWER – CABINETS

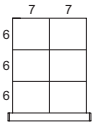
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



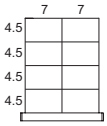
R__BD-A0100__
2 COMPARTMENTS



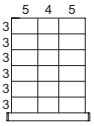
R__BD-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



R__BD-A0104__
6 COMPARTMENTS

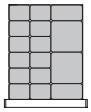


R__BD-A0106__
8 COMPARTMENTS

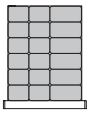


R__BD-A0215__
18 COMPARTMENTS

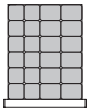
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__BD-E016__
16 BINS

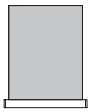


R__BD-E018__
18 BINS

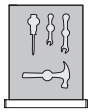


R__BD-E024__
24 BINS

FOAM[2]



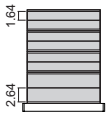
R__BD-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



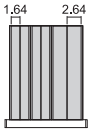
R__BD-J02__
TOOL FOAM



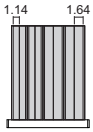
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__BD-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

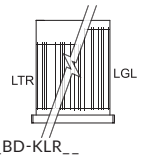


R__BD-TW06__
6 GROOVE TRAYS

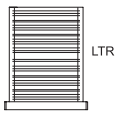


R__BD-TW08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



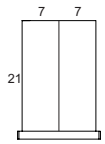
R__BD-KLR__
WIDTH



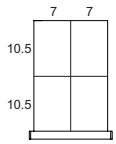
R__BD-KFB__
DEPTH

18"W × 24"D DRAWER – MULTI-DRAWER

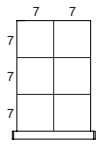
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



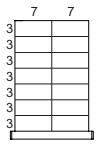
R__BE-A0100__
2 COMPARTMENTS



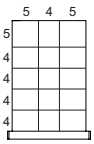
R__BE-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



R__BE-A0104__
6 COMPARTMENTS

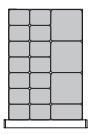


R__BE-A0112__
14 COMPARTMENTS

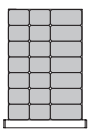


R__BE-A0212__
15 COMPARTMENTS

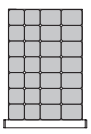
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__BE-E018__
18 BINS

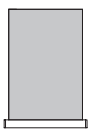


R__BE-E021__
21 BINS

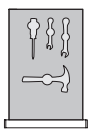


R__BE-E028__
28 BINS

FOAM[2]



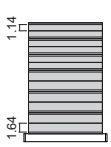
R__BE-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



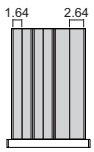
R__BE-J02__
TOOL FOAM



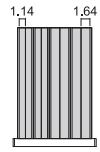
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__BE-TD12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

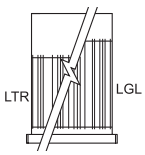


R__BE-TW06__
6 GROOVE TRAYS

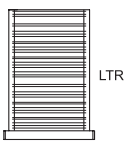


R__BE-TW08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__BE-KFB__
WIDTH

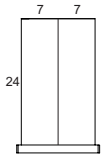


R__BE-KLR__
DEPTH

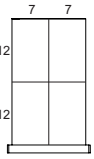
NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

18"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

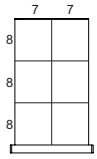
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



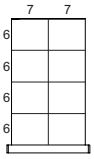
R__BG-A0100__
2 COMPARTMENTS



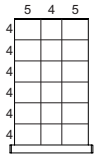
R__BG-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



R__BG-A0104__
6 COMPARTMENTS

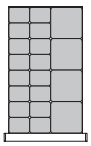


R__BG-A0106__
8 COMPARTMENTS

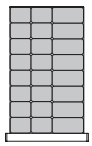


R__BG-A0215__
18 COMPARTMENTS

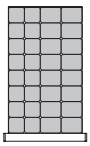
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__BG-E020__
20 BINS

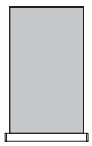


R__BG-E024__
24 BINS

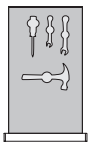


R__BG-E032__
32 BINS

FOAM[2]



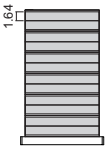
R__BG-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



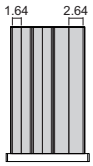
R__BG-J02__
TOOL FOAM



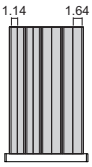
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__BG-TD12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

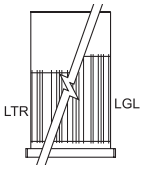


R__BG-TW06__
6 GROOVE TRAYS

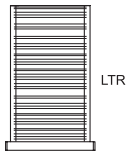


R__BG-TW08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



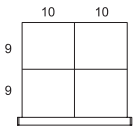
R__BG-KLR__
WIDTH



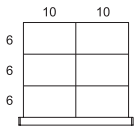
R__BG-KFB__
DEPTH

24"W × 21"D DRAWERS – CABINETS

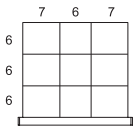
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



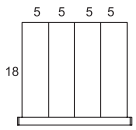
R__CD-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



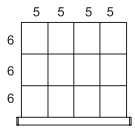
R__CD-A0104__
6 COMPARTMENTS



R__CD-A0206__
9 COMPARTMENTS

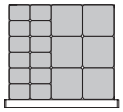


R__CD-A0300__
4 COMPARTMENTS

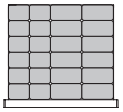


R__CD-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS

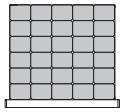
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__CD-E018__
18 BINS

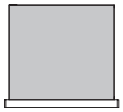


R__CD-E024__
24 BINS

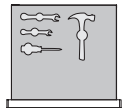


R__CD-E030__
30 BINS

FOAM[2]



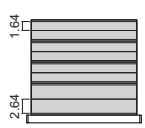
R__CD-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



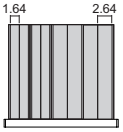
R__CD-J02__
TOOL FOAM



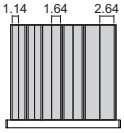
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__CD-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

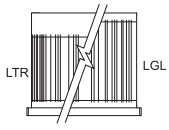


R__CD-TW08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

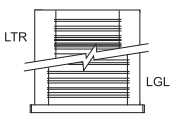


R__CD-TW10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__CD-KLR__
WIDTH



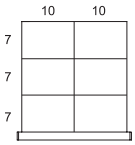
R__CD-KFB__
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

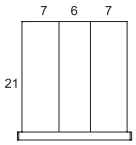
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

24"W × 24"D DRAWERS – MULTI-DRAWER

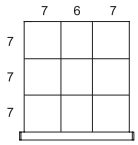
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



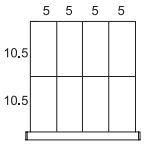
R__CE-A0104__
6 COMPARTMENTS



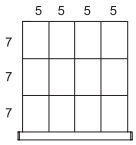
R__CE-A0200__
3 COMPARTMENTS



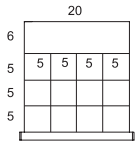
R__CE-A0206__
9 COMPARTMENTS



R__CE-A0304__
8 COMPARTMENTS

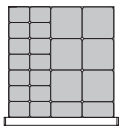


R__CE-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS

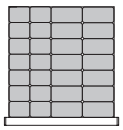


R__CE-C0408__
13 COMPARTMENTS

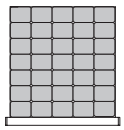
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__CE-E022__
22 BINS

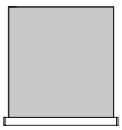


R__CE-E028__
28 BINS

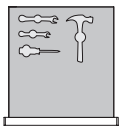


R__CE-E035__
35 BINS

FOAM[2]



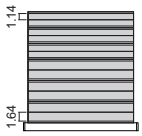
R__CE-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



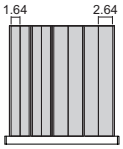
R__CE-J02__
TOOL FOAM



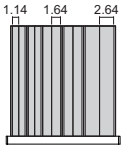
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__CE-TD120__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

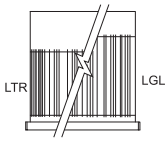


R__CE-TW08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

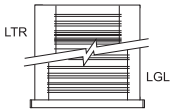


R__CE-TW10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__CE-KLR__
WIDTH



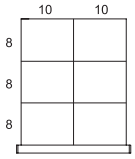
R__CE-KFB__
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

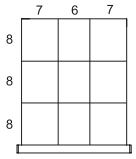


24"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

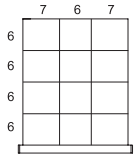
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



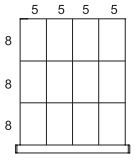
R__CG-A0104__
6 COMPARTMENTS



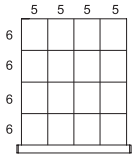
R__CG-A0206__
9 COMPARTMENTS



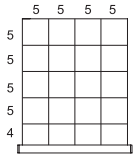
R__CG-A0209__
12 COMPARTMENTS



R__CG-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS

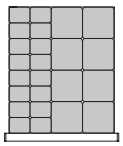


R__CG-A0312__
16 COMPARTMENTS

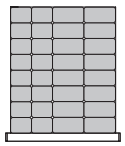


R__CG-A0316__
20 COMPARTMENTS

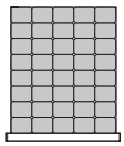
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__CG-E024__
24 BINS

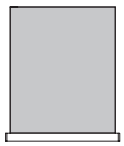


R__CG-E032__
32 BINS

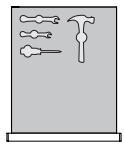


R__CG-E040__
40 BINS

FOAM[2]



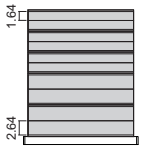
R__CG-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



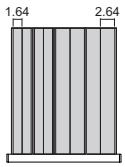
R__CG-J02__
TOOL FOAM



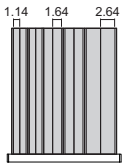
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__CG-TD10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS

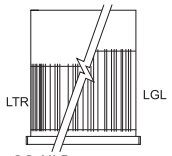


R__CG-TW08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

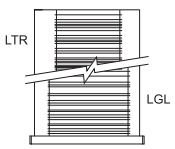


R__CG-TW10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



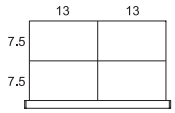
R__CG-KLR__
WIDTH



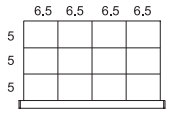
R__CG-KFB__
DEPTH

30"W × 18"D DRAWERS – SHELVING

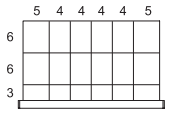
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



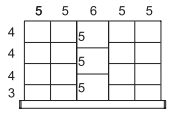
R__DC-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



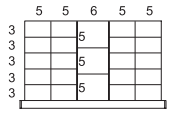
R__DC-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS



R__DC-A0512__
18 COMPARTMENTS

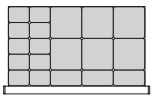


R__DC-A0414__
19 COMPARTMENTS

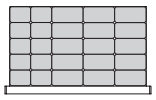


R__DC-A0418__
23 COMPARTMENTS

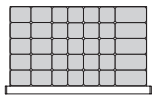
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__DC-E019__
19 BINS



R__DC-E025__
25 BINS

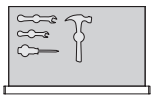


R__DC-E035__
35 BINS

FOAM[2]



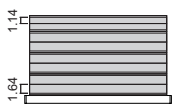
R__DC-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



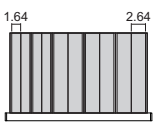
R__DC-J02__
TOOL FOAM



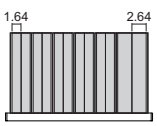
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



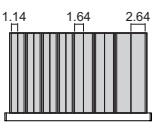
R__DC-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS



R__DC-TW10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS



R__DC-TW12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

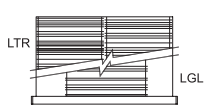


R__DC-TW14__
14 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__DC-KLR__
WIDTH



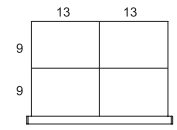
R__DC-KFB__
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

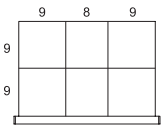
PRECONFIGURED MODELS

30"W × 21"D DRAWERS – CABINETS

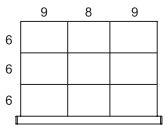
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



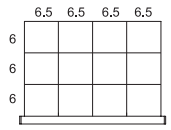
R__DD-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



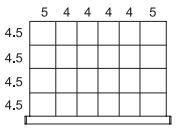
R__DD-A0203__
6 COMPARTMENTS



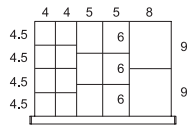
R__DD-A0206__
9 COMPARTMENTS



R__DD-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS

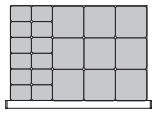


R__DD-A0518__
24 COMPARTMENTS

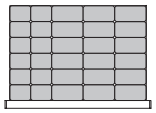


R__DD-D0411__
16 COMPARTMENTS

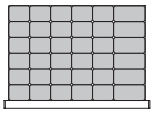
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__DD-E021__
21 BINS



R__DD-E030__
30 BINS

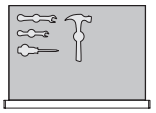


R__DD-E036__
36 BINS

FOAM[2]



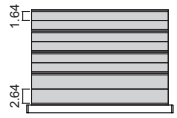
R__DD-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



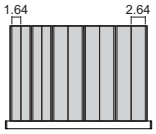
R__DD-J02__
TOOL FOAM



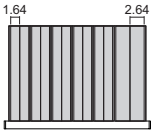
GROOVE TRAYS[1]



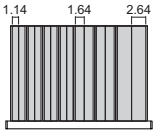
R__DD-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS



R__DD-TW10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS



R__DD-TW12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

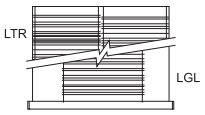


R__DD-TW14__
14 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



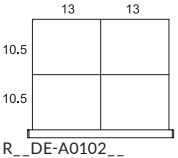
R__DD-KLR__
WIDTH



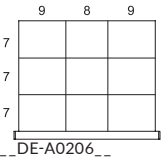
R__DD-KFB__
DEPTH

30"W × 24"D DRAWERS – SHELVING / MULTI-DRAWER

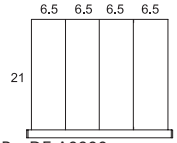
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



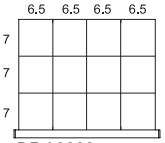
R__DE-A0102__
4 COMPARTMENTS



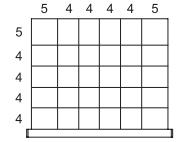
R__DE-A0206__
9 COMPARTMENTS



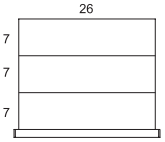
R__DE-A0300__
4 COMPARTMENTS



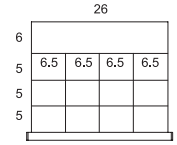
R__DE-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS



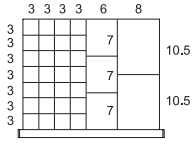
R__DE-A0524__
30 COMPARTMENTS



R__DE-B0200__
3 COMPARTMENTS

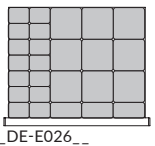


R__DE-C0408__
13 COMPARTMENTS



R__DE-D0527__
33 COMPARTMENTS

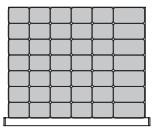
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__DE-E026__
26 BINS

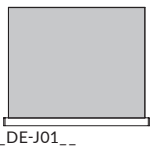


R__DE-E035__
35 BINS

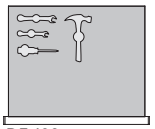


R__DE-E042__
42 BINS

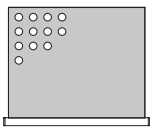
FOAM[2]



R__DE-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



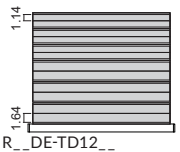
R__DE-J02__
TOOL FOAM



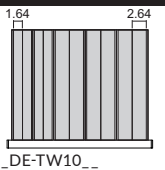
R__DE-J03__
COLLET FOAM



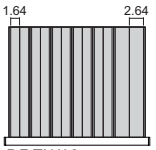
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



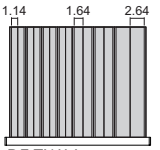
R__DE-TD12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS



R__DE-TW10__
10 GROOVE TRAYS

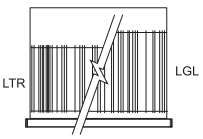


R__DE-TW12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

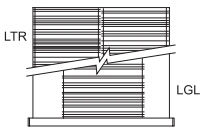


R__DE-TW14__
14 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__DE-KLR__
WIDTH

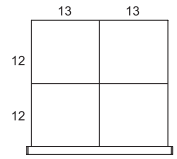


R__DE-KFB__
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

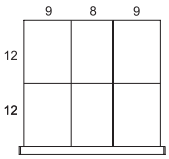
30"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



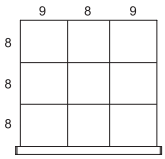
R__DG-A0102__

4 COMPARTMENTS



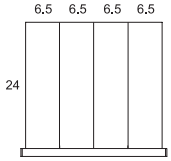
R__DG-A0203__

6 COMPARTMENTS



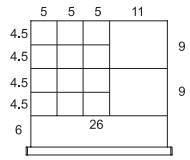
R__DG-A0206__

9 COMPARTMENTS



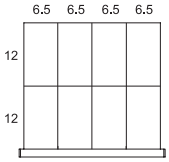
R__DG-A0300__

4 COMPARTMENTS



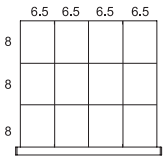
R__DG-C0410__

15 COMPARTMENTS



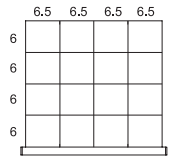
R__DG-A0304__

8 COMPARTMENTS



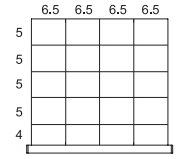
R__DG-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



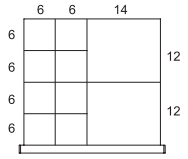
R__DG-A0312__

16 COMPARTMENTS



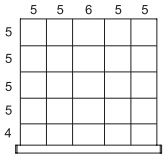
R__DG-A0316__

20 COMPARTMENTS



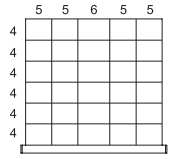
R__DG-D0207__

10 COMPARTMENTS



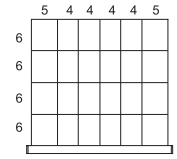
R__DG-A0420__

25 COMPARTMENTS



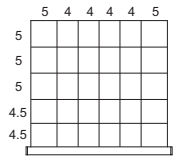
R__DG-A0425__

30 COMPARTMENTS



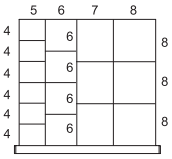
R__DG-A0518__

24 COMPARTMENTS



R__DG-A0524__

30 COMPARTMENTS

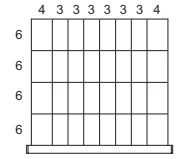


R__DG-D0312__

16 COMPARTMENTS

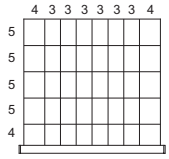
R__DG-A0530__

36 COMPARTMENTS



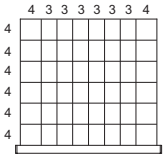
R__DG-A0724__

32 COMPARTMENTS



R__DG-A0732__

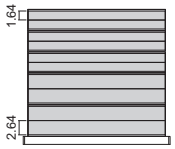
40 COMPARTMENTS



R__DG-A0740__

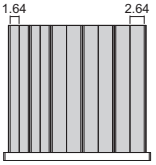
48 COMPARTMENTS

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



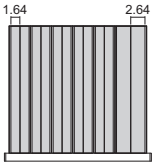
R__DG-TD10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



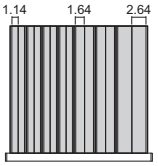
R__DG-TW10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



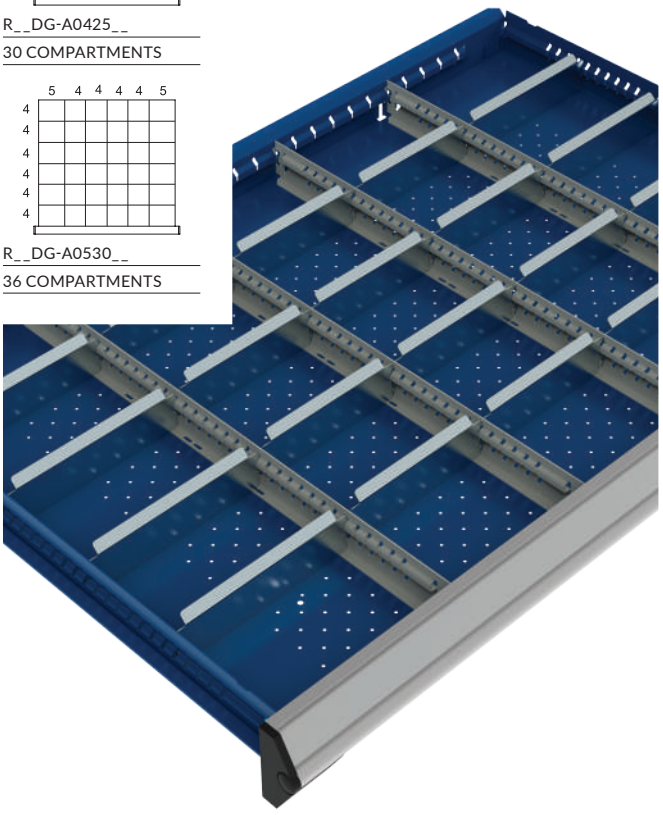
R__DG-TW12__

12 GROOVE TRAYS

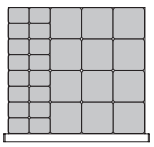


R__DG-TW14__

14 GROOVE TRAYS

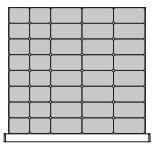


PLASTIC BINS[2]



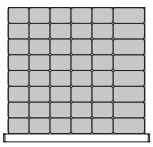
R__DG-E028__

28 BINS



R__DG-E040__

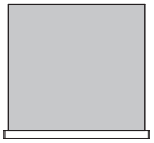
40 BINS



R__DG-E048__

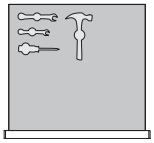
48 BINS

FOAM[2]



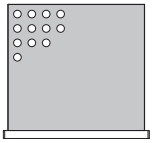
R__DG-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM



R__DG-J02__

TOOL FOAM

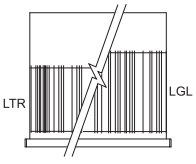


R__DG-J03__

COLLET FOAM

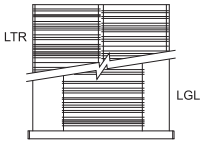


HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__DG-KLR__

WIDTH



R__DG-KFB__

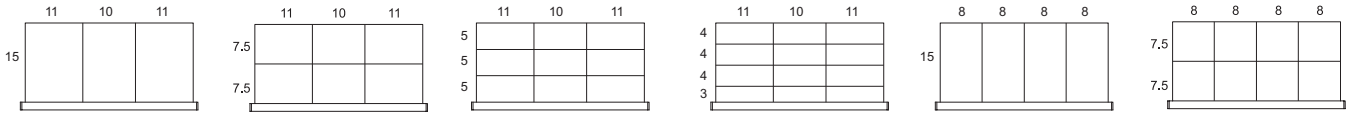
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

36"W × 18"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / SHELVING

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



R__EC-A0200__
3 COMPARTMENTS

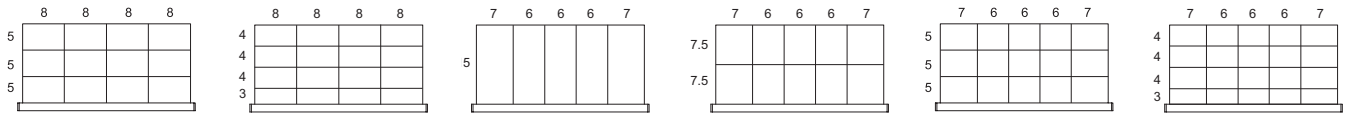
R__EC-A0203__
6 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0206__
9 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0209__
12 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0300__
4 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0304__
8 COMPARTMENTS



R__EC-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS

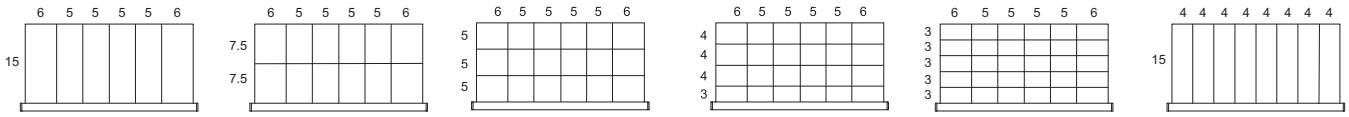
R__EC-A0312__
16 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0400__
5 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0405__
10 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0410__
15 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0415__
20 COMPARTMENTS



R__EC-A0500__
6 COMPARTMENTS

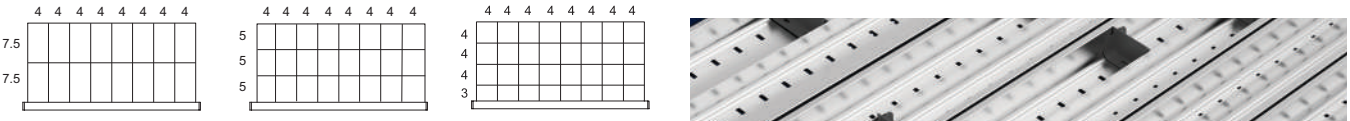
R__EC-A0506__
12 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0512__
18 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0518__
24 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0524__
30 COMPARTMENTS

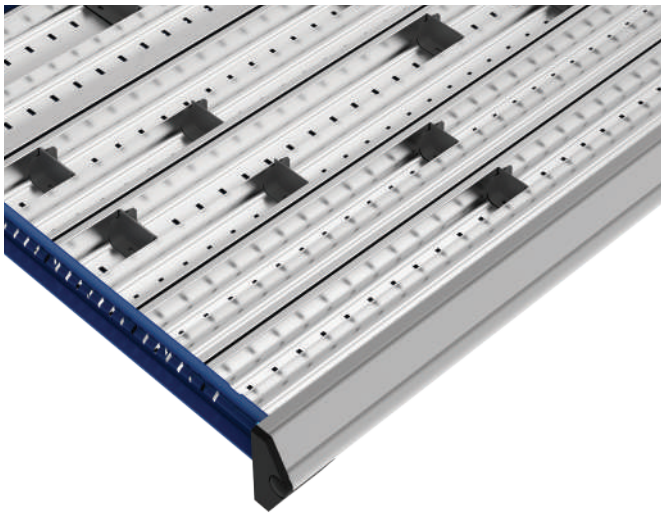
R__EC-A0700__
8 COMPARTMENTS



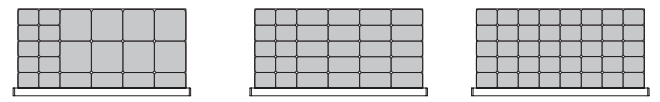
R__EC-A0708__
16 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0716__
24 COMPARTMENTS

R__EC-A0724__
32 COMPARTMENTS



PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__EC-E022__
22 BINS

R__EC-E030__
30 BINS

R__EC-E040__
40 BINS

FOAM[2]



R__EC-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM

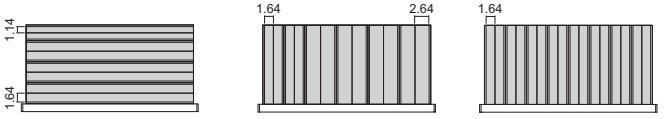
R__EC-J02__
TOOL FOAM

R__EC-J03__
COLLET FOAM



Sold without cut-outs

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__EC-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

R__EC-TW12__
12 GROOVE TRAYS

R__EC-TW16__
16 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



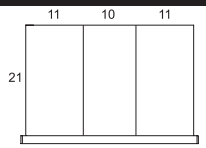
R__EC-KLR__
WIDTH

R__EC-KFB__
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

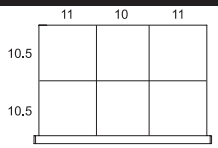
36"W × 24"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / SHELVING / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



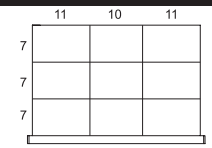
R__EE-A0200__

3 COMPARTMENTS



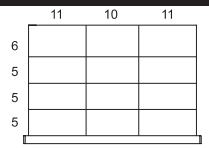
R__EE-A0203__

6 COMPARTMENTS



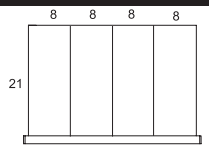
R__EE-A0206__

9 COMPARTMENTS



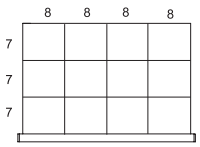
R__EE-A0209__

12 COMPARTMENTS



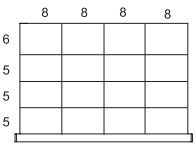
R__EE-A0300__

4 COMPARTMENTS



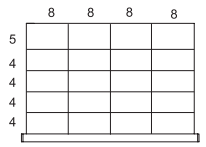
R__EE-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



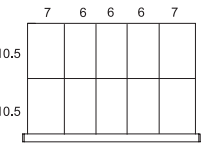
R__EE-A0312__

16 COMPARTMENTS



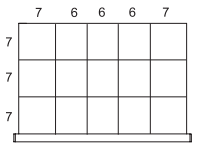
R__EE-A0316__

20 COMPARTMENTS



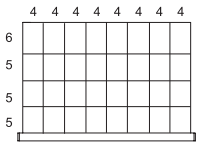
R__EE-A0405__

10 COMPARTMENTS



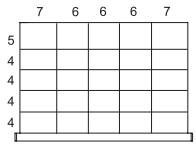
R__EE-A0410__

15 COMPARTMENTS



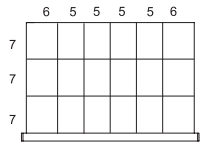
R__EE-A0724__

32 COMPARTMENTS



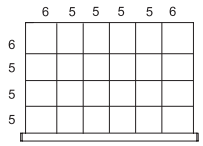
R__EE-A0420__

25 COMPARTMENTS



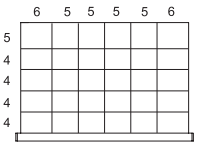
R__EE-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



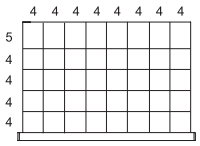
R__EE-A0518__

24 COMPARTMENTS



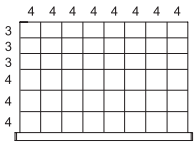
R__EE-A0524__

30 COMPARTMENTS



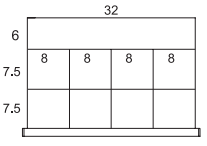
R__EE-A0732__

40 COMPARTMENTS



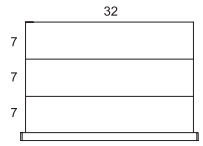
R__EE-A0740__

48 COMPARTMENTS



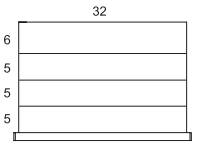
R__EE-C0404__

9 COMPARTMENTS



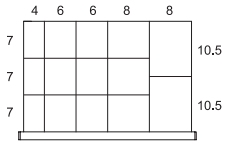
R__EE-B0200__

3 COMPARTMENTS



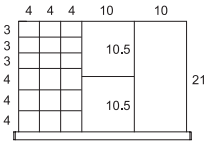
R__EE-B0300__

4 COMPARTMENTS



R__EE-D0409__

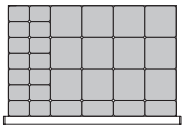
14 COMPARTMENTS



R__EE-D0416__

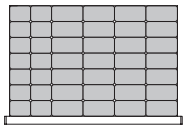
21 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



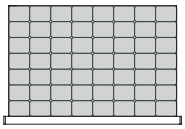
R__EE-E030__

30 BINS



R__EE-E042__

42 BINS



R__EE-E056__

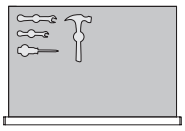
56 BINS

FOAM[2]



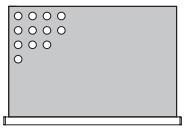
R__EE-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM



R__EE-J02__

TOOL FOAM



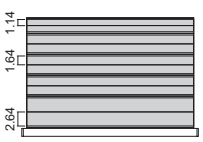
R__EE-J03__

COLLET FOAM



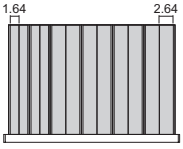
Sold without cut-outs

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



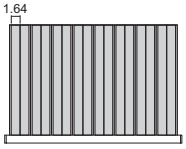
R__EE-TD10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



R__EE-TW12__

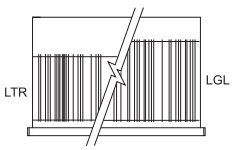
12 GROOVE TRAYS



R__EE-TW16__

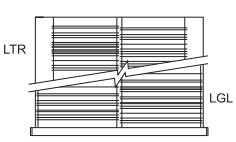
16 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__EE-KLR__

WIDTH



R__EE-KFB__

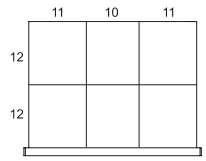
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

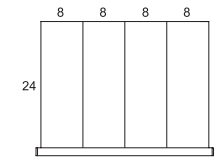
36"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



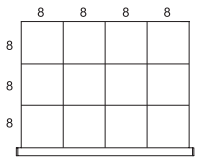
R__EG-A0203__

6 COMPARTMENTS



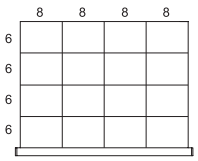
R__EG-A0300__

4 COMPARTMENTS



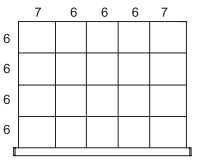
R__EG-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



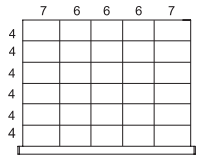
R__EG-A0312__

16 COMPARTMENTS



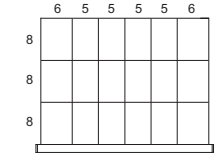
R__EG-A0415__

20 COMPARTMENTS



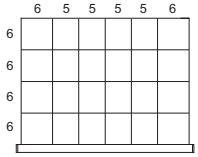
R__EG-A0425__

30 COMPARTMENTS



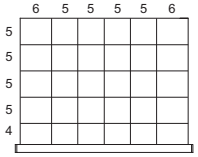
R__EG-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



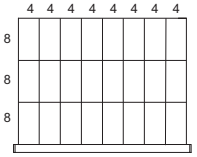
R__EG-A0518__

24 COMPARTMENTS



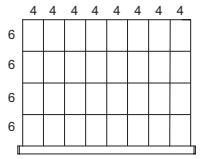
R__EG-A0524__

30 COMPARTMENTS



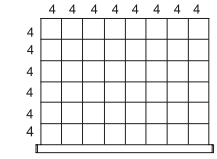
R__EG-A0716__

24 COMPARTMENTS



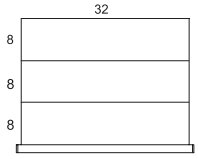
R__EG-A0724__

32 COMPARTMENTS



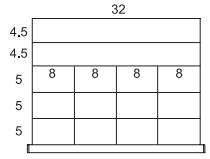
R__EG-A0740__

48 COMPARTMENTS



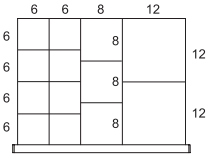
R__EG-B0200__

3 COMPARTMENTS



R__EG-C0508__

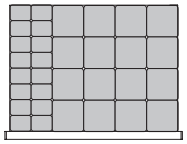
14 COMPARTMENTS



R__EG-D0309__

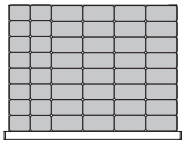
13 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



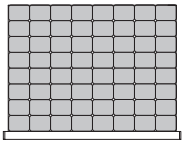
R__EG-E032__

32 BINS



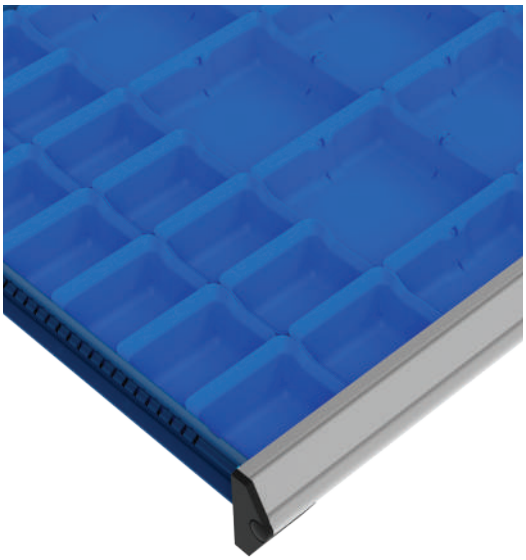
R__EG-E048__

48 BINS



R__EG-E064__

64 BINS

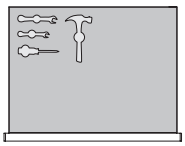


FOAM[2]



R__EG-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM



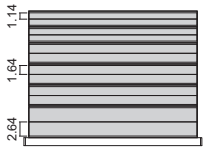
R__EG-J02__

TOOL FOAM



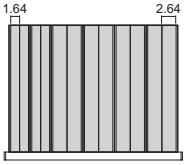
Sold without cut-outs

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



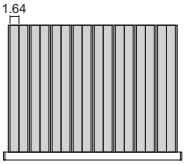
R__EG-TD12__

12 GROOVE TRAYS



R__EG-TW12__

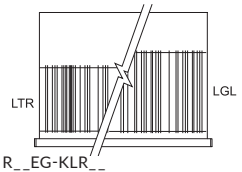
12 GROOVE TRAYS



R__EG-TW16__

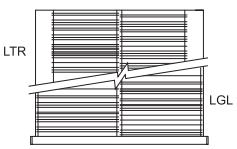
16 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__EG-KLR__

WIDTH



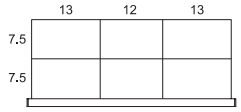
R__EG-KFB__

DEPTH

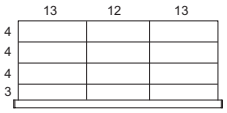
NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

42"W × 18"D DRAWERS – SHELVING

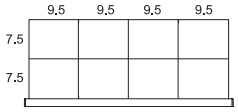
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



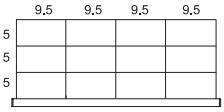
R__GC-A0203__
6 COMPARTMENTS



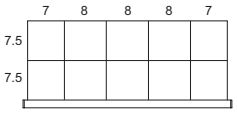
R__GC-A0209__
12 COMPARTMENTS



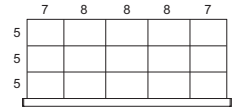
R__GC-A0304__
8 COMPARTMENTS



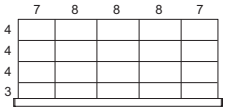
R__GC-A0308__
12 COMPARTMENTS



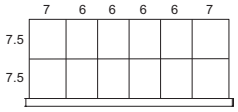
R__GC-A0405__
10 COMPARTMENTS



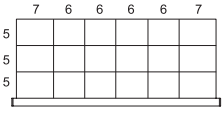
R__GC-A0410__
15 COMPARTMENTS



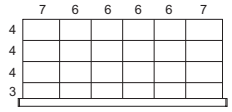
R__GC-A0415__
20 COMPARTMENTS



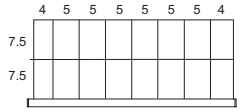
R__GC-A0506__
12 COMPARTMENTS



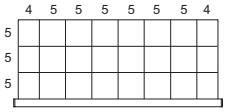
R__GC-A0512__
18 COMPARTMENTS



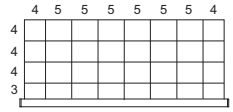
R__GC-A0518__
24 COMPARTMENTS



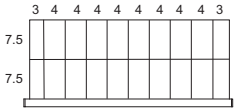
R__GC-A0708__
16 COMPARTMENTS



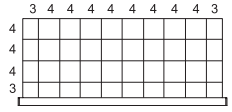
R__GC-A0716__
24 COMPARTMENTS



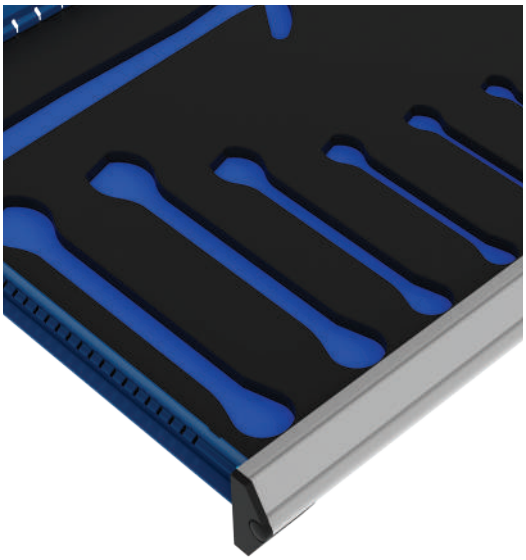
R__GC-A0724__
32 COMPARTMENTS



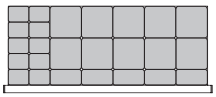
R__GC-A0910__
20 COMPARTMENTS



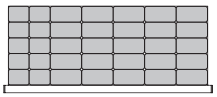
R__GC-A0930__
40 COMPARTMENTS



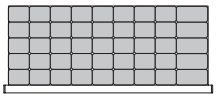
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__GC-E025__
25 BINS



R__GC-E035__
35 BINS

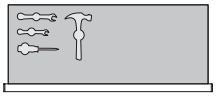


R__GC-E045__
45 BINS

FOAM[2]



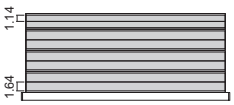
R__GC-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM



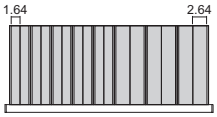
R__GC-J02__
TOOL FOAM



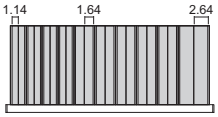
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__GC-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS

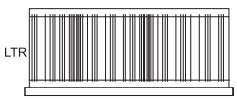


R__GC-TW16__
16 GROOVE TRAYS

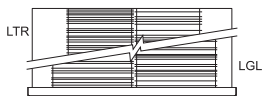


R__GC-TW20__
20 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__GC-KLR__
WIDTH



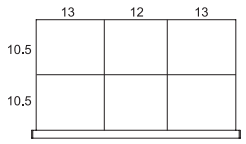
R__GC-KFB__
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

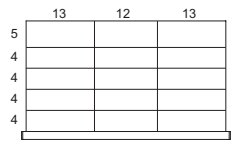
42"W × 24"D DRAWERS – SHELVING

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



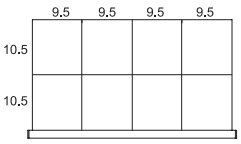
R__GE-A0203__

6 COMPARTMENTS



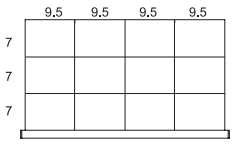
R__GE-A0212__

15 COMPARTMENTS



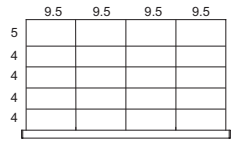
R__GE-A0304__

8 COMPARTMENTS



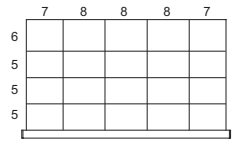
R__GE-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



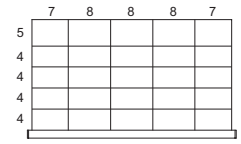
R__GE-A0316__

20 COMPARTMENTS



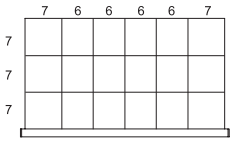
R__GE-A0415__

20 COMPARTMENTS



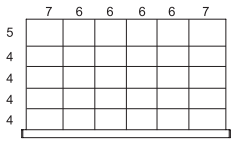
R__GE-A0420__

25 COMPARTMENTS



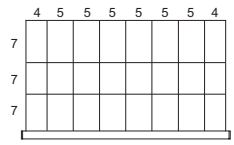
R__GE-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



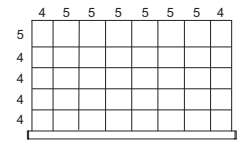
R__GE-A0524__

30 COMPARTMENTS



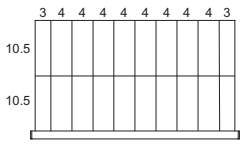
R__GE-A0716__

24 COMPARTMENTS



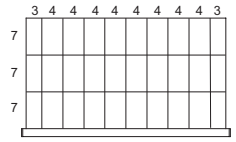
R__GE-A0732__

40 COMPARTMENTS



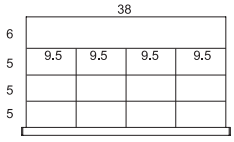
R__GE-A0910__

20 COMPARTMENTS



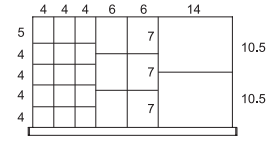
R__GE-A0920__

30 COMPARTMENTS



R__GE-C0408__

13 COMPARTMENTS



R__GE-D0517__

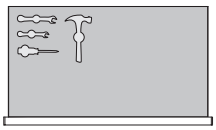
23 COMPARTMENTS

FOAM[2]



R__GE-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM



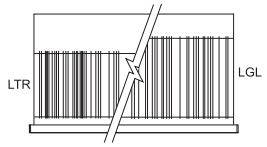
R__GE-J02__

TOOL FOAM



Sold without cut-outs

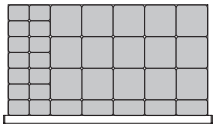
HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__GE-KLR__

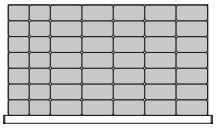
WIDTH

PLASTIC BINS[2]



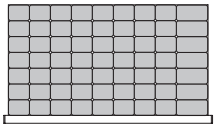
R__GE-E034__

34 BINS



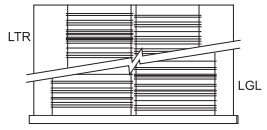
R__GE-E049__

49 BINS



R__GE-E063__

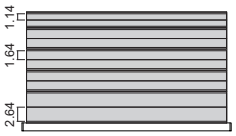
63 BINS



R__GE-KFB__

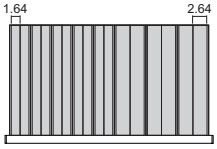
DEPTH

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



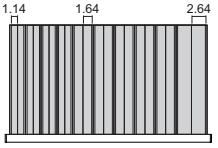
R__GE-TD10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



R__GE-TW16__

16 GROOVE TRAYS



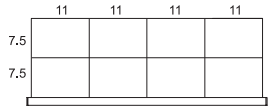
R__GE-TW20__

20 GROOVE TRAYS

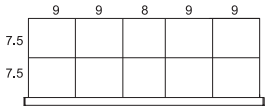
NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

48"W × 18"D DRAWERS – SHELVING

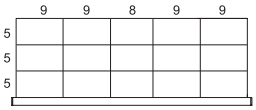
PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



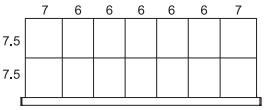
R__HC-A0304__
8 COMPARTMENTS



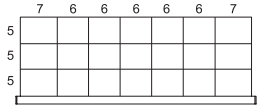
R__HC-A0405__
10 COMPARTMENTS



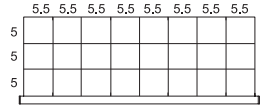
R__HC-A0410__
15 COMPARTMENTS



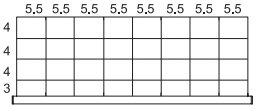
R__HC-A0607__
14 COMPARTMENTS



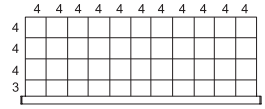
R__HC-A0614__
21 COMPARTMENTS



R__HC-A0716__
24 COMPARTMENTS

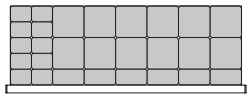


R__HC-A0724__
32 COMPARTMENTS

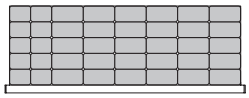


R__HC-A1033__
44 COMPARTMENTS

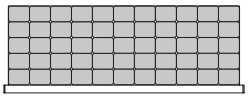
PLASTIC BINS[2]



R__HC-E028__
28 BINS



R__HC-E040__
40 BINS

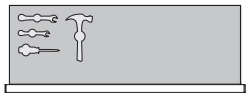


R__HC-E055__
55 BINS

FOAM[2]



R__HC-J01__
PROTECTIVE FOAM

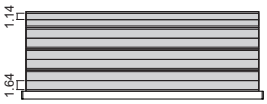


R__HC-J02__
TOOL FOAM

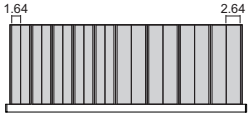


Sold without cut-outs

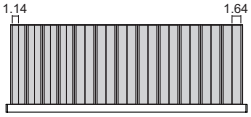
GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__HC-TD08__
8 GROOVE TRAYS



R__HC-TW18__
18 GROOVE TRAYS

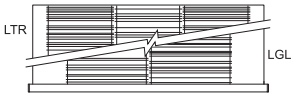


R__HC-TW24__
24 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__HC-KLR__
WIDTH



R__HC-KFB__
DEPTH

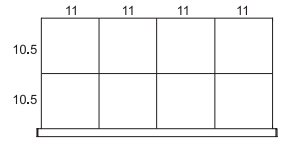


NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

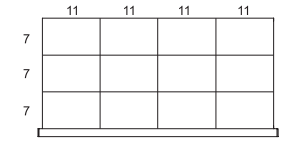
48"W × 24"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER / SHELVING

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



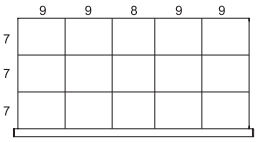
R__HE-A0304__

8 COMPARTMENTS



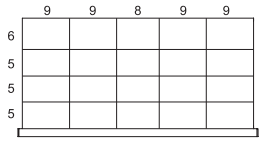
R__HE-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



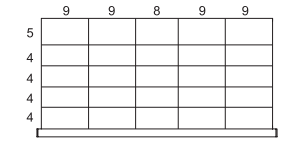
R__HE-A0410__

15 COMPARTMENTS



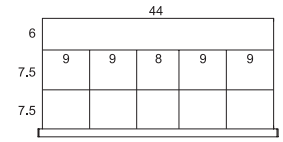
R__HE-A0415__

20 COMPARTMENTS



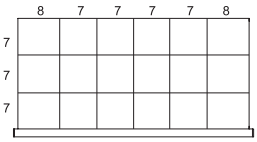
R__HE-A0420__

25 COMPARTMENTS



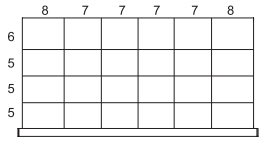
R__HE-C0505__

11 COMPARTMENTS



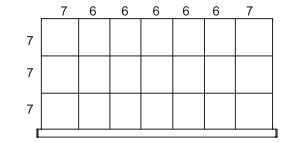
R__HE-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



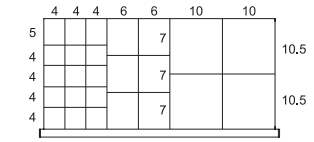
R__HE-A0518__

24 COMPARTMENTS



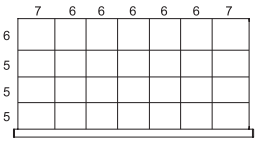
R__HE-A0614__

21 COMPARTMENTS



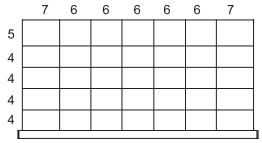
R__HE-D0618__

25 COMPARTMENTS



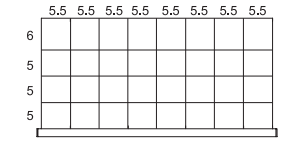
R__HE-A0621__

28 COMPARTMENTS



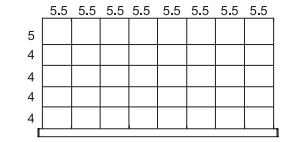
R__HE-A0628__

35 COMPARTMENTS



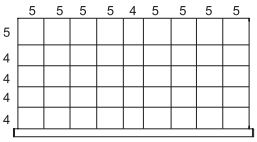
R__HE-A0724__

32 COMPARTMENTS



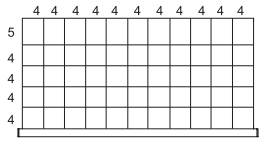
R__HE-A0732__

40 COMPARTMENTS



R__HE-A0836__

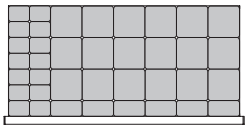
45 COMPARTMENTS



R__HE-A1044__

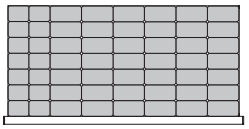
55 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



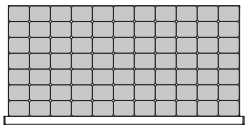
R__HE-E038__

38 BINS



R__HE-E056__

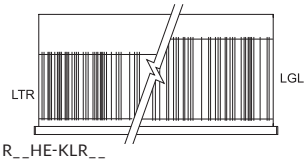
56 BINS



R__HE-E077__

77 BINS

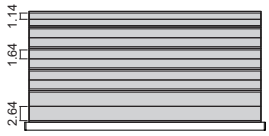
HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__HE-KLR__

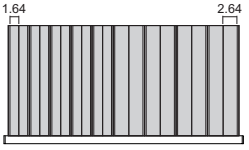
WIDTH

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



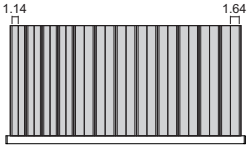
R__HE-TD10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



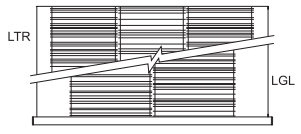
R__HE-TW18__

18 GROOVE TRAYS



R__HE-TW24__

24 GROOVE TRAYS



R__HE-KFB__

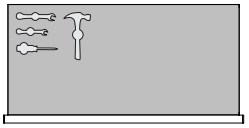
DEPTH

FOAM[2]



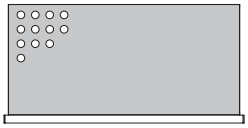
R__HE-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM



R__HE-J02__

TOOL FOAM



R__HE-J03__

COLLET FOAM

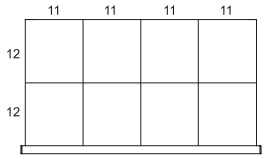


Sold without cut-outs

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

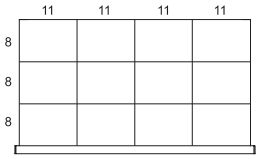
48"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



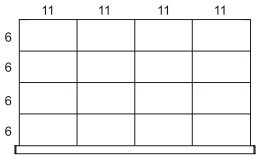
R__HG-A0304__

8 COMPARTMENTS



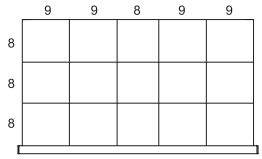
R__HG-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



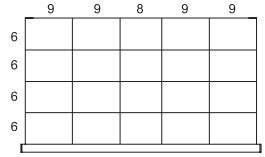
R__HG-A0312__

16 COMPARTMENTS



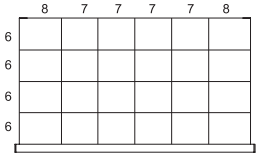
R__HG-A0410__

15 COMPARTMENTS



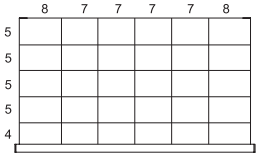
R__HG-A0415__

20 COMPARTMENTS



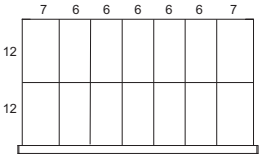
R__HG-A0518__

24 COMPARTMENTS



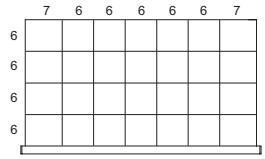
R__HG-A0524__

30 COMPARTMENTS



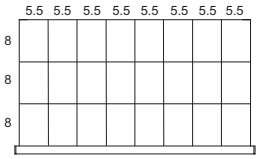
R__HG-A0607__

14 COMPARTMENTS



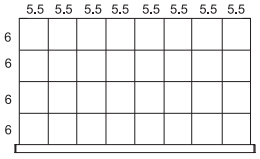
R__HG-A0621__

28 COMPARTMENTS



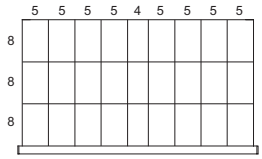
R__HG-A0716__

24 COMPARTMENTS



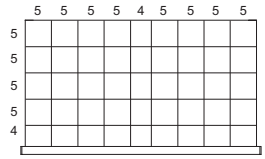
R__HG-A0724__

32 COMPARTMENTS



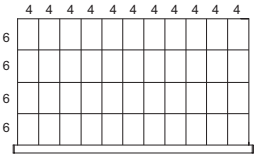
R__HG-A0818__

27 COMPARTMENTS



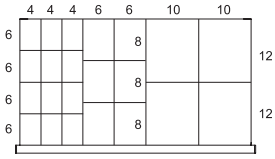
R__HG-A0836__

45 COMPARTMENTS



R__HG-A1033__

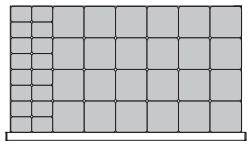
44 COMPARTMENTS



R__HG-D0615__

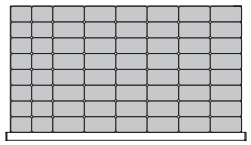
22 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



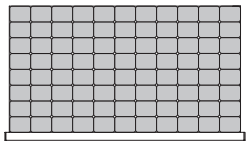
R__HG-E040__

40 BINS



R__HG-E064__

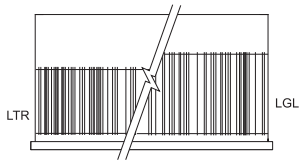
64 BINS



R__HG-E088__

88 BINS

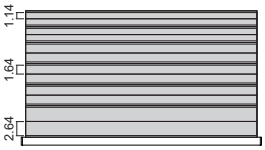
HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__HG-KLR__

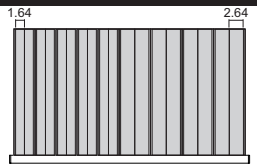
WIDTH

GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



R__HG-TD12__

12 GROOVE TRAYS



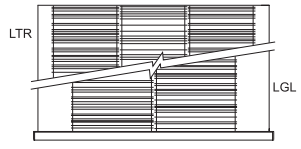
R__HG-TW18__

18 GROOVE TRAYS



R__HG-TW24__

24 GROOVE TRAYS



R__HG-KFB__

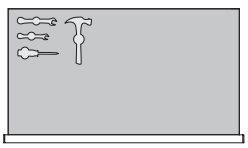
DEPTH

FOAM[2]



R__HG-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM



R__HG-J02__

TOOL FOAM

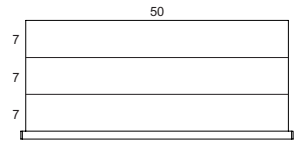


NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

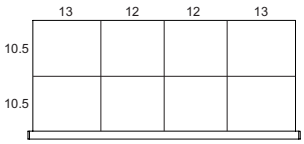
54"W × 24"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



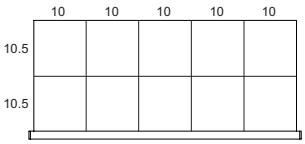
R__JE-B0200__

3 COMPARTMENTS



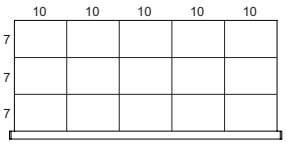
R__JE-A0304__

8 COMPARTMENTS



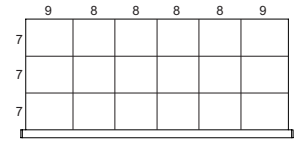
R__JE-A0405__

10 COMPARTMENTS



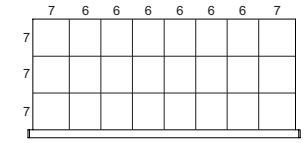
R__JE-A0410__

15 COMPARTMENTS



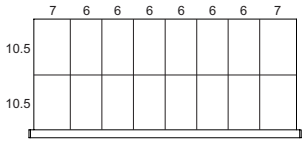
R__JE-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



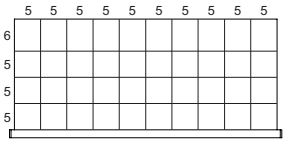
R__JE-A0716__

24 COMPARTMENTS



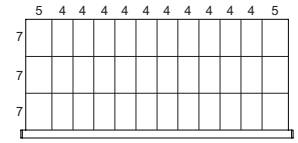
R__JE-A0708__

16 COMPARTMENTS



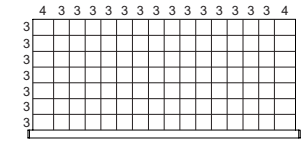
R__JE-A0930__

40 COMPARTMENTS



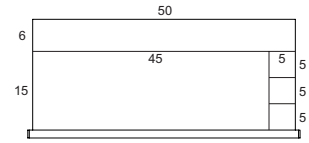
R__JE-A1124__

36 COMPARTMENTS



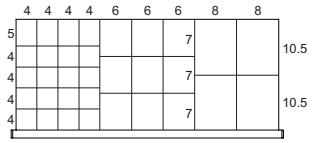
R__JE-A1596__

112 COMPARTMENTS



R__JE-C0202__

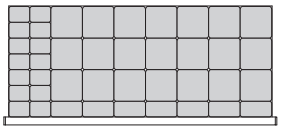
5 COMPARTMENTS



R__JE-D0824__

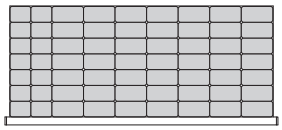
33 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



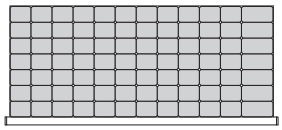
R__JE-E042__

42 BINS



R__JE-E063__

63 BINS



R__JE-E084__

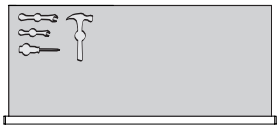
84 BINS

FOAM[2]



R__JE-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM

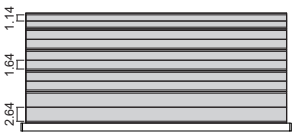


R__JE-J02__

TOOL FOAM

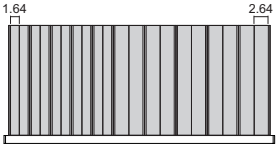


GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



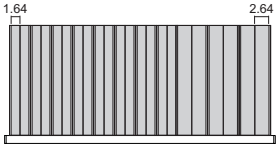
R__JE-TD10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



R__JE-TW20__

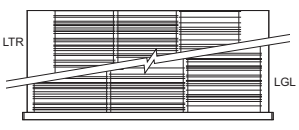
20 GROOVE TRAYS



R__JE-TW22__

22 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



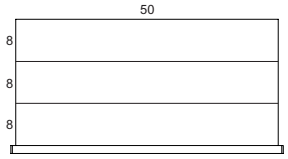
R__JE-KFB__

DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

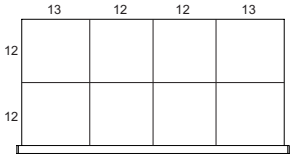
54"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



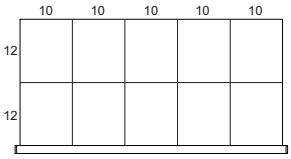
R__JG-B0200__

3 COMPARTMENTS



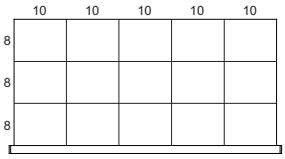
R__JG-A0304__

8 COMPARTMENTS



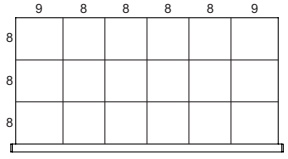
R__JG-A0405__

10 COMPARTMENTS



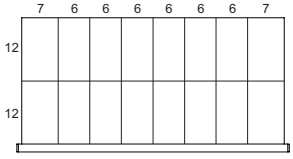
R__JG-A0410__

15 COMPARTMENTS



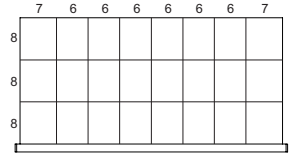
R__JG-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



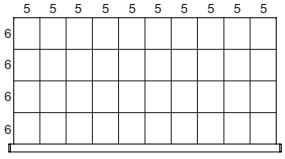
R__JG-A0708__

16 COMPARTMENTS



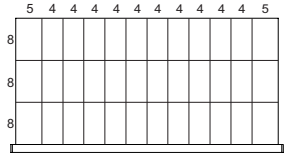
R__JG-A0716__

24 COMPARTMENTS



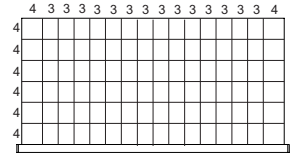
R__JG-A0930__

40 COMPARTMENTS



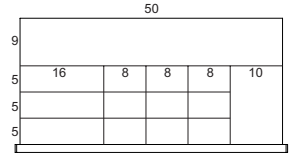
R__JG-A1124__

36 COMPARTMENTS



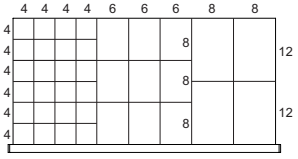
R__JG-A1580__

96 COMPARTMENTS



R__JG-C0508__

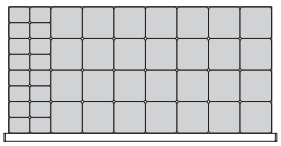
14 COMPARTMENTS



R__JG-D0828__

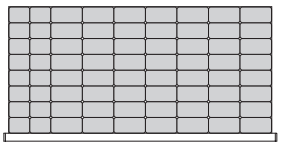
37 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



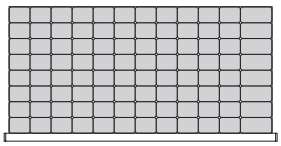
R__JG-E044__

44 BINS



R__JG-E072__

72 BINS



R__JG-E096__

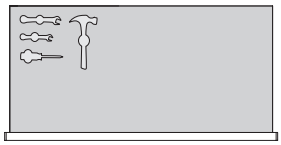
96 BINS

FOAM[2]



R__JG-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM

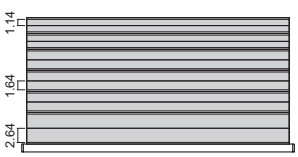


R__JG-J02__

TOOL FOAM

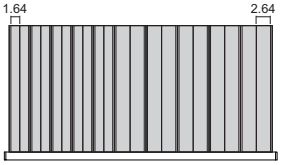


GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



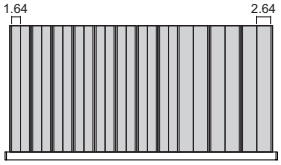
R__JG-TD12__

12 GROOVE TRAYS



R__JG-TW20__

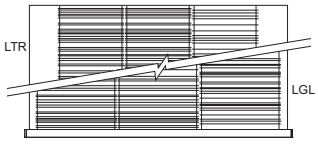
20 GROOVE TRAYS



R__JG-TW22__

22 GROOVE TRAYS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__JG-KFB__

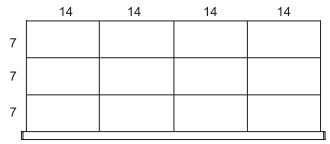
DEPTH

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

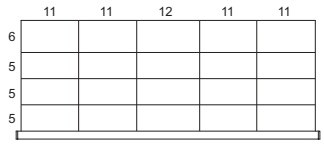
60"W × 24"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



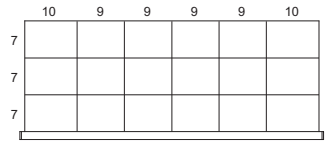
R__KE-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



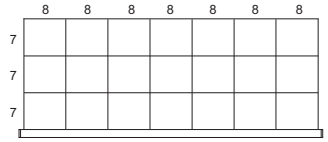
R__KE-A0415__

20 COMPARTMENTS



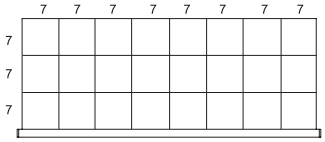
R__KE-A0512__

18 COMPARTMENTS



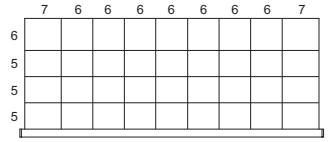
R__KE-A0614__

21 COMPARTMENTS



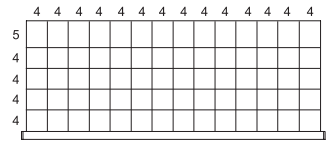
R__KE-A0716__

24 COMPARTMENTS



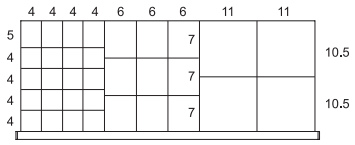
R__KE-A0827__

36 COMPARTMENTS



R__KE-A1356__

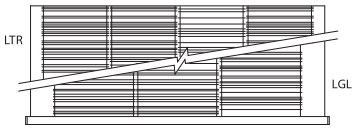
70 COMPARTMENTS



R__KE-D0824__

33 COMPARTMENTS

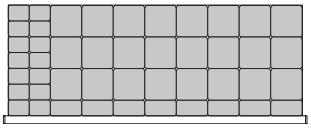
HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__KE-KFB__

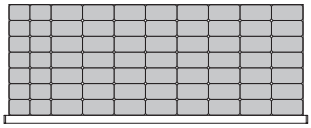
DEPTH

PLASTIC BINS[2]



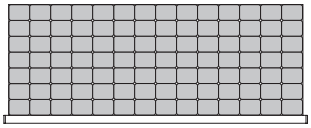
R__KE-E046__

46 BINS



R__KE-E070__

70 BINS



R__KE-E098__

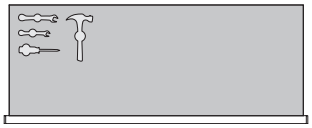
98 BINS

FOAM[2]



R__KE-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM

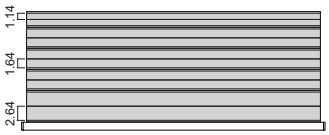


R__KE-J02__

TOOL FOAM

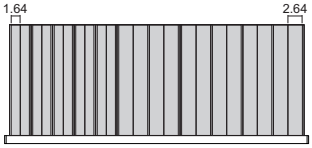


GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



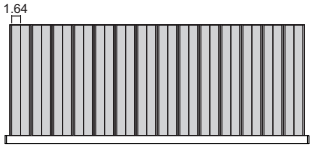
R__KE-TD10__

10 GROOVE TRAYS



R__KE-TW22__

22 GROOVE TRAYS



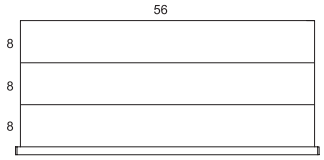
R__KE-TW28__

28 GROOVE TRAYS

NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

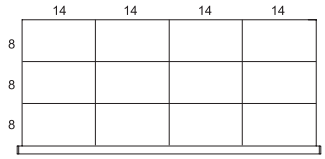
60"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS



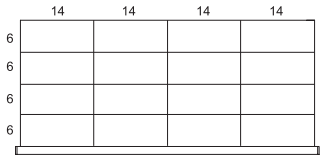
R__KG-B0200__

3 COMPARTMENTS



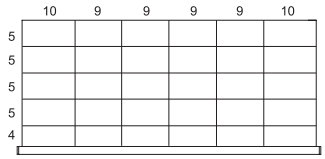
R__KG-A0308__

12 COMPARTMENTS



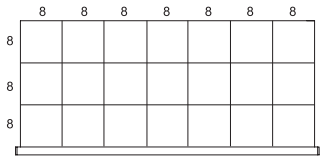
R__KG-A0312__

16 COMPARTMENTS



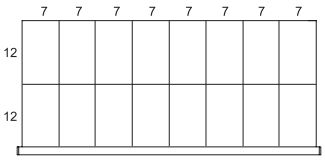
R__KG-A0524__

30 COMPARTMENTS



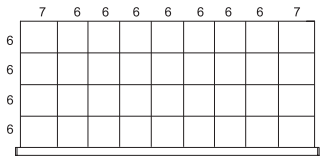
R__KG-A0614__

21 COMPARTMENTS



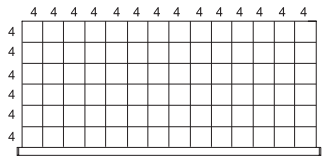
R__KG-A0708__

16 COMPARTMENTS



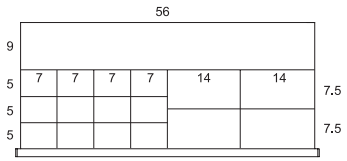
R__KG-A0827__

36 COMPARTMENTS



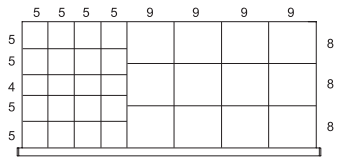
R__KG-A1370__

84 COMPARTMENTS



R__KG-C0610__

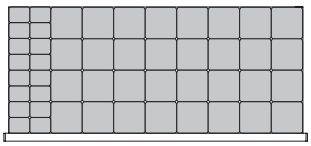
17 COMPARTMENTS



R__KG-D0724__

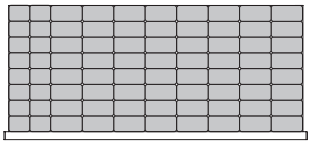
32 COMPARTMENTS

PLASTIC BINS[2]



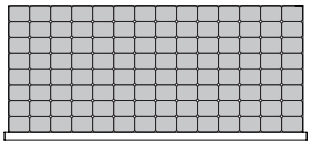
R__KG-E048__

48 BINS



R__KG-E080__

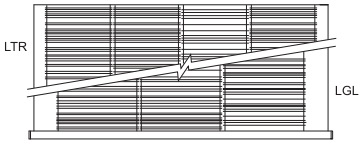
80 BINS



R__KG-E112__

112 BINS

HANGING FILE BARS[3]



R__KG-KFB__

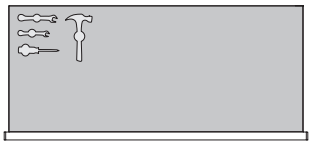
DEPTH

FOAM[2]



R__KG-J01__

PROTECTIVE FOAM

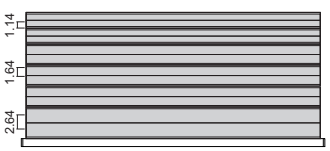


R__KG-J02__

TOOL FOAM

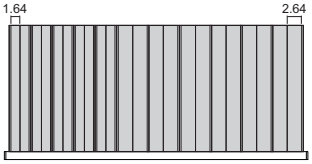


GROOVE TRAYS[1,2]



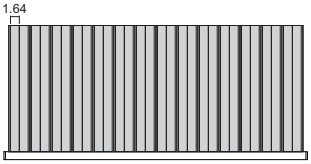
R__KG-TD12__

12 GROOVE TRAYS



R__KG-TW22__

22 GROOVE TRAYS



R__KG-TW28__

28 GROOVE TRAYS

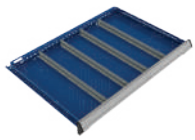
NOTES: [1] Two dividers included with each groove. [2] Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. [3] Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

ACCESSORIES

SUBDIVIDING ACCESSORIES

Our tool-free "clip-in" subdividing system keeps the dividers firmly in place and reduces noise caused by vibrations.

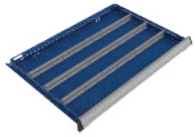
FRONT TO BACK PARTITION — RG00



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip-in system locks dividers in place
- Adjustable in 1" increments (c/c)
- Color: Light Gray (#071)
- Compatible with the following accessories: plastic bins (RG20/RG21), groove trays (RG35), hanging file bars (RG30/RG31) and PVC drawer liners (RG40)

NOMINAL CABINET DEPTH (ACTUAL)	DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL PARTITION HEIGHT)						
	3" (1⅛"H)	4" (2⅝"H)	5" (3⅛"H)	6" AND 7" (4⅝"H)	8" AND 9" (6⅛"H)	10" (8⅛"H)	12" AND 14" (10⅛"H)
18" (15")	RG00-1803	RG00-1804	RG00-1805	RG00-1806	RG00-1808	RG00-1810	RG00-1812
21" (18")	RG00-2103	RG00-2104	RG00-2105	RG00-2106	RG00-2108	RG00-2110	RG00-2112
24" (21")	RG00-2403	RG00-2404	RG00-2405	RG00-2406	RG00-2408	RG00-2410	RG00-2412
27" (24")	RG00-2703	RG00-2704	RG00-2705	RG00-2706	RG00-2708	RG00-2710	RG00-2712

LEFT TO RIGHT PARTITION — RG01

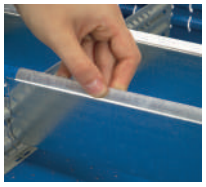


- Divides the drawer across its width
- Clip-in system locks dividers in place
- Adjustable in½" increments (c/c)
- Color: Light Gray (#071)
- Compatible with the following accessories: plastic bins (RG20/RG21), groove trays (RG35), hanging file bars (RG30/RG31) and PVC drawer liners (RG40)

NOMINAL DRAWER WIDTH (ACTUAL)	DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL PARTITION HEIGHT)						
	3" (1⅛"H)	4" (2⅝"H)	5" (3⅛"H)	6" AND 7" (4⅝"H)	8" AND 9" (6⅛"H)	10" (8⅛"H)	12" AND 14" (10⅛"H)
18" (14")	RG01-1803	RG01-1804	RG01-1805	RG01-1806	RG01-1808	RG01-1810	RG01-1812
24" (20")	RG01-2403	RG01-2404	RG01-2405	RG01-2406	RG01-2408	RG01-2410	RG01-2412
30" (26")	RG01-3003	RG01-3004	RG01-3005	RG01-3006	RG01-3008	RG01-3010	RG01-3012
36" (32")	RG01-3603	RG01-3604	RG01-3605	RG01-3606	RG01-3608	RG01-3610	RG01-3612
42" (38")	RG01-4203	RG01-4204	RG01-4205	RG01-4206	RG01-4208	RG01-4210	RG01-4212
48" (44")	RG01-4803	RG01-4804	RG01-4805	RG01-4806	RG01-4808	RG01-4810	RG01-4812
54" (50")	RG01-5403	RG01-5404	RG01-5405	RG01-5406	RG01-5408	RG01-5410	RG01-5412
60" (56")	RG01-6003	RG01-6004	RG01-6005	RG01-6006	RG01-6008	RG01-6010	RG01-6012



DRAWER DIVIDER — RG10



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Galvanized steel
- Adjustable in ½" increments (c/c)

ACTUAL DIVIDER WIDTH	DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL DIVIDER HEIGHT)						
	3" (1⅛"H)	4" (2⅝"H)	5" (3⅝"H)	6" AND 7" (4⅝"H)	8" AND 9" (6⅝"H)	10" (8⅝"H)	12" AND 14" (10⅝"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	-	-	-
*3.5"	RG10-03503	RG10-03504	RG10-03505	RG10-03506	-	-	-
4"	RG10-04003	RG10-04004	RG10-04005	RG10-04006	-	-	-
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	-
*5.5"	RG10-05503	RG10-05504	RG10-05505	RG10-05506	RG10-05508	RG10-05510	-
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	RG10-06012
*6.5"	RG10-06503	RG10-06504	RG10-06505	RG10-06506	RG10-06508	RG10-06510	RG10-06512
7"	RG10-07003	RG10-07004	RG10-07005	RG10-07006	RG10-07008	RG10-07010	RG10-07012
8"	RG10-08003	RG10-08004	RG10-08005	RG10-08006	RG10-08008	RG10-08010	RG10-08012
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	RG10-09012
*9.5"	RG10-09503	RG10-09504	RG10-09505	RG10-09506	RG10-09508	RG10-09510	RG10-09512
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	RG10-10012
11"	RG10-11003	RG10-11004	RG10-11005	RG10-11006	RG10-11008	RG10-11010	RG10-11012
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	RG10-12012
13"	RG10-13003	RG10-13004	RG10-13005	RG10-13006	RG10-13008	RG10-13010	RG10-13012
14"	RG10-14003	RG10-14004	RG10-14005	RG10-14006	RG10-14008	RG10-14010	RG10-14012
16"	RG10-16003	RG10-16004	RG10-16005	RG10-16006	RG10-16008	RG10-16010	RG10-16012

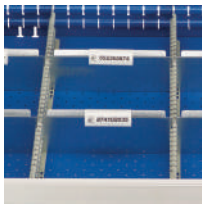
NOTE: [1] These dimensions are not compatible with all drawer widths.

* These special dividers can only be installed in certain places in the drawer. Therefore, it is not recommended to combine them with other divider dimensions in the same drawer.

SPECIAL DIVIDERS	COMPATIBLE DRAWERS WIDTH
3.5"	18 and 60
5.5"	48
6.5"	30
9.5"	42

LABEL HOLDERS AND HANDLE PROTECTOR

1"H LABEL HOLDER — RG51



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Once clipped in place, the label holder is securely attached and does not come off when removing items
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" for all applications, and 2¾" for 3"W accessories and wider
- Can be attached to drawer partitions and dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RG51-200	2" × 1"
RG51-275	2¾" × 1"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders but are available in packs of 200.

1"H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE STRIP FOR PLASTIC BINS — RG52



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Includes an adhesive strip for attaching to RG20 plastic bins. Also attaches to the back of the drawer for identification of the last compartment
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RG52-200	2" × 1"

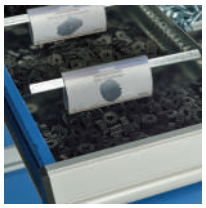
NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders but are available in packs of 200.

CARDBOARD LABELS (PACKS OF 200) — RG53

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RG53-275875	2¾" × ⅞"

ACCESSORIES

1 ¾"H LABEL HOLDER — RG54



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Once clipped in place, the label holder is securely attached and does not come off when removing items
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" and 4"
- Attaches to drawer dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RG54-200	2" × 1¾"
RG54-400	4" × 1¾"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders.

1 ¾"H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE STRIP — RG55



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Includes an adhesive strip that attaches to the back of the drawer for identification of the last compartment
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" and 4"

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RG55-200	2" × 1¾"
RG55-400	4" × 1¾"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders.

HANDLE PROTECTOR — RF70



- Clips onto the handle of the drawer or roll-out shelf
- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RF70-18	18"
RF70-24	24"
RF70-30	30"
RF70-36	36"
RF70-42	42"
RF70-48	48"
RF70-54	54"
RF70-60	60"

HANDLE LABELS — RF71

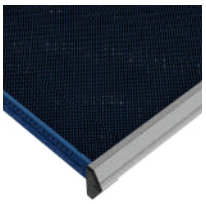


- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (RF70)
- 22 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels.

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RF71-425100	4½" × 1"

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

PVC DRAWER LINER — RG40



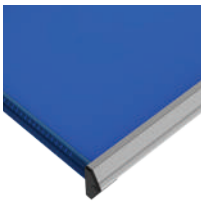
- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Non-slip material
- Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: 3/32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG40-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
RG40-1824-01	18"W × 24"D
RG40-1827-01	18"W × 27"D
RG40-2421-01	24"W × 21"D
RG40-2424-01	24"W × 24"D
RG40-2427-01	24"W × 27"D
RG40-3018-01	30"W × 18"D
RG40-3021-01	30"W × 21"D
RG40-3024-01	30"W × 24"D
RG40-3027-01	30"W × 27"D
RG40-3618-01	36"W × 18"D
RG40-3624-01	36"W × 24"D
RG40-3627-01	36"W × 27"D

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG40-4218-01	42"W × 18"D
RG40-4224-01	42"W × 24"D
RG40-4818-01	48"W × 18"D
RG40-4824-01	48"W × 24"D
RG40-4827-01	48"W × 27"D
RG40-5424-01	54"W × 24"D
RG40-5427-01	54"W × 27"D
RG40-6024-01	60"W × 24"D
RG40-6027-01	60"W × 27"D

NOTE: Do not use with ESD cabinets

PROTECTIVE FOAM — RG41



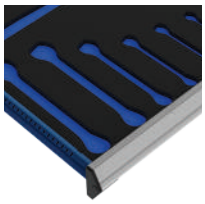
- Protects items stored in the drawer
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG41-1821-01	18"W × 21"D
RG41-1824-01	18"W × 24"D
RG41-1827-01	18"W × 27"D
RG41-2421-01	24"W × 21"D
RG41-2424-01	24"W × 24"D
RG41-2427-01	24"W × 27"D
RG41-3018-01	30"W × 18"D
RG41-3021-01	30"W × 21"D
RG41-3024-01	30"W × 24"D
RG41-3027-01	30"W × 27"D
RG41-3618-01	36"W × 18"D
RG41-3624-01	36"W × 24"D
RG41-3627-01	36"W × 27"D

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG41-4218-01	42"W × 18"D
RG41-4224-01	42"W × 24"D
RG41-4818-01	48"W × 18"D
RG41-4824-01	48"W × 24"D
RG41-4827-01	48"W × 27"D
RG41-5424-01	54"W × 24"D
RG41-5427-01	54"W × 27"D
RG41-6024-01	60"W × 24"D
RG41-6027-01	60"W × 27"D

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

TOOL FOAM — RG42



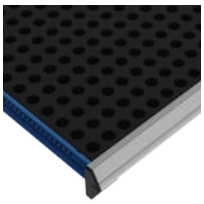
- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG42-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG42-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG42-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG42-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG42-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG42-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG42-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG42-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG42-3618-01	36"W×18"D
RG42-3624-01	36"W×24"D
RG42-3627-01	36"W×27"D

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG42-4218-01	42"W×18"D
RG42-4224-01	42"W×24"D
RG42-4818-01	48"W×18"D
RG42-4824-01	48"W×24"D
RG42-4827-01	48"W×27"D
RG42-5424-01	54"W×24"D
RG42-5427-01	54"W×27"D
RG42-6024-01	60"W×24"D
RG42-6027-01	60"W×27"D

Sold without cut-outs

COLLET FOAM — RG43

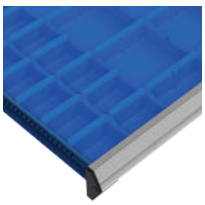


- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of 1"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a hole punch

Sold without cut-outs

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG43-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG43-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG43-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG43-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG43-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG43-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG43-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG43-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG43-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG43-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG43-3618-01	36"W×18"D
RG43-3624-01	36"W×24"D

PLASTIC BIN — RG20



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins



- Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and groove trays
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	H	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins = 1½" actual height
3"H bins = 2½" actual height

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BIN — RG21



- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers



- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Color: black
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

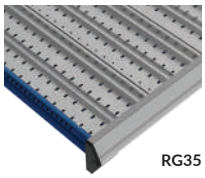
DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.		
W	D	H	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG21-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG21-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG21-060302	RG23-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG21-060602	RG23-0602	RG25-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG21-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG21-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG21-060303	RG23-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG21-060603	RG23-0603	RG25-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins = 1½" actual height
3"H bins = 2½" actual height

ACCESSORIES

GROOVE TRAYS

5S RG35 / RG36



RG35



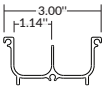
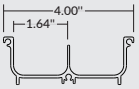
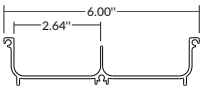
RG36



RG39

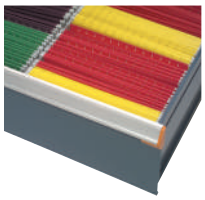
- For storing and protecting long objects such as drill bits, borers, sockets, lathe parts, files, tools, etc.
- Made of durable aluminum
- Vertical partitions for more storage space
- Wide compartment bottoms for easy cleaning
- Gray plastic divider with ⅜" angled labeling area (to be ordered separately)
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and plastic bins
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 21", 24", 27", or the width required 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

NOTE: For drawer interior measurements, see pages 256-258

PRODUCT NO.			
FRONT TO BACK	LEFT TO RIGHT		DIVIDER NO.
RG35-03DD	RG36-03WW		RG39-03
RG35-04DD	RG36-04WW		RG39-04
RG35-06DD	RG36-06WW		RG39-06

HANGING FILE BARS

RG30 / RG31



- For storing hanging files
- Fits both letter and legal sizes depending on the drawer dimensions
- For 12"H and 14"H drawers
- Compatible with partitions and dividers, see pages 282-283

FRONT TO BACK BARS		LEFT TO RIGHT BARS	
PRODUCT NO.	NOMINAL DEPTH (ACTUAL)	PRODUCT NO.	NOMINAL WIDTH (ACTUAL)
RG30-18	18" (15")	RG31-18	18" (14")
RG30-21	21" (18")	RG31-24	24" (20")
RG30-24	24" (21")	RG31-30	30" (26")
RG30-27	27" (24")	RG31-36	36" (32")
		RG31-42	42" (38")
		RG31-48	48" (44")

WASTE & RECYCLING DRAWER



- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes a labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Drawer heights available: 17" and 26"
- The 17"H drawer includes two 14⅜"W × 10¼"D × 15"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The 26"H drawer includes two 15¼"W × 11"D × 20"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind
- To add a locking or security mechanism, complete the product number with the locking mechanism product number required, e.g., R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
R51CG-X1701	24" × 27" × 17"
R51CG-X2601	24" × 27" × 26"
R51DG-X1701	30" × 27" × 17"
R51DG-X2601	30" × 27" × 26"



R5XLG-3004

LOCKING AND SECURITY MECHANISMS

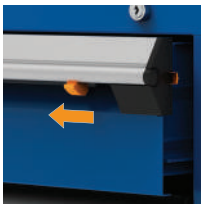
INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM — A



- Integrated lock-in mechanism
- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.
A

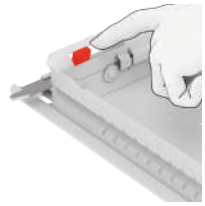
ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM — B



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.
B

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM — RF85



- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.
RF85

DRAWER LOCK — L3



- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, see page 334

334

PRODUCT NO.
L3



COMPUTER STATION



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Computer Station	288
Preconfigured Models	289 - 293
Components	294 - 301

COMPUTER STATION

With our vast range of products and accessories, you can create a customized computer station tailored to your needs.

Whether you need a simple computer cabinet, look-up station or fully-equipped workstation with extra storage and accessories, we have the ideal solution.

Our products are designed for industrial use (production floor, packing, maintenance and repair, machine shops, etc.), but their attractive design also lends themselves to office environments (laboratories, electronics and IT environments, etc.).

WORKSTATION

Some of our most popular computer workstations are shown below. Please refer to the Workbenches — WS/EW section for the various accessories and configurations available, see pages 138-177.

COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH CPU HOLDER



EC3006C

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EC3006C	60"x 30"×58"

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 8 plastic bins
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 monitor mount
- 1 power outlet module with six 15A outlets
- 1 finishing backsplash
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 CPU holder
- 1 adjustable keyboard tray
- 1 open leg
- 1 L compact cabinet with 4"H base

COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH MONITOR AND KEYBOARD ARM



EC3129C

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EC3129C	60"×30"×80"

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 monitor and keyboard arm
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 4 plastic bins
- 1 power outlet module with six 15A outlets
- 1 finishing backsplash
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 open leg
- 1 L compact cabinet with 4"H base

COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH TABLET ARM



EC3123C

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EC3123C	60"×30"×80"

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 4 partial dividers
- 1 lamp with magnifier and LED light
- 1 panel for plastic bins
- 6 plastic bins
- 1 tablet arm
- 1 power outlet module with five 15A outlets and 2 USB ports (A and C)
- 1 finishing backsplash
- 1 plastic laminate top
- 1 open leg
- 1 L compact cabinet with 4"H base

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

FREESTANDING STATIONS

Some popular freestanding station configurations are shown below. Please refer to the Workbenches — WS/EW section for the various accessories available, **see pages 166-176**.

OFF-CENTERED MODEL



EMA4031

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EMA4031	30"×27"×85"

- 1 off-centered EM stand, 84"H
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

CENTERED MODEL



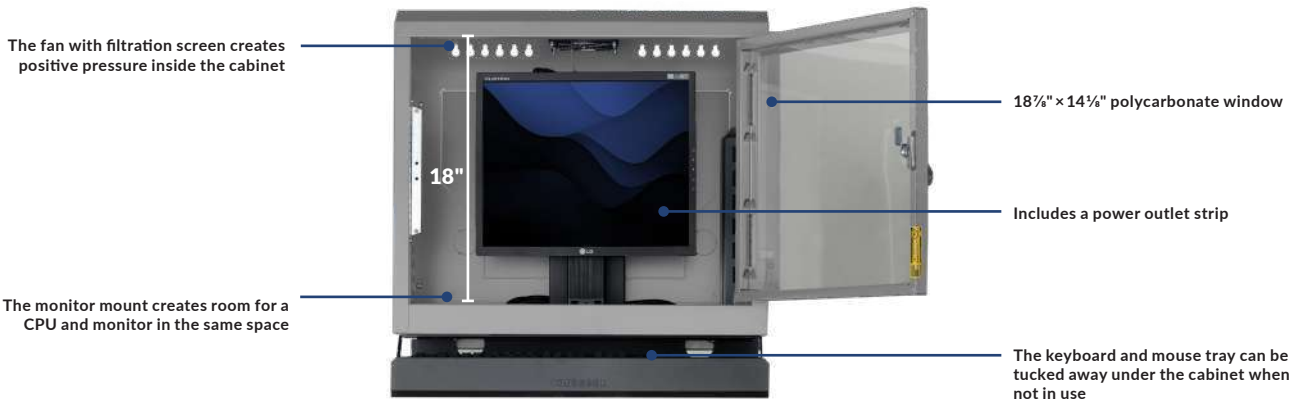
EMA3051

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
EMA3051	30"×27"×85"

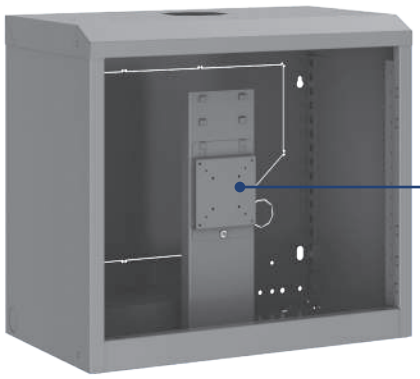
- 1 centered EM stand, 84"H
- 2 cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead LED workstation lights
- 2 utility panels
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 2 laptop trays
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 6 plastic bins
- 1 document holder
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 1 bottom shelf with mat

WALL-MOUNTED COMPUTER CABINET

Our wall-mounted computer cabinet is an interesting alternative to conventional computer cabinets. You can choose from various door and keyboard tray configurations to meet your specific requirements.



WALL-MOUNTED COMPUTER CABINET WITH CHOICE OF CONFIGURATIONS



334

- Cabinet dimensions: 24"W × 14"D × 21"H
- Polycarbonate window dimensions: 18⅞"W × 14⅛"H
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 22½"W × 14½"D

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE
R5MCA-2450	Wall-mounted cabinet only
R5MCA-2451	Wall-mounted cabinet with polycarbonate door
R5MCA-2452	Wall-mounted cabinet with keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-2453	Wall-mounted cabinet with polycarbonate door, and keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-2454	Wall-mounted cabinet with flipper door and laptop tray

NOTES: Wall-mounted cabinets include a monitor mount.
Model R5MCA-2454 is sold without the fan and power outlet strip.



NOTE: A RD47 tray can also be installed under an RD02 cabinet to hold a laptop.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

COMPUTER CABINET

Rousseau computer cabinets provide protection for computer equipment. The fan with filter help to remove heat from the unit.



COMPUTER CABINET WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF

Stationary



R5JDG-5801

- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 shelf (for printer)
- 1 shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
Stationary	R5JDG-5801	30" × 27" × 62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5821	30" × 27" × 63¼"

Mobile



R5JDG-5821

334

COMPUTER CABINET WITH ROLL-OUT SHELF

Stationary



R5JDG-5815

- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for printer)
- 1 shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
Stationary	R5JDG-5815	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5837	30"×27"×63¼"

Mobile



R5JDG-5837

334

COMPUTER CABINET WITH TWO ROLL-OUT SHELVES

Stationary



R5JDG-5819

- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for printer)
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
Stationary	R5JDG-5819	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5839	30"×27"×63¼"

Mobile



R5JDG-5839

334

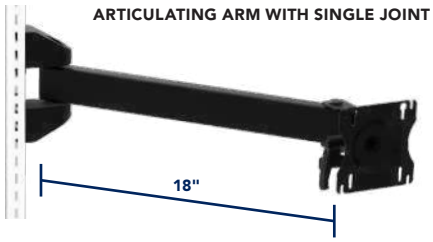
COMPONENTS

HEAVY-DUTY ARTICULATING ARM



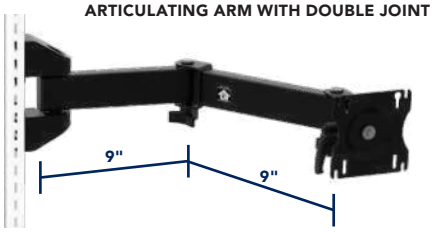


ARTICULATING ARM WITH SINGLE JOINT

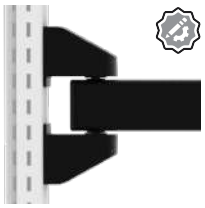




ARTICULATING ARM WITH DOUBLE JOINT



E FRAME MOUNT

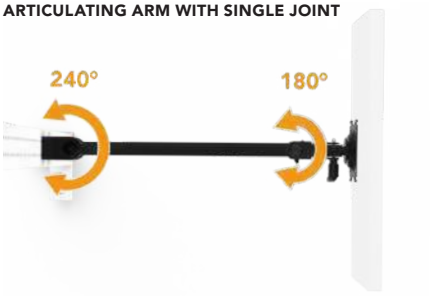


WALL-MOUNT



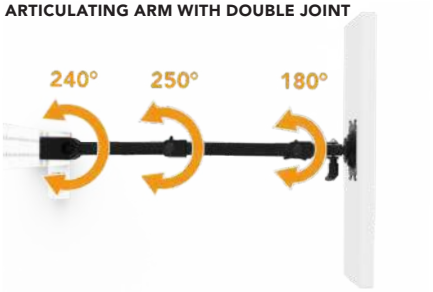
ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS

ARTICULATING ARM WITH SINGLE JOINT



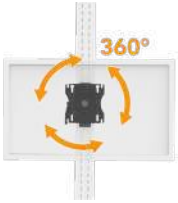
Top view on E series upright

ARTICULATING ARM WITH DOUBLE JOINT



Top view on E series upright

ROTATION



Front view on E series upright

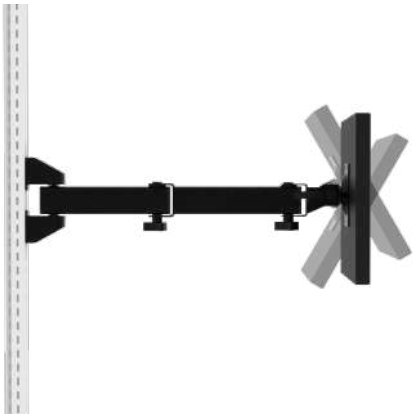
TILT



Side view on E series upright







FOR E UPRIGHTS AND WALL-MOUNTED

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 19"W × 14"D
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and titled
- Includes ½"H edges on the sides and back
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA60-41	EA65-41
Double	EA60-42	EA65-42

MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most monitors on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA60-01	EA65-01
Double	EA60-02	EA65-02

TABLET ARM



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Compatible tablet sizes:
  - Small: 7⅝"W to 10"W
  - Large: 9⅞"W to 12¼"W
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	TABLET SIZE	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	Small	EA60-61-01	EA65-61-01
Single	Large	EA60-61-02	EA65-61-02
Double	Small	EA60-62-01	EA65-62-01
Double	Large	EA60-62-02	EA65-62-02

KEYBOARD AND MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⅝"W × 8½"D
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA60-31	EA65-31
Double	EA60-32	EA65-32

MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY



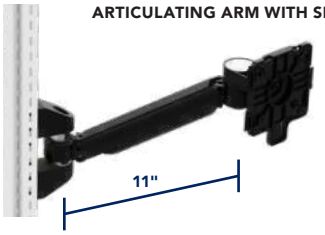
- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Compatible with most monitors on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⅝"W × 8½"D
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA60-21	EA65-21
Double	EA60-22	EA65-22

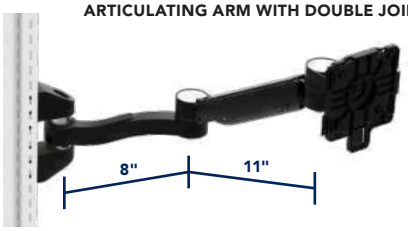
COMPONENTS

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE ARTICULATING ARM

ARTICULATING ARM WITH SINGLE JOINT



ARTICULATING ARM WITH DOUBLE JOINT



EASY CABLE MANAGEMENT



E FRAME MOUNT



WALL-MOUNT



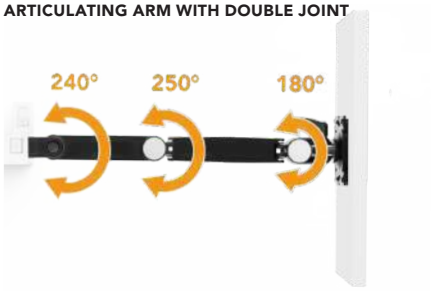
ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS

ARTICULATING ARM WITH SINGLE JOINT



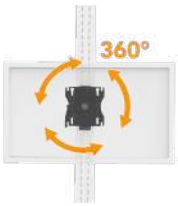
Top view on E series upright

ARTICULATING ARM WITH DOUBLE JOINT



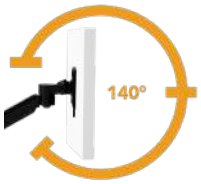
Top view on E series upright

ROTATION

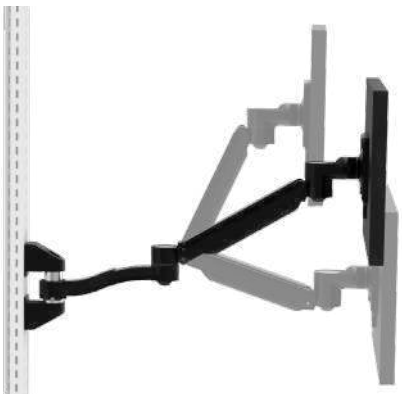


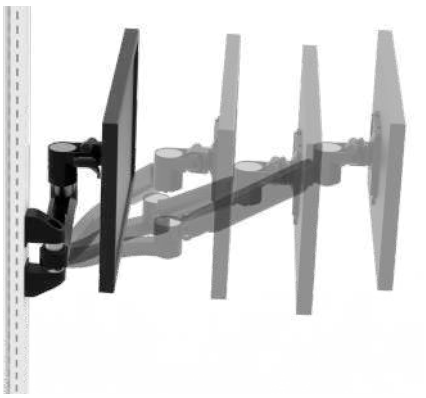
Front view on E series upright

TILT



Side view on E series upright













FOR E UPRIGHTS AND WALL-MOUNTED

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 19"W × 14"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Includes ½"H edges on the sides and back
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Double	EA61-42	EA64-42

MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA61-01	EA64-01
Double	EA61-02	EA64-02

TABLET ARM



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Compatible tablet sizes:
  - Small: 7⅝"W to 10"W
  - Large: 9⅞"W to 12¼"W
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: black

TABLET SIZE	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Small	EA61-62-01	EA64-62-01
Large	EA61-62-02	EA64-62-02

KEYBOARD AND MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⅝"W × 8½"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with one or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: black

JOINTS	FOR E UPRIGHT	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	EA61-31	EA64-31
Double	EA61-32	EA64-32

COMPONENTS

FOR WORK SURFACE

All models featured here have the following characteristics:

- Installs on the work surface with an RC68 or RC69 cover panel for electronics mounts, does not install directly on the housing
- Compatible with the following work surfaces: RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16
- Includes an 18"H pole
- The work surface must extend beyond the rear by 1½"
- Optimum ergonomics



EASY CABLE MANAGEMENT



MONITOR ARM





- Compatible with most monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes one or two height adjustable articulating arm(s) with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted
- Single and dual arm versions are available
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-03	One Monitor
RC59-04	Two Monitors

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 19"W × 14"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Includes ½"H edges on the sides and back
- Tray can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 20 lb
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.
RC59-42

MONITOR MOUNT AND KEYBOARD AND MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Compatible with most monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⅜"W × 8½"D
- Includes a height adjustable articulating arm with one joint
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.
RC59-21

TABLET ARM



- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Compatible tablet sizes:
  - Small: 7⅝"W to 10"W
  - Large: 9⅞"W to 12¼"W
- Includes a height ajustable articulating arm with or two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Height can be adjusted tool free
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Arm includes a channel for cable management
- Capacity: 14 lb
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-62-01	Small tablet
RC59-62-02	Large Tablet

ACCESSORIES UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

SLIDING KEYBOARD TRAY — WS90



- Installs under the work surface
- Mouse tray slides to the left or right as required
- Usable surface area: 21 ½"W × 11 3⁄16"D
- Mouse tray: 9 3⁄8"D × 9 1⁄8"W

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-01	Black

ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD TRAY — WS90



- Installs under the work surface
- Mount with an articulating arm for working while sitting or standing
- Includes:
  - Mouse tray that slides to the left or right
  - Ergonomic palm wrest
- Slides underneath the work surface if need
- Sturdy conception
- Usable surface area: 9½"D × 20½"W
- Mouse tray: 9 3⁄8"D × 9"W

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-02	Black

CPU HOLDER — WS92



- Installs under the work surface
- Includes a handle for adjusting the width of the plastic side support
- Adjustable to hold computer cases from 3½"W to 9¼"W by 12½"H to 22½"H
- Width: 8 3⁄8" to 11½"
- Depth: 6¾" (8½" with handle)
- Height: 18" to 26"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS92-01	Black

NOTE: Not compatible with the ElevaTek adjustable workstations.

COMPUTER CABINET

COMPUTER CABINET HOUSING WITH BACK ACCESS PANEL — RD31



- Includes a fan with filtration screen
- Includes a power outlet strip with 5 15A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Back panel provides easy access to computer components. Includes a lock
- Includes a grommet to run cables through
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters
- Compatible with RA53 forklift bases, RA55 recessed bases and RB94/RB95 base risers

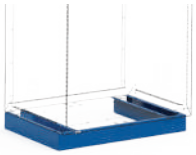
PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
RD31-302758L3	30" × 27" × 58"

334

NOTE: Ordering a riser base (RA55, RB94 or RB95) is strongly recommended for using in a standing position or for taller people, see page 300.

COMPONENTS

RECESSED BASE — RA55

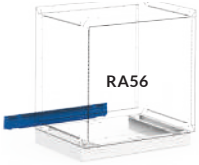


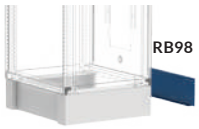
- Raises the height of a cabinet by 4"
- Can be used to move the cabinet from the front with a forklift or pallet truck
- Includes a removable kick plate at the front for a neater finish and for moving the cabinet from the front
- The front kick plate spans the full width for easier floor cleaning
- Compatible with an optional RA56 kick plate at the back (front kick plate is included)
- Compatible with RA74 leveling glides
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA55-302704	30"×27"×4"

NOTE: Not compatible with casters.

KICK PLATE — RA56 / RB98

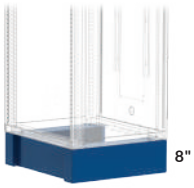




- RA56 Closes off the back of 4"H recessed bases (RA55)
- RB98 Closes off the back of riser bases (RB95)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	FOR
RA56-3004	30"×4"	RA55
RB98-3008	30"×8"	RB95

RISER BASE — RB95



- Raises the height of a cabinet by 8"
- Provides improved ergonomics for taller people
- Installs directly under the cabinet
- Can be used for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift
- Compatible with RA74 leveling glides
- Compatible with an optional RB98 kick plate at the back (front kick plate is included)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RB95-302708	30"×27"×8"

NOTE: Not compatible with casters.

RISER BASE FOR MOBILE CABINET — RB94



- Raises the height of a mobile cabinet by 4"
- Provides improved ergonomics for taller people
- Installs directly under the cabinet
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RB94-2704	27"×4"

LEVELING GLIDE KIT — RA74



- Sold in kits of 4
- Adjusts the height of cabinets 1⅛" to 2" on uneven floor surfaces
- Installs directly under a cabinet without base or under RB95 riser bases

PRODUCT NO.
RA74-01

CASTERS — RB81 / RB84



- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- 4" caster: 5¼"H total
- 6" caster: 7½"H total
- Heavy-duty, non-marking polyurethane casters; Superior industrial quality
- Casters are installed directly under a cabinet without base or under RB94 riser bases for mobile cabinets

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	CASTER TYPE
RB81-01	4"	Rigid
RB81-02	4"	Swivel
RB81-03	4"	Swivel with total-lock brake
RB84-01	6"	Rigid
RB84-02	6"	Swivel
RB84-03	6"	Swivel with total-lock brake

FOLDAWAY SHELF — RC00



- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RC00-152701	15" × 27"

SIDE AND BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF — RC01



- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-27	27"

KEYBOARD DRAWER — RF31



- A standard ring binder (12"D) can be stored behind the keyboard
- Can be subdivided with partitions, dividers and plastic bins see pages 278-283
- Standard lock included

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
RF31-302704L3	30" × 27" × 4"

334

NOTE: Ordering an RD40 keyboard riser is strongly recommended to place the keyboard and mouse in an ergonomic position.

SHELF — RB21



- For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity of up to 400lb., evenly distributed

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RB21-3027	30" × 27"

KEYBOARD RISER — RD40



- Raises the keyboard and mouse into an ergonomic position
- Includes a palm rest
- Leaves room for a standard ring binder (12"D) to be stored behind the keyboard
- Leaves room for the drawer to be subdivided with partitions, dividers and plastic bins

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
RD40-301204	30" × 12" × 4"

ROLL-OUT SHELF FOR SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR — RF55



- For storage of bulky items
- Compatible with RB62 integrated doors
- 65% extension
- Load capacity: 175lb.
- Painted steel with edges on the sides and back
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W × D
RF55-3027	30" × 27"

NOTE: To retrofit this product, order an RF56-3027.

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE — RB62 / RB61



334-338

- Integrated door: RB62
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Compatible with RB21 shelves and RF55 roll-out shelves
- Opens 180˚ for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings
- Add L3 to the product number for a key lock, L50 for a digital lock or L100 for a smart lock

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RB62-3028__	30" × 28"
RB61-3028__	30" × 28"

POLYCARBONATE DOOR FOR MONITOR — RD51



- The 24 15/16"W × 19 1/4"H polycarbonate window
- Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings
- Key lock included

334

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
RD51-3022L3	30" × 22"

RECORD STORAGE



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Record Storage	302
Preconfigured Models	303
Components	304 - 305

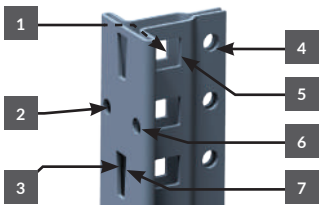
RECORD STORAGE

With a Rousseau record storage system, wasted space is no longer a problem. Our shelving system was specially designed to accommodate all popular sizes of record storage boxes. Thanks to the design of the system's unique post, our system is also fully compatible with all other industrial shelving accessories.

Do you need more storage space than you originally thought? With catwalk mezzanines and deck-over shelving, our multi-level shelving systems could be exactly what you're looking for. Talk to one of our specialists to find a solution tailored to your unique requirements.



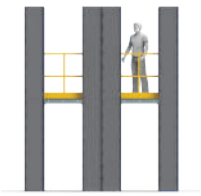
SRD8008



The unique and highly functional common post is the cornerstone of the structure. Its unique tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones for different applications. It also has a hollow center to prevent interference between sections.



Record storage units can be combined with the industrial Spider® Shelving System.



All vertical space can be put to use by combining the Spider® record storage system with two-level shelving.



Shelves are installed on the posts with compression clips. The beams hook onto the front of the post and can support steel, wood and wire mesh decking.

SHELVING FOR RECORD STORAGE

- Capacity: up to 48 boxes (12"W × 15"D × 10¼"H each)
- Order double stacked models with four shelves (right) for light boxes, and single stacked models with eight shelves (left) for heavier boxes
- System has been designed for high-rise shelving
- Four or eight shelves depending on the model
- Boxes not included
- To order a back-to-back unit, add B to the product number

DOUBLE STACKED

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W × D × H	NO. OF BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	TOTAL BOXES/UNIT	LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF
SRD8050_	SRA8050_	42" × 15" × 75"	6	4	24	650 lb.
SRD8051_	SRA8051_	42" × 30" × 75"	12	4	48	600 lb.



SRA8051

SRD8051



SRA8053

SRD8053

SINGLE STACKED

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W × D × H	NO. OF BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	TOTAL BOXES/UNIT	LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF
SRD8052_	SRA8052_	42" × 15" × 87"	3	8	24	650 lb.
SRD8053_	SRA8053_	42" × 30" × 87"	6	8	48	600 lb.

MINI-RACKING FOR RECORD STORAGE

- Capacity: up to 80 boxes (12"W × 15"D × 10¼"H each)
- Save between 10% and 15% of shelving space compared to similar products on the market
- Four levels with medium-duty beams
- Total height with boxes: 95", suitable for 8'H spaces Height without boxes: 75"
- Boxes not included
- To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number
- To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W × D × H	NO. OF BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	TOTAL BOXES/UNIT	LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF
SRD8005_	SRA8005_	42" × 16" × 75"	6	4	24	1000 lb.
SRD8006_	SRA8006_	42" × 32" × 75"	12	4	48	1025 lb.
SRD8003_	SRA8003_	66" × 15" × 75"	10	4	40	725 lb.
SRD8007_	SRA8007_	66" × 16" × 75"	10	4	40	725 lb.
SRD8004_	SRA8004_	66" × 30" × 75"	20	4	80	700 lb.
SRD8008_	SRA8008_	66" × 32" × 75"	20	4	80	700 lb.



SRA8008*

SRD8008*

NOTE: *Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.

COMPONENTS

POSTS, BRACES AND BOX SHELVES

SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING POSTS — SR10 / SH10



SH SR

- Tubular T shape
- provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves
- 14ga steel
- Options:
  - SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding Mini-Racking or multi-level shelving
  - SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish

SR POST	SH POST	HEIGHT
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"

NOTES: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.
SH posts are for shelving applications only.

BACK SWAY BRACE — SH33



- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install
- Recommendations:
  - For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
  - For uprights higher than 99"H: two braces

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH33-42	42"

NOTE: Please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace.

MINI-RACKING LADDER BRACES — SR30



Single ladder brace for 15"D and 16"D units



Double interlocked ladder brace for 30"D and 32"D units

- Sold in pairs
- Recommendations:
  - One pair per 99"H upright and shorter
  - For uprights higher than 99"H, please contact your customer service representative
- For 30"D and 32"D units, the ladder braces interlock as shown. The pair of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR30-15	15"
SR30-16	16"
SR30-30	30"
SR30-32	32"

SIDE BRACES — SH34



- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
  - 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
  - For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-15	15"
SH34-30	30"

BOX SHELF — SH20 / SH21





SH60

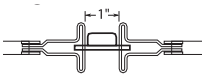
- BOX-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front and back edges
- 20ga steel Thickness: 1¼"
- Includes four sturdy and compact SH60 clips
- Includes perforations spaced 3" apart c/c for installing dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W × D	LOAD CAPACITY*
SH20-4215	42" × 15"	650 lb.
SH21-4230	42" × 30"	600 lb.

NOTE: * Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1-1997 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load.

BACK-TO-BACK SPACERS — SR48





- Sold in pairs
- For joining two Mini-Racking sections back to back with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment

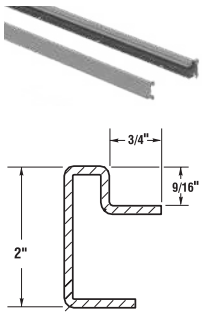
PRODUCT NO.
SR48



CDSA, City of Québec

BEAMS, TIE BARS AND WOOD DECKING

MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS — SR21



- Sold in pairs
- 14ga steel
- Install on the front of posts. Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

PRODUCT NO.	W × H
SR21-42	42" × 2"
SR21-66	66" × 2"

MEDIUM-DUTY TIE BAR — SR25 / SR26



- Hooks onto the inside of SR21 beams
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR25-15	15"
SR25-16	16"
SR25-30	30"
SR25-32	32"

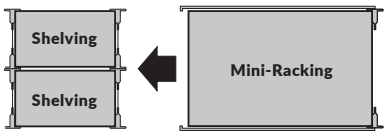
WOOD DECKING DIMENSIONS AND LOAD CAPACITIES

Wood panels must be cut to the dimensions specified in this chart.

UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY DEPTH	BEAM WIDTH (LOAD CAP. IN LB.)*		NO. OF TIE BARS
	42"	66"	
15"	40¾" × 14⅛" (1000)	64¾" × 14⅛" (725)	1
16"	40¾" × 15⅛" (1000)	64¾" × 15⅛" (725)	1
30"	40¾" × 29⅜" (1025)	64¾" × 29⅜" (700)	2
32"	40¾" × 31⅜" (1025)	64¾" × 31⅜" (700)	2

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

Wood decking is not available from Rousseau. Our beams are designed to support plywood or particle board panels at least ⅝" thick.



NOTE: *Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2-1996 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE — SH45



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor
- 12ga steel

PRODUCT NO.
SH45

SHIM PLATE — SH46



- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0.100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0.060")

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE — SH47



- Anchors shelving to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.
SH47-04

WALL SPACER — SR47



- Anchors shelving to the wall
- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5⁄16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO.
SR47-0304

MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING





MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING

Not enough space? Before you embark on an expansion project, consider Rousseau multi-level shelving, which makes efficient use of vertical space, as well as depth and width.

Our specialists will suggest solutions to work around all your building's obstacles: beams, columns, doors, air ducts, building structure, etc.

Rousseau multi-level shelving maximizes your storage potential by combining shelving, modular drawers and Mini-Racking, and adapting everything to your inventory. The system allows you to store more parts in less space, while also reducing trips back and forth and therefore wasted time.

Big challenges need big solutions!



EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE

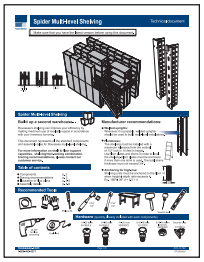
IMPORTANT

Multi-level shelving systems are subject to standards and recommendations in earthquake-prone regions.

Rousseau project managers are available to help you work out what shelving and sway bracing you need and help complete your multi-level shelving project.

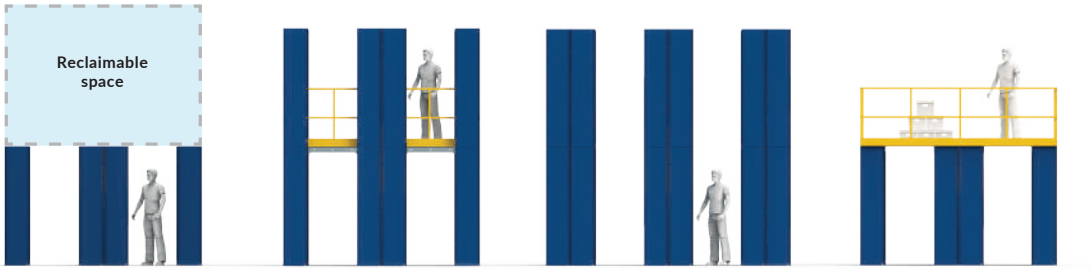
Call Rousseau's sales department and ask to speak to one of our project managers..

NOTE: For technical specifications, please refer to technical guide S05 Multi-Level Shelving.

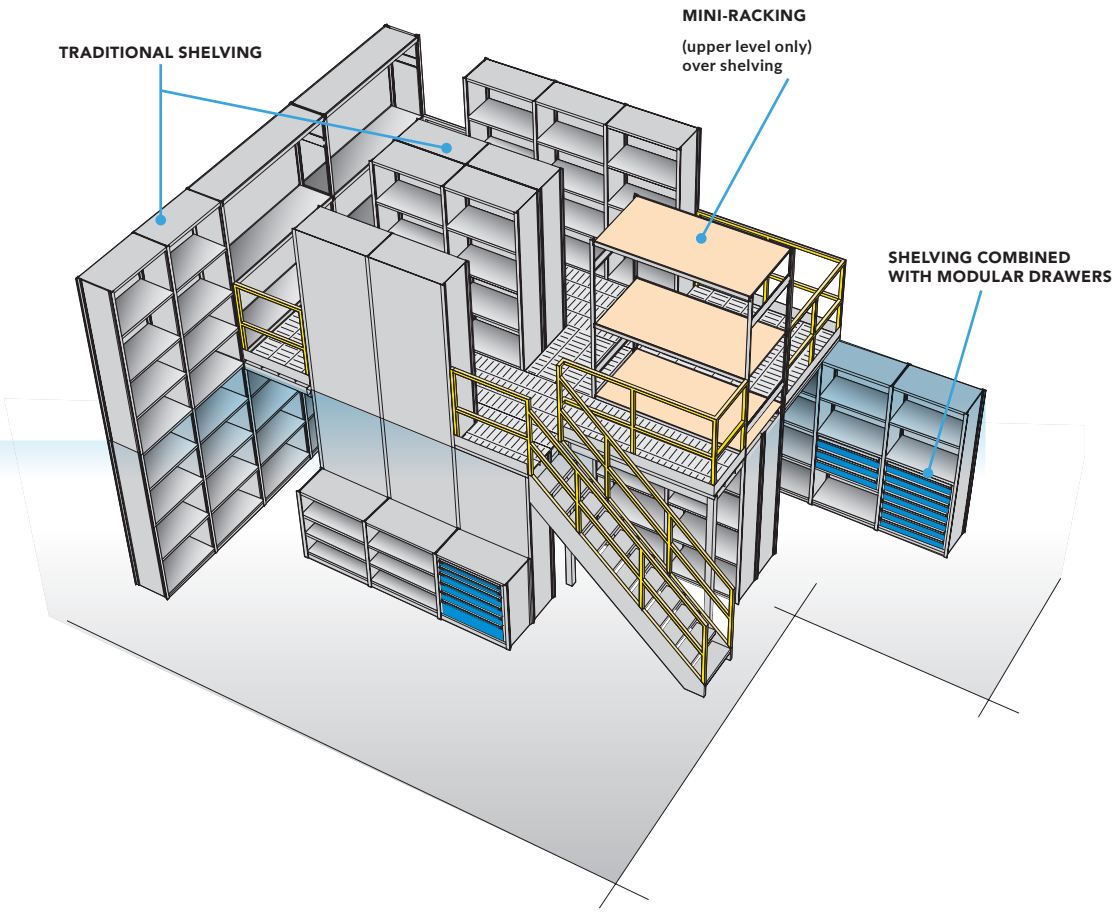


SOLUTIONS

STANDARD SHELVING | **MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING**



Catwalk mezzanine | High-rise shelving | Deck-over shelving



UPPER LEVEL

Sturdy long-span or standard shelves for bulky material.

LOWER LEVEL

Shelving with dividers and modular drawers for small or rapid turnover items.

NOTE: Stairs, guardrails and ramps are not supplied by Rousseau.

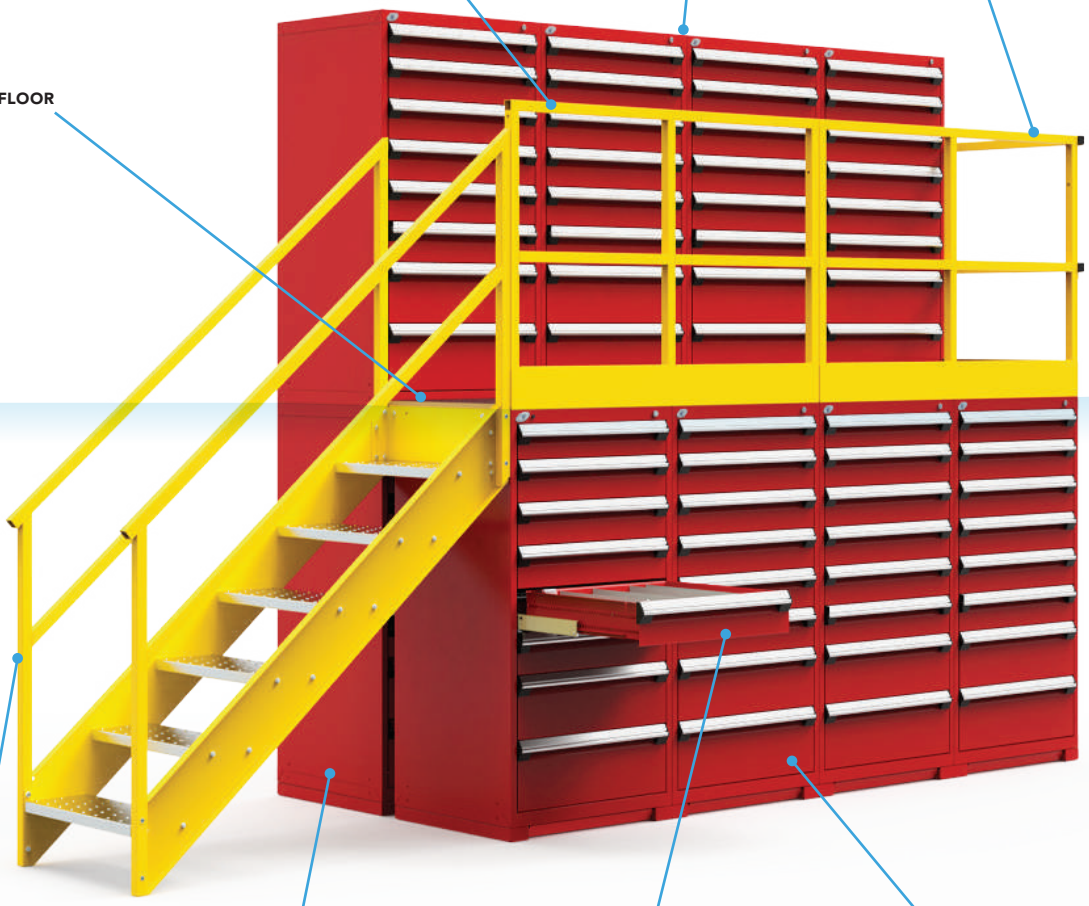
STACK & STORE CABINET MEZZANINE

MORE STORAGE, SAME FLOOR SPACE

Our Stack & Store Cabinet Mezzanine is a turnkey solution and includes: ground-level cabinets, stacked cabinets, floor panels, railing and stairs.

It provides easily accessible high-density storage on two levels.

It is quick and easy to install, and the ground-level cabinets are pre-drilled for easy installation of the railing and floor panels. It can also be moved or reconfigured as needed.



CABINET HOUSING FOR MEZZANINE — RA38



334-338

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves and shelves
- Includes 8 holes on top for securing RA91 railing and RA93 floors, and for the option of stacking cabinets
- Includes a concrete-floor anchoring kit for cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking cabinets
- An RA52 base is required, see page 20
- For factory installation of an digital lock, order an RB00-DDHHL50, see page 11
- Four types of lock available: L3 for a key lock, LP for a safety hasp, L50 for an digital lock or L100 for a smart lock
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., RA38-302758L3 for a cabinet and a key lock
- To order a One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	TYPE OF LOCK
RA38-302758L3_	30"×27"×58"	L3 Key Lock
RA38-302758LP_	30"×27"×58"	LP Safety hasp
RA38-302758L50_	30"×27"×58"	L50 Digital Lock
RA38-302758L100_	30"×27"×58"	L100 Smart Lock

NOTES: The height specified refers to the height of the housing excluding the base. For RA30 housing units, see page 19.

30"D housing also available. Contact Customer Service.

NFC transponders are not included with the smartlock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 338.

END RAILING — RA92



- The railing complies with 42"H safety standards

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RA92-30	30"×42"

FILLER — RA94



- Fills the space between back-to-back cabinets
- Two heights available: 58"H housings with 2" base (total 60"H) or 4" base (total 62"H)
- Installs at an aisle end without stairs (not compatible with stairs)

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RA94-03060	3"×60"
RA94-03062	3"×62"

CABINET SPACER — RA96



- Maintains a consistent space between back-to-back cabinets
- Order an RA96 for each cabinet under the floor
- Anchoring hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RA96-03	3"

STAIRS — RA90

- Includes six 9½"D treads
- Clear width of 26⅝"
- Galvanized steel treads with non-slip surface
- Two heights available: 58"H housings with 2" base (total 60"H) or 4" base (total 62"H)
- One or two handrails

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF HANDRAILS
RA90-306060-01	30"×60"×60"	1
RA90-306060-02	30"×60"×60"	2
RA90-306062-01	30"×60"×62"	1
RA90-306062-02	30"×60"×62"	2



1 handrail



2 handrails

AISLE RAILING — RA91



- The railing complies with 42"H safety standards
- Installs in the pre-drilled holes in RA38 housings

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA91-30	30"×42"
RA91-60	60"×42"

FLOOR PANEL — RA93



- Heavy-duty wood fiber floor section
- Stain and scratch resistant
- Easy-to-clean, non-slip surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA93-3030	30"×30"
RA93-6030	60"×30"

FLOOR ANCHOR AND SHIM PLATES — RA95 / RA97



- 12ga galvanized steel
- The RA95 floor anchor plate acts as a base for anchoring the stair to the ground
  - Sold in pairs
  - Includes floor anchoring hardware
- The RA97 shim plate is used to level the stairs. It slides under the floor anchoring plate
  - Sold individually

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE
RA95-01	Floor Anchor Plate
RA97-12	Shim Plate

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE







INDEX	PAGE(S)
MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE	**310 - 311**
Machining Tool Storage	**312**
Preconfigured Models	313 - 315
Components	316 - 321
Punching Tool Storage	**322**
Preconfigured Models	323 - 326
Components	326
Bending Tool Storage	**327**
Preconfigured Models	328 - 331
Components	332 - 333

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM

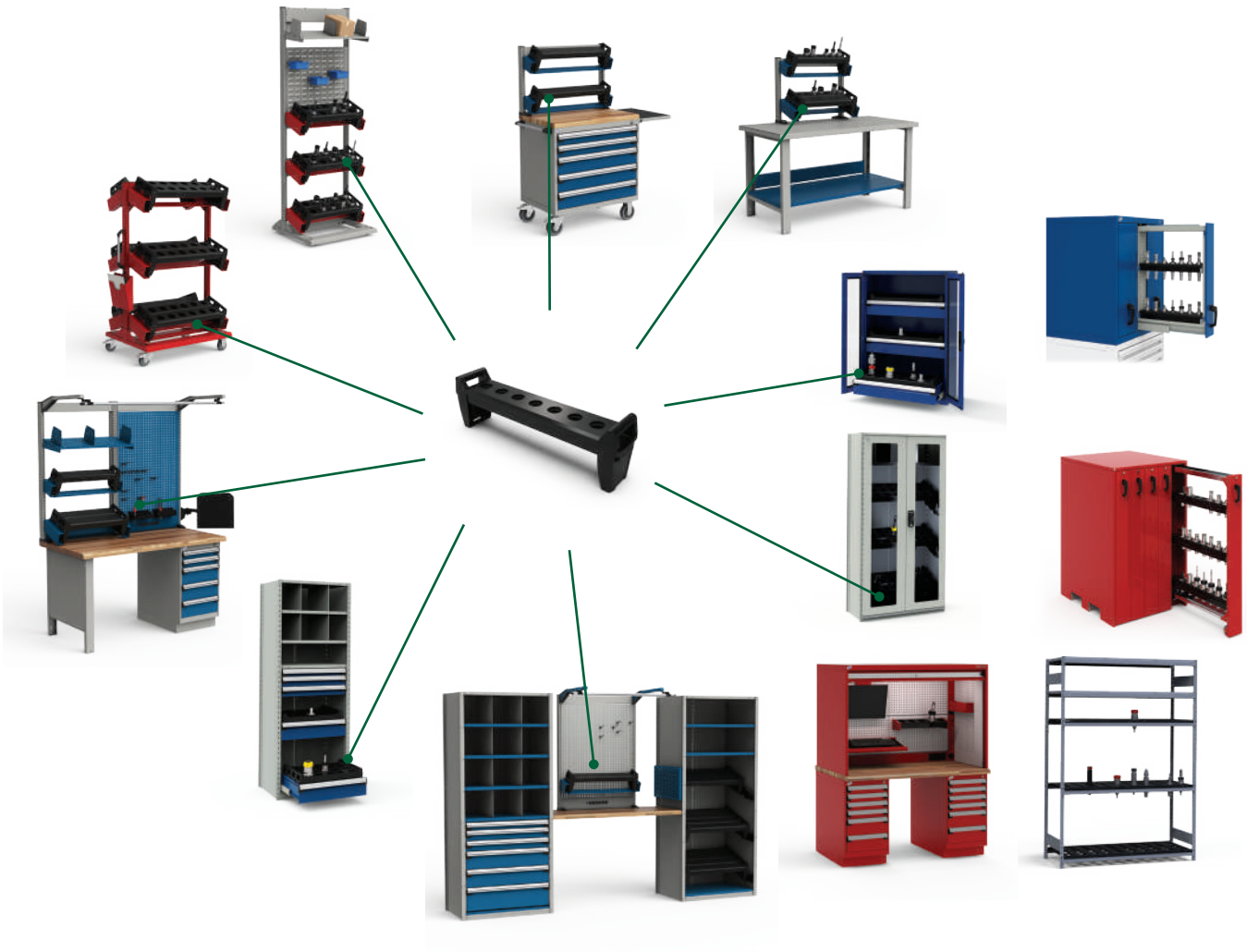
Manufacturing and processing steel (via machining, punching and bending) has been part of our business since 1950. Because of our vast experience in this sector, we fully understand the challenges associated with managing and storing the tools used.

These tools are a significant investment, so we have created a wide variety of storage solutions specially designed to provide maximum protection while optimizing and increasing the density of the storage.

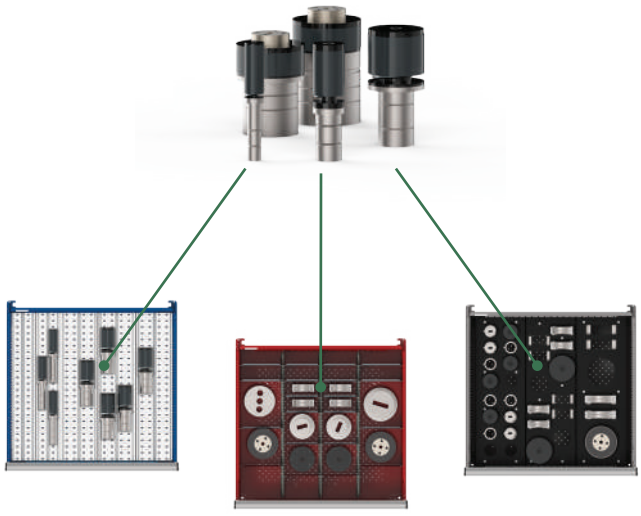
We have leveraged our tool storage expertise to develop storage lines for punching and bending tools.

Whether you work with all these tools or specialize in just one of these areas, we are sure you will find a Rousseau storage solution that meets your needs.

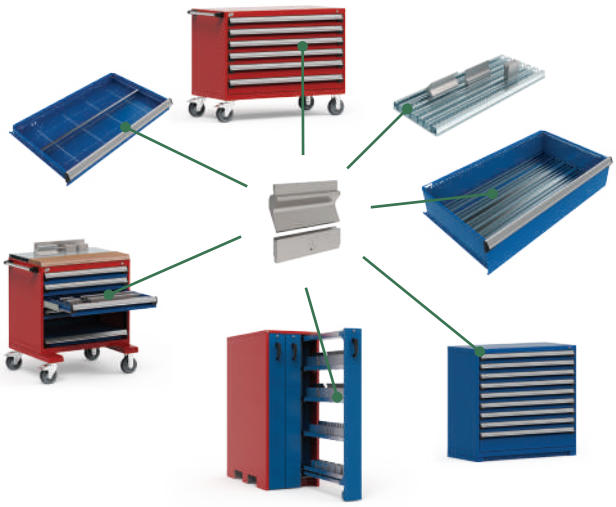
MACHINING TOOLS



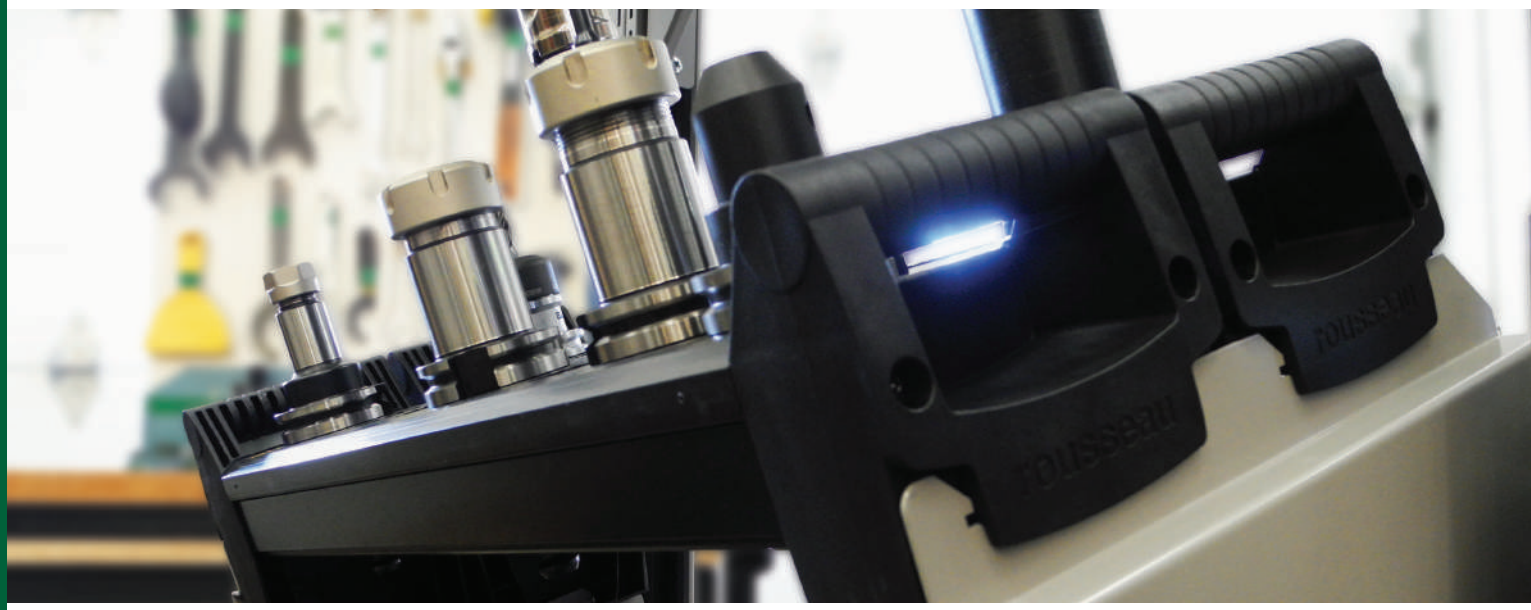
PUNCHING TOOLS



BENDING TOOLS



MACHINING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS



MACHINING TOOL STORAGE

With the flexibility of our Machining Tool Storage line, your tools are always protected during regular handling, transportation and storage. Rousseau's CNC tool rack is unique in many ways, it is:

- Modular: It is compatible with the entire Rousseau product range
- Adaptable: Available blank or with perforations, it can be adapted to any type of tool
- Sturdy: Maximum support and stability prevents tools from falling,even when the rack is tilted
- Ergonomic: Practical, ergonomic handles make it easy to carry. The 20˚ angled adapters facilitate handling of parts in Spider® Shelving and on E uprights
- Secure: With its resistant PVC extruded design, it can withstand blows and corrosion, and allows fluids to drain away, which prolongs the life of your tools

The racks also feature a tool identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval.



PATENTED INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

87"H SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS



NCS2392

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS
NCS2392	30"×24"×87"	8

- 1 drawer, 3"H with groove trays
- 1 drawer, 4"H with foam for collets
- 1 drawer, 4"H with compartments
- 2 drawers, 7"H with adapters
- 5 shelves
- 1 set of 48"H mounting brackets
- 4 shelf dividers
- 2 welded closed uprights
- 1 front base
- 4 floor anchor plates
- 1 floor anchoring hardware kit
- 2 back panels
- 8 blank NC tool racks

Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the floor (anchor kit included).

75"H SHELVING WITH ADAPTERS



NCS4195



NCS4196

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS
NCS4195	36"×18"×75"	9

- 3 shelves
- 3 pairs of tool rack adapters
- 2 shelf dividers
- 2 welded closed uprights
- 1 front base
- 4 floor anchor plates
- 1 floor anchoring hardware kit
- 2 back panels
- 9 blank NC tool racks

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS
NCS4196	36"×18"×75"	9

- 3 shelves
- 3 pairs of tool rack adapters
- 2 shelf dividers
- 2 welded closed uprights
- 1 front base
- 4 floor anchor plates
- 1 floor anchoring hardware kit
- 2 back panels
- 9 blank NC tool racks
- Polycarbonate doors with frame and L3 key lock

Multi-level shelving is not recommended if first-level shelving only contains tool racks and two shelves.

MINI-RACKING



NCS6194

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
NCS6194	60"×24"×87"

- 5 pairs of heavy-duty beams
- 2 welded Mini-Racking uprights
- 5 heavy-duty tie bars
- 2 steel decking levels
- 3 blank PVC decking levels

NOTES: Load capacity per steel decking level: 1,925lb.
Load capacity per PVC decking level: 1,000lb.

IMPORTANT

This CNC tool storage product includes NC33 blank tool decking by default. To order a model with NC34 perforated decking, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-rousseau

MOBILE CABINET



NCM5091

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCM5091	36" × 24" × 61½"	2

- 1 single EW frame
- 2 E uprights adapters
- 2 blank NC tool racks
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 side handle
- 1 foldaway shelf
- 1 cabinet with key lock
- 5 drawers with integrated lock-in mechanism
  - 2 drawers, 4"H
  - 3 drawers, 6"H
- 1 pair of 6" swivel casters with total-lock brake
- 1 pair of 6" rigid casters

NOTE: Drawer compartments are not included and must be ordered separately, see page 270.

MODULAR CABINET



NCM0097

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCM0097	36" × 24" × 60"	12

- 1 cabinet with One-Drawer-at-a-Time system
- 1 forklift base, 2"H
- 3 drawers, 7"H with adapters
- 12 blank NC tool racks

WORKSTATION WITH EW BENCH FRAME



NCW63900

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCW63900	60" × 30" × 80"	3

- 1 double EW bench frame
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 3 partial dividers
- 2 E uprights adapters:
  - 1 single
  - 1 double
- 3 blank NC tool racks
- 1 utility panel
- 1 pack of 10 hooks
- 1 pliers holder
- 1 screwdriver holder
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 backsplash with 6 power outlets
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 closed leg, 27"D × 32"H
- 1 side panel
- 1 L cabinet, 5 drawers with compartments
  - 2 drawers, 3"H
  - 3 drawers, 6"H

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-rousseau

STATIONARY WM STAND



NCW42901

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCW42901	30" × 27" × 54"	8

- 1 EW stand with leveling glides kit
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 4 double E uprights adapters
- 8 blank NC tool racks

MOBILE CART



NCW41900

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCW41900	30" × 27" × 41¼"	8

- 1 mobile cart with 4" casters
- 1 shelf with handle
- 4 double E uprights adapters
- 8 blank NC tool racks

R2V CABINET



NCLDG-380001L3A

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCLDG-380001L3A	30" × 27" × 38"	10

- 1 R2V cabinet with standard lock
- 2 vertical drawers (11"W)
- 1 vertical drawer (6"W)
- 10 blank NC tool racks
- Capacity of 200 lb per drawer

IDA DESIGN AWARDS SILVER WINNER 2020

VTZ CABINET



NCV-GH620001L3

PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	NO. OF RACKS
NCV-GH620001L3	37½" × 44" × 62"	15

- 1 VTZ cabinet with standard locks
- 5 vertical drawers (7"W)
- 15 blank NC tool racks
- Capacity of 1000 lb per drawer

IDA DESIGN AWARDS BRONZE WINNER 2022

COMPONENTS

TOOL RACKS

TOOL RACK FOR E FRAME, DRAWERS AND SHELVING

NC10 / NC12



NC12



NC10

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Widths available: 30" and 36"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Compatible with 30"W and 36"W E serie frames with NC53 adapters
- Compatible with EM35 wall-mounted frames with NC53 adapters
- Compatible with RF31, RF32, RF33, RF34, RF35 and RF36 drawers (with NC54 adapters) in the following sizes: 30"W × 21"D, 36"W × 18"D, 30"W × 24"D, 36"W × 24"D, 30"W × 27"D
- Compatible with Spider® shelving (with NC51 adapters) in the following sizes: 30"W × 24"D, 36"W × 18"D, 36"W × 24"D
- Color: black

The rack can support a load of 150lb., but we recommend staying under 50lb. so the rack can be lifted safely

SHELVING - WM UPRIGHTS AND FRAMES - CABINETS

CNC tool storage products (see pages 313-315) include NC10 blank tool racks by default. To order models with NC12 perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau.

The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.

TOOL RACK	30"W TOOL RACK		36"W TOOL RACK	
C/C DIMENSIONS	28" C/C		34" C/C	
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	25¼"W × 5"D × 7⅞"H		31¼"W × 5"D × 7⅞"H	
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC10-3000	–	NC10-3600	–
Taper 30	NC12-3001	10	NC12-3601	12
Taper 40	NC12-3003	7	NC12-3603	9
Taper 45	NC12-3004	6	NC12-3604	7
Taper 50	NC12-3005	5	NC12-3605	6
¾" Straight	NC12-3010	20	NC12-3610	26
1" Straight	NC12-3011	20	NC12-3611	26
1¼" Straight	NC12-3013	20	NC12-3613	26
1½" Straight	NC12-3015	8	NC12-3615	10
1¾" Straight	NC12-3016	8	NC12-3616	10
2" Straight	NC12-3018	6	NC12-3618	7
2¼" Straight	NC12-3019	6	NC12-3619	7
2½" Straight	NC12-3021	6	NC12-3621	7
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3030	22	NC12-3630	26
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3031	22	NC12-3631	26
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3032	10	NC12-3632	12
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3033	7	NC12-3633	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3034	6	NC12-3634	7
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC12-3040	22	NC12-3640	26
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC12-3041	22	NC12-3641	26
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC12-3042	22	NC12-3642	26
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC12-3043	10	NC12-3643	12
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC12-3044	7	NC12-3644	9
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC12-3045	5	NC12-3645	6
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC12-3046	4	NC12-3646	5
32 KM	NC12-3050	22	NC12-3650	26
40 KM	NC12-3051	22	NC12-3651	26
50 KM	NC12-3052	10	NC12-3652	12
63 KM	NC12-3053	7	NC12-3653	9
80 KM	NC12-3054	5	NC12-3654	6
VDI 30 mm	NC12-3060	6	NC12-3660	7
VDI 40 mm	NC12-3061	5	NC12-3661	6
VDI 50 mm	NC12-3062	4	NC12-3662	5

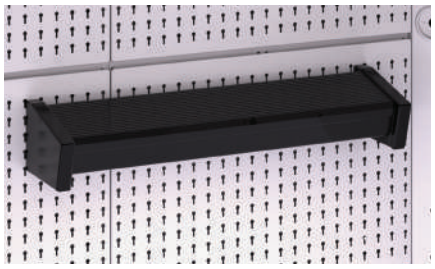
NOTE: The number of tools that a tool rack can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

TOOL RACK FOR TEKZONE HUTCH

NC14 / NC15



NC15



NC14

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Widths available: 23" and 29"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Attaches to TekZone Hutch rear utility panels at the desired height
- Color: black

TEKZONE HUTCH

The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.

TOOL RACK	23"W TOOL RACK		29"W TOOL RACK	
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	23"W×5"D×4"H		29"W×5"D×4"H	
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC14-2300	–	NC14-2900	–
Taper 30	NC15-2301	10	NC15-2901	12
Taper 40	NC15-2303	7	NC15-2903	9
Taper 45	NC15-2304	6	NC15-2904	7
Taper 50	NC15-2305	5	NC15-2905	6
¾" Straight	NC15-2310	20	NC15-2910	26
1" Straight	NC15-2311	20	NC15-2911	26
1¼" Straight	NC15-2313	20	NC15-2913	26
1½" Straight	NC15-2315	8	NC15-2915	10
1¾" Straight	NC15-2316	8	NC15-2916	10
2" Straight	NC15-2318	6	NC15-2918	7
2¼" Straight	NC15-2319	6	NC15-2919	7
2½" Straight	NC15-2321	6	NC15-2921	7
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2330	22	NC15-2930	26
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2331	22	NC15-2931	26
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2332	10	NC15-2932	12
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2333	7	NC15-2933	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2334	6	NC15-2934	7
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC15-2340	22	NC15-2940	26
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC15-2341	22	NC15-2941	26
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC15-2342	22	NC15-2942	26
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC15-2343	10	NC15-2943	12
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC15-2344	7	NC15-2944	9
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC15-2345	5	NC15-2945	6
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC15-2346	4	NC15-2946	5
32 KM	NC15-2350	22	NC15-2950	26
40 KM	NC15-2351	22	NC15-2951	26
50 KM	NC15-2352	10	NC15-2952	12
63 KM	NC15-2353	7	NC15-2953	9
80 KM	NC15-2354	5	NC15-2954	6
VDI 30 mm	NC15-2360	6	NC15-2960	7
VDI 40 mm	NC15-2361	5	NC15-2961	6
VDI 50 mm	NC15-2362	4	NC15-2962	5

NOTE: The number of tools that a tool rack can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

COMPONENTS

TOOL RACKS FOR R2V CABINETS — NC73 / NC74

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Depths available: 24" and 27"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

TOOL RACKS FOR VTZ CABINETS — NC64

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Depth available: 44"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Capacity: 250lb
- Color: black

	R2V CABINET				VTZ CABINET	
DIMENSIONS	24"D TOOL RACK		27"D TOOL RACK		44"D TOOL RACK	
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	5"W×19"D×2½"H		5"W×22"D×2½"H		5⅞"W×30"D×3⅛"H	
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC73-2400	–	NC73-2700	–	NC64-0704400	–
Taper 30	NC74-2401	8	NC74-2701	10	NC64-0704401	15
Taper 40	NC74-2403	6	NC74-2703	7	NC64-0704403	11
Taper 45	NC74-2404	5	NC74-2704	6	NC64-0704404	9
Taper 50	NC74-2405	4	NC74-2705	5	NC64-0704405	7
¾" Straight	NC74-2410	18	NC74-2710	20	NC64-0704410	32
1" Straight	NC74-2411	18	NC74-2711	20	NC64-0704411	32
1¼" Straight	NC74-2413	18	NC74-2713	20	NC64-0704413	32
1½" Straight	NC74-2415	7	NC74-2715	8	NC64-0704415	13
1¾" Straight	NC74-2416	7	NC74-2716	8	NC64-0704416	13
2" Straight	NC74-2418	5	NC74-2718	6	NC64-0704418	9
2¼" Straight	NC74-2419	5	NC74-2719	6	NC64-0704419	9
2½" Straight	NC74-2421	5	NC74-2721	6	NC64-0704421	9
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2430	18	NC74-2730	20	NC64-0704430	32
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2431	18	NC74-2731	20	NC64-0704431	32
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2432	8	NC74-2732	10	NC64-0704432	15
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2433	6	NC74-2733	7	NC64-0704433	11
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2434	5	NC74-2734	6	NC64-0704434	9
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC74-2440	18	NC74-2740	20	NC64-0704440	32
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC74-2441	18	NC74-2741	20	NC64-0704441	32
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC74-2442	18	NC74-2742	20	NC64-0704442	32
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC74-2443	8	NC74-2743	10	NC64-0704443	15
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC74-2444	6	NC74-2744	7	NC64-0704444	11
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC74-2445	4	NC74-2745	5	NC64-0704445	7
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC74-2446	3	NC74-2746	4	NC64-0704446	6
32 KM	NC74-2450	18	NC74-2750	20	NC64-0704450	32
40 KM	NC74-2451	18	NC74-2751	20	NC64-0704451	32
50 KM	NC74-2452	8	NC74-2752	9	NC64-0704452	15
63 KM	NC74-2453	6	NC74-2753	7	NC64-0704453	11
80 KM	NC74-2454	4	NC74-2754	5	NC64-0704454	7
VDI 30 mm	NC74-2460	5	NC74-2760	6	NC64-0704460	9
VDI 40 mm	NC74-2461	4	NC74-2761	5	NC64-0704461	8
VDI 50 mm	NC74-2462	3	NC74-2762	4	NC64-0704462	6





NC73

NC74



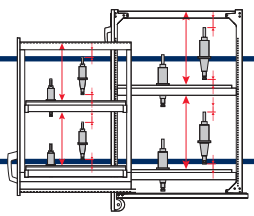
NC64





IMPORTANT

Refer to technical guide N50 for recommended layouts based on tool height and intended use.





TOOL RACK ADAPTERS

E UPRIGHTS ADAPTER — NC53



- Hooks onto the front (or rear) of EW uprights
- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in E serie frames 30" and 36", see pages 162 and 188
- For installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in EM35 wall-mounted uprights, see page 253
- Side security notches in the E adapter ensure tool rack stability
- Angled forward 20° for easy access to tools
- Single and double models in two widths available for one or two racks respectively, 28" and 34"
- Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE	WIDTH	TOOL RACK	CAPACITY
NC53-3001	Single	30"	28"	150lb
NC53-3002	Double	30"	28"	250lb
NC53-3601	Single	36"	34"	150lb
NC53-3602	Double	36"	34"	250lb

TOOL RACK DRAWERS ADAPTERS — NC54



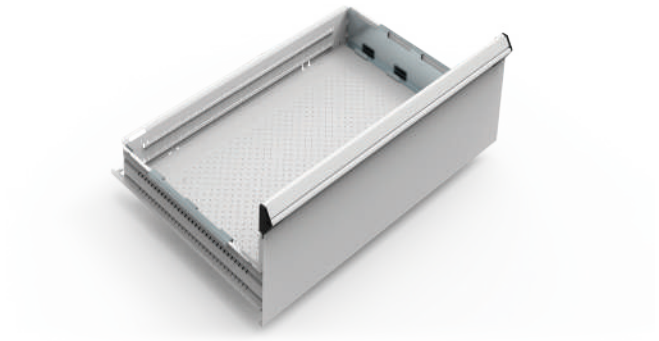
- Sold in pairs
- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in 7"H heavy-duty drawers (RF31 / RF32 / RF35 / RF36) or in 10"H, 12"H or 14"H drawers for CNC tools (RF33 / RF34)
- Compatible with modular drawers of the following sizes: 30"W × 21"D, 30"W × 24"D, 30"W × 27"D, 36"W × 18"D and 36"W × 24"D
- The adapters prevent the tool racks from tipping when door is opened or closed
- Supports three or four NC10 or NC12 tool racks
- Galvanized steel
- Easy assembly, no tools required

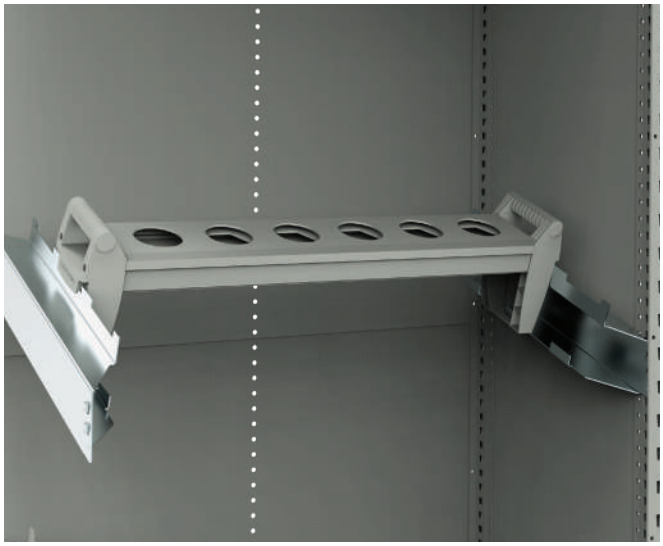
PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	NO. OF RACKS	CAPACITY
NC54-1801	18"	3	400lb
NC54-2101	21"	3	
NC54-2401	24"	4	
NC54-2701	27"	4	

TOOL RACK SHELVING ADAPTERS — NC51

- Sold in pairs
- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in 30"W × 24"D, 36"W × 18"D and 36"W × 24"D Spider® Shelving, see page 88
- Angled forward 20° for easy access to tools
- Supports three or four NC10 or NC12 tool racks
- Compatible with Spider® shelving only
- Galvanized steel
- Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	NO. OF RACKS	CAPACITY
NC51-1801	18"	3	450lb
NC51-2401	24"	4	600lb





HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER FOR CNC TOOLS — RF33 / RF34



- Heavy-duty drawer for cabinets: RF33
- Heavy-duty drawer for shelving: RF34
- Closed front and open sides for easy insertion and removal of NC10 and NC12 tool racks
- Heights available: 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., RF33-30271**4**.

PRODUCT NO.	W × D	APPLICATION
RF33-3021__	30" × 21"	cabinet
RF33-3027__	30" × 27"	cabinet
RF33-3618__	36" × 18"	cabinet
RF33-3624__	36" × 24"	cabinet
RF34-3024__	30" × 24"	shelving*
RF34-3618__	36" × 18"	shelving*
RF34-3624__	36" × 24"	shelving*

NOTES: *Mounting brackets are required to install drawers in shelving, see page 135.
NC54 Adapters must be ordered separately.

COMPONENTS

PVC DECK SECTION FOR CNC TOOLS

NC30 / NC31



NCS6024

PVC deck sections for Mini-Racking must be ordered separately from preconfigured models. The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.

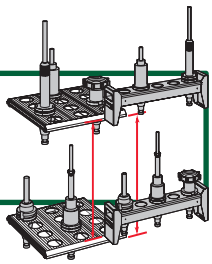
Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the deck section protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards.

The number of tools a PVC deck can hold varies according to tool diameter and the extruded surface length. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

- Deck section with blank (NC30) or perforated (NC31) surfaces available
- 6"W sections
- Load capacity for an 18"D PVC deck Section: 75lb.
- Load capacity for a 24"D PVC deck Section: 100lb.
- PVC deck sections can be combined with SR40 steel decking on the same level
- 6"W deck Section do not include label holders

IMPORTANT

Refer to technical guide N50 for recommended layouts based on tool height and intended use.





NC30



NC31

6"W DECK SECTIONS

		18"D PVC DECK SECTION		24"D PVC DECK SECTION	
TOOL TYPE	TOOL CODE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	00	NC30-1800	–	NC30-2400	–
Taper 30	01	NC31-1801	8	NC31-2401	10
Taper 40	03	NC31-1803	7	NC31-2403	9
Taper 45	04	NC31-1804	4	NC31-2404	5
Taper 50	05	NC31-1805	4	NC31-2405	5
¾" Straight	10	NC31-1810	14	NC31-2410	18
1" Straight	11	NC31-1811	14	NC31-2411	18
1¼" Straight	13	NC31-1813	14	NC31-2413	18
1½" Straight	15	NC31-1815	5	NC31-2415	7
1¾" Straight	16	NC31-1816	5	NC31-2416	7
2" Straight	18	NC31-1818	4	NC31-2418	5
2¼" Straight	19	NC31-1819	4	NC31-2419	5
2½" Straight	21	NC31-1821	4	NC31-2421	5
C3 Sandvik Capto	30	NC31-1830	18	NC31-2430	24
C4 Sandvik Capto	31	NC31-1831	18	NC31-2431	24
C5 Sandvik Capto	32	NC31-1832	7	NC31-2432	9
C6 Sandvik Capto	33	NC31-1833	7	NC31-2433	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	34	NC31-1834	4	NC31-2434	5
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	40	NC31-1840	18	NC31-2440	24
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	41	NC31-1841	18	NC31-2441	24
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	42	NC31-1842	18	NC31-2442	24
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	43	NC31-1843	8	NC31-2443	10
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	44	NC31-1844	5	NC31-2444	7
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	45	NC31-1845	4	NC31-2445	5
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	46	NC31-1846	3	NC31-2446	4
32 KM	50	NC31-1850	18	NC31-2450	24
40 KM	51	NC31-1851	18	NC31-2451	24
50 KM	52	NC31-1852	8	NC31-2452	10
63 KM	53	NC31-1853	5	NC31-2453	7
80 KM	54	NC31-1854	4	NC31-2454	5
VDI 30 mm	60	NC31-1860	7	NC31-2460	9
VDI 40 mm	61	NC31-1861	4	NC31-2461	5
VDI 50 mm	62	NC31-1862	3	NC31-2462	4

PVC DECKING FOR CNC TOOLS

NC33 / NC34

PVC decking for Mini-Racking must be ordered separately from preconfigured models.

Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the decking protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards.

To find out the number of tools you can store in perforated decking, multiply the number of perforated deck sections in your decking by the number of holes in an NC31 deck section, **see page 320**.

- Decking with perforated (NC33) or blank (NC34) surfaces available
- Models for 48"W, 60"W and 72"W Mini-Racking levels available. Perforated model numbers must be completed with the tool code
- Load capacity for an 18"D PVC deck section: 75lb.
- Load capacity for a 24"D PVC deck section: 100lb.
- PVC decking can be combined with SR40 steel decking on the same level
- The decking includes an NC32 label holder
- To order NC34 decking, complete the product number with the tool code, **see page 320**, e.g., NC34-602405 for 60"W × 24"D decking for Taper 50 tools



NC33



NC34

DECKING COMPOSED OF INDIVIDUAL 6"W DECK SECTIONS

BEAM WIDTH	DECK SECTION DEPTH	BLANK SURFACE (NC30 DECK SECTION)	PERFORATED SURFACE (NC31 SDECK SECTION)	NO. OF DECK SECTIONS
48"	18"	NC33-481800	NC34-4818_ _	8
	24"	NC33-482400	NC34-4824_ _	
60"	18"	NC33-601800	NC34-6018_ _	10
	24"	NC33-602400	NC34-6024_ _	
72"	18"	NC33-721800	NC34-7218_ _	12
	24"	NC33-722400	NC34-7224_ _	



PUNCHING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS



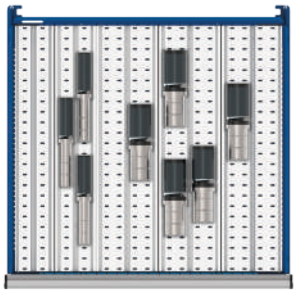
PUNCHING TOOL STORAGE

Rousseau's storage system for punching tools has been specially designed to provide efficient and organized storage for type A, B, C, D and E (thick turret) tools.

Whether you need to store your tools close to your machines, transport them for maintaining them (sharpening and lubrication), inspect them before using them, or perform quality control on manufactured parts, we have a solution for you.

To optimize and increase the density of your tool storage, we recommend three solutions depending on the type of punch and die you use.

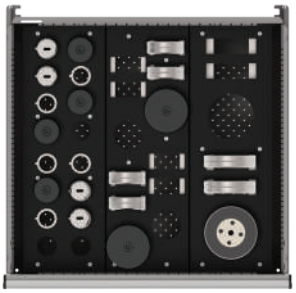
STORAGE TYPE	TOOL POSITION	TOOLS ASSEMBLED	
Storage trays	Tools lie flat	Assembled or non-assembled	A B
Partitions and dividers	Tools upright	Non-assembled	C D E
Punching tool racks	Dies lie flat or upright and punches are upright[1]	Non-assembled but grouped together	A B C D E



A B



C D E



A B C D E

NOTE: [1] See page 326, for more details.

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models are labeled ❶ to ❽ and can be found on **pages 325-326.**

32" HIGH (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3001L3	30"×27"×32"	❶ ❷ ❹
N5PAEG-3001L3	36"×27"×32"	❺ ❻ ❽



4 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3002L3	30"×27"×32"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-3002L3	36"×27"×32"	❺ ❼ ❽



4 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3003L3	30"×27"×32"	❷ ❻
N5PAEG-3003L3	36"×27"×32"	❹ ❽

40" HIGH (W × D × H)



8 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3801L3	30"×27"×40"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-3801L3	36"×27"×40"	❺ ❼ ❽



7 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3802L3	30"×27"×40"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-3802L3	36"×27"×40"	❺ ❼ ❽



5 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3803L3	30"×27"×40"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-3803L3	36"×27"×40"	❺ ❼ ❽

60" HIGH (W × D × H)



11 DRAWERS

N5PADG-5801L3	30"×27"×60"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-5801L3	36"×27"×60"	❺ ❼ ❽



10 DRAWERS

N5PADG-5802L3	30"×27"×60"	❶ ❷ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-5802L3	36"×27"×60"	❺ ❻ ❼ ❽



10 DRAWERS

N5PADG-5803L3	30"×27"×60"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PAEG-5803L3	36"×27"×60"	❺ ❼ ❽

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models are labeled ❶ to ❽ and can be found on **pages 325-326.**

37 ½" HIGH (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3001L3A	30" × 27" × 37½"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PBEG-3001L3A	36" × 27" × 37½"	❺ ❼ ❽



4 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3002L3A	30" × 27" × 37½"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PBEG-3002L3A	36" × 27" × 37½"	❺ ❼ ❽



4 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3003L3A	30" × 27" × 37½"	❷ ❹
N5PBEG-3003L3A	36" × 27" × 37½"	❻ ❽

41 ½" HIGH (W × D × H)



6 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3401L3A	30" × 27" × 41½"	❶ ❷ ❸ ❹
N5PBEG-3401L3A	36" × 27" × 41½"	❺ ❻ ❼ ❽



6 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3402L3A	30" × 27" × 41½"	❶ ❸ ❹
N5PBEG-3402L3A	36" × 27" × 41½"	❺ ❼ ❽



5 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3403L3A	30" × 27" × 41½"	❶ ❸
N5PBEG-3403L3A	36" × 27" × 41½"	❺ ❼



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models on **pages 323-324** are labeled ❶ to ❽.

You can choose other drawer interiors, including tool racks, **see pages 325-326**.

MODEL ORDERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS :

00 for subdividing only
51 for a subdivided drawer

Drawer height in inches

e.g., R__EG-A042604__

Locking mechanism :

L3: Lock on the drawer

A: Integrated Lock-In Mechanism (prevents the drawer from opening on its own when cabinet is moved)

L3A: Lock on the drawer and Integrated Lock-In Mechanism (prevents the drawer from opening on its own when cabinet is moved)

e.g., R51EG-TW1604A

For a 36"W × 27"D subdivided drawer and Integrated Lock-In Mechanism.

IMPORTANT

1.64"W storage trays can only store type A tools.

2.64"W storage trays can store type A and type B tools.

IMPORTANT

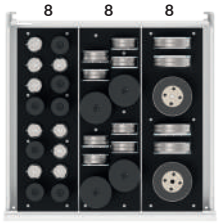
Models with partitions and dividers are designed to store disassembled tools. We do not recommend storing assembled tools in them.

IMPORTANT

The quantities shown in the models with storage trays or with partitions and dividers are for illustrative purposes only. The number of punches and dies stored will vary based on the client's specific situation.

30"W × 27"D DRAWERS

PUNCH AND DIE RACKS



N00DG-P0100
N51DG-P0110__
N51DG-P0111__

Tools	Punch	Dies
B	4	12
C	4	8
D	2	4



N00DG-P0200
N51DG-P0210__
N51DG-P0211__

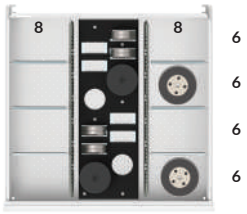
Tools	Punch	Dies
C	12	24



N00DG-P0300
N51DG-P0310__
N51DG-P0311__

Tools	Punch	Dies
C	4	8
D	2	4
E	2	4

RACKS AND DIVIDERS

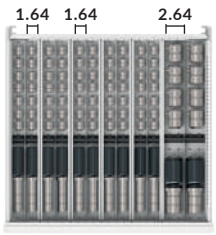


N00DG-P0400
N51DG-P0410__
N51DG-P0411__

Tools	Punch	Dies
C	4	8
C D E	8	

STORAGE TRAYS

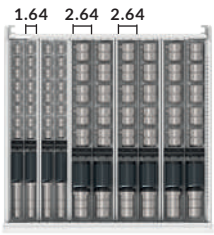
❶



R__DG-TW1203__
R__DG-TW1204__

Tools	Punch	Dies
A	12	60

❷



R__DG-TW1004__

Tools	Punch	Dies
A	4	20
B	6	18

❸

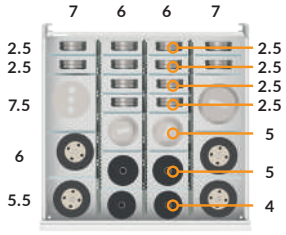


R__DG-TW0804__

Tools	Punch	Dies
B	8	24

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS

❹



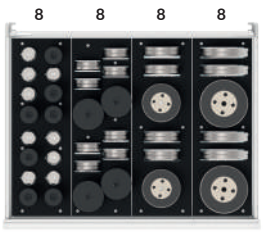
N__DG-A032007__

Tools	Punch	Dies
C D E	12	12

PRECONFIGURED MODELS / COMPONENTS

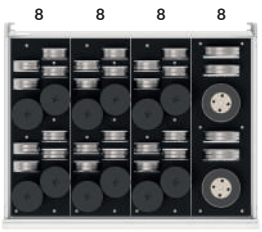
36"W × 27"D DRAWERS

PUNCH AND DIE RACKS



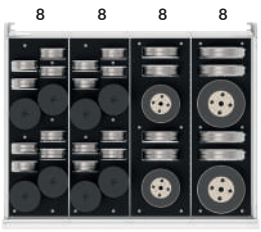
N00EG-P0100
N51EG-P0110__
N51EG-P0111__

Tools	Punch	Dies
B	4	12
C	4	8
D	2	4
E	2	4



N00EG-P0200
N51EG-P0210__
N51EG-P0211__

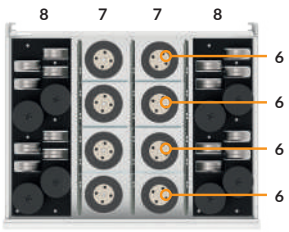
Tools	Punch	Dies
C	12	24
D	2	4



N00EG-P0300
N51EG-P0310__
N51EG-P0311__

Tools	Punch	Dies
C	8	16
D	2	4
E	2	4

RACKS AND DIVIDERS

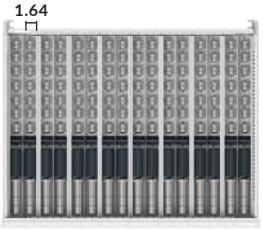


N00EG-P0400
N51EG-P0410__
N51EG-P0411__

Tools	Punch	Dies
C	8	16
C D E	8	

STORAGE TRAYS

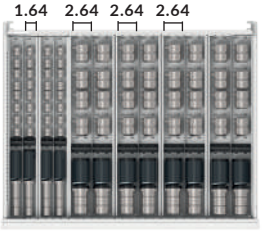
5



R__EG-TW1603__
R__EG-TW1604__

Tools	Punch	Dies
A	16	80

6



R__EG-TW1204__

Tools	Punch	Dies
A	4	20
B	8	24

7

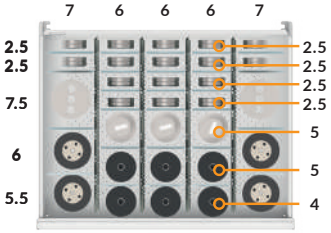


R__EG-TW1004__

Tools	Punch	Dies
B	10	30

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS

8



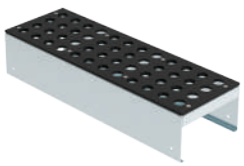
N__EG-A042607__

Tools	Punch	Dies
C D E	14	16

PUNCHING TOOL RACKS

These tools racks are made of galvanized steel and protected with a ¼" thick durable PVC plate. Punches are supported by their shoulders and do not rest directly on the drawer bottom. The racks spread the load and prevent buckling of the drawer bottom.

- Trays A and B store 3 dies (lying flat) for every punch
- Trays C, D and E store 2 dies (upright) for every punch
- Versions C, D and E include a second level to stabilize the position of the tools
- Recommended for maximum 36"W housings
- Designed to be installed in a 10"H or 11"H (9" usable height) drawer, 27" deep.
- Width: 8"



NC83-082701 8"×27"×9"

Tools	Punch	Dies
A	12	36



NC83-082702 8"×27"×9"

Tools	Punch	Dies
B	4	12



NC83-082703 8"×27"×9"

Tools	Punch	Dies
C	4	8



NC83-082704 8"×27"×9"

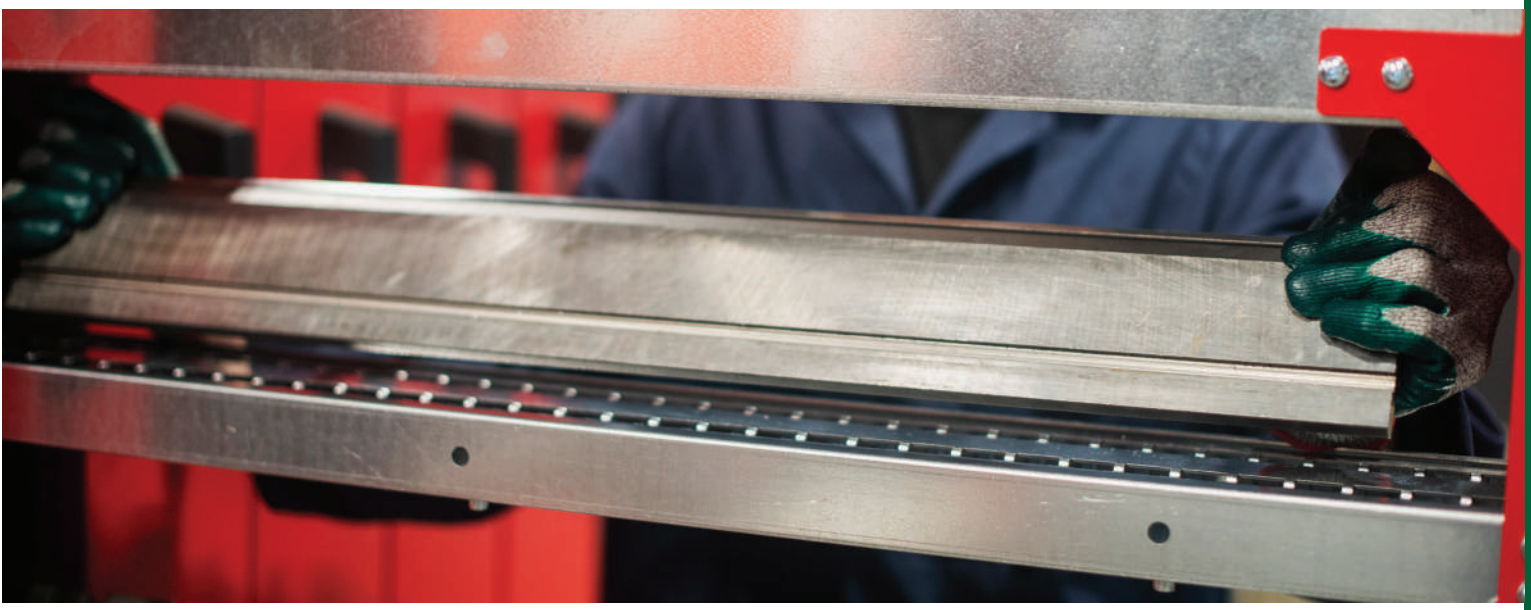
Tools	Punch	Dies
D	2	4



NC83-082705 8"×27"×9"

Tools	Punch	Dies
E	2	4

BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS

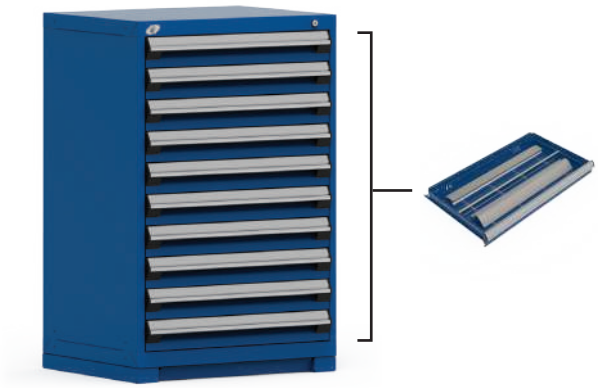


BENDING TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM

Rousseau's bending tool storage system has been designed to provide maximum protection for your punches and dies while offering optimal and ergonomic storage.

Our storage solutions have been engineered for the tools you use, and they take into account the management methods available for storing and transporting them within your company. Our range of solutions are compatible with multiple tool styles: American, European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf and more.

Whether you use a system where the tools are stored in a central store then allocated based on the daily production schedule, or each press brake has a toolbox containing the punches and dies needed for specific tasks, we are sure you will find a Rousseau storage solution that meets your needs.





PRECONFIGURED MODELS

STATIONARY CABINETS

The tools used for bending sheet metal are heavy and come in many different shapes. To store them regardless of their shape, size or weight, we offer a reinforced RF62 tool drawer fitted with a RG07 structural partition. Extra structural partitions can be added as needed to increase the number of subdivisions inside the drawer. **See page 333.**



W×D	DRAWER HEIGHT AND LAYOUT																					
	36"												40"									
	RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31	
	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY
	4"	5	5"	2	-	-	4"	5	-	-	10"	1	4"	6	5"	2	-	-	4"	6	-	-	10"	1
30"×24"	N5BADE-3401L3						N5BADE-3402L3						N5BADE-3801L3						N5BADE-3802L3					
30"×27"	N5BADG-3401L3						N5BADG-3402L3						N5BADG-3801L3						N5BADG-3802L3					
36"×24"	N5BAEE-3401L3						N5BAEE-3402L3						N5BAEE-3801L3						N5BAEE-3802L3					
36"×27"	N5BAEG-3401L3						N5BAEG-3402L3						N5BAEG-3801L3						N5BAEG-3802L3					
42"×24"	N5BAGE-3401L3						N5BAGE-3402L3						N5BAGE-3801L3						N5BAGE-3802L3					
42"×27"	N5BAGG-3401L3						N5BAGG-3402L3						N5BAGG-3801L3						N5BAGG-3802L3					
48"×24"	N5BAHE-3401L3						N5BAHE-3402L3						N5BAHE-3801L3						N5BAHE-3802L3					
48"×27"	N5BAHG-3401L3						N5BAHG-3402L3						N5BAHG-3801L3						N5BAHG-3802L3					
54"×24"	N5BAJE-3401L3						N5BAJE-3402L3						N5BAJE-3801L3						N5BAJE-3802L3					
54"×27"	N5BAJG-3401L3						N5BAJG-3402L3						N5BAJG-3801L3						N5BAJG-3802L3					



W×D	DRAWER HEIGHT AND LAYOUT																					
	46"												60"									
	RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31	
	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY
	4"	10	-	-	-		4"	8	-	-	8"	1	4"	11	5"	2	-	-	4"	11	-	-	10"	1
30"×24"	N5BADE-4401L3						N5BADE-4402L3						N5BADE-5801L3						N5BADE-5802L3					
30"×27"	N5BADG-4401L3						N5BADG-4402L3						N5BADG-5801L3						N5BADG-5802L3					
36"×24"	N5BAEE-4401L3						N5BAEE-4402L3						N5BAEE-5801L3						N5BAEE-5802L3					
36"×27"	N5BAEG-4401L3						N5BAEG-4402L3						N5BAEG-5801L3						N5BAEG-5802L3					
42"×24"	N5BAGE-4401L3						N5BAGE-4402L3						N5BAGE-5801L3						N5BAGE-5802L3					
42"×27"	N5BAGG-4401L3						N5BAGG-4402L3						N5BAGG-5801L3						N5BAGG-5802L3					
48"×24"	N5BAHE-4401L3						N5BAHE-4402L3						N5BAHE-5801L3						N5BAHE-5802L3					
48"×27"	N5BAHG-4401L3						N5BAHG-4402L3						N5BAHG-5801L3						N5BAHG-5802L3					
54"×24"	N5BAJE-4401L3						N5BAJE-4402L3						N5BAJE-5801L3						N5BAJE-5802L3					
54"×27"	N5BAJG-4401L3						N5BAJG-4402L3						N5BAJG-5801L3						N5BAJG-5802L3					

MOBILE CABINETS









W×D	DRAWER HEIGHT AND LAYOUT																					
	37½"												41½""									
	RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31		RF62				RF31	
	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY	H	QTY
	4"	4	5"	2	-	-	4"	4	-	-	10"	1	4"	5	5"	2	-	-	4"	5	-	-	10"	1
30"×24"	N5BBDE-3001L3A						N5BBDE-3002L3A						N5BBDE-3401L3A						N5BBDE-3402L3A					
30"×27"	N5BBDG-3001L3A						N5BBDG-3002L3A						N5BBDG-3401L3A						N5BBDG-3402L3A					
36"×24"	N5BBEE-3001L3A						N5BBEE-3002L3A						N5BBEE-3401L3A						N5BBEE-3402L3A					
36"×27"	N5BBEG-3001L3A						N5BBEG-3002L3A						N5BBEG-3401L3A						N5BBEG-3402L3A					
42"×24"	N5BBGE-3001L3A						N5BBGE-3002L3A						N5BBGE-3401L3A						N5BBGE-3402L3A					
42"×27"	N5BBGG-3001L3A						N5BBGG-3002L3A						N5BBGG-3401L3A						N5BBGG-3402L3A					
48"×24"	N5BBHE-3001L3A						N5BBHE-3002L3A						N5BBHE-3401L3A						N5BBHE-3402L3A					
48"×27"	N5BBHG-3001L3A						N5BBHG-3002L3A						N5BBHG-3401L3A						N5BBHG-3402L3A					
54"×24"	N5BBJE-3001L3A						N5BBJE-3002L3A						N5BBJE-3401L3A						N5BBJE-3402L3A					
54"×27"	N5BBJG-3001L3A						N5BBJG-3002L3A						N5BBJG-3401L3A						N5BBJG-3402L3A					



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

CHANGE CART

Change carts are used for a specific purpose. They are the link between the central store and tool cabinets, which are located next to press brakes, so the cabinets can be filled and emptied on a daily basis.

They have a wider wheelbase at the front of the cart to ensure perfect stability. The cart top has an ajustable tool tray and laminated hardwood top for easy tool preparation.

- Preconfigured cart models have 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an integrated lock-in mechanism (A)
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- 4 RF62 drawers (4"H) with RG07 partition
- 1 roll-out shelf (6"H)
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet key lock
- To add an L50 digital lock, see page 45
- To add an L100 smart lock, see page 45
- Two versions of ajustable tool tray:
  - o 02 (1.0" / 10): recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
  - o 01 (1.5" / 15): recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"



W×D×H			TRAY	PRODUCT NO.
36"	24"	41¼"	15	N5CBEE-3001L3A
			10	N5CBEE-3002L3A
42"	24"	41¼"	15	N5CBGE-3001L3A
			10	N5CBGE-3002L3A

NOTES: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the tray best suited to your tool type.

The usable height of each drawer is 1" inch less than its nominal height. Refer to the usable width to determine the usable dimensions you will have for your tools.

Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend 1½" on either side of the tool.

Always distribute the load evenly to prevent the change cart from tipping.



VTZ CABINETS FOR BENDING TOOLS

With VTZ (Vertical Tool Zone) Vertical Storage, you can store many different tools in a relatively small floor area.

The shelves can be adjusted vertically in¾" increments c/c to accommodate the height of your tools. They can also support a load of 250lb. Each of the drawers features a floor rolling system that supports a 1,000lb. load in total.

For tool storage, the drawers include universal shelves (flat) and/or adjustable shelves (upright). Extra shelves can be added as needed.

- Two versions of ajustable tool tray:
  - o 1.0": recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
  - o 1.5": recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"
- To order a key lock, add L3 to the product number
- To order a safety hasp, add LC to the product number

NO. OF DRAWERS	W	D	H	TRAY	LINEAR FEET	PRODUCT NO.
3	23½"	44"	62"	Universal	40.25'	NCB-AH620001__
			62"	1,0"	40.25'	NCB-AH621001__
			62"	1,5"	40.25'	NCB-AH621501__
			62"	Without	40.25'	NCV-AH629901__
		48"	62"	Universal	44.25'	NCB-AI620001__
			62"	1,0"	44.25'	NCB-AI621001__
			62"	1,5"	44.25'	NCB-AI621501__
			62"	Without	44.25'	NCV-AI629901__
4	30½"	44"	62"	Universal	53'	NCB-DH620001__
			62"	1,0"	53'	NCB-DH621001__
			62"	1,5"	53'	NCB-DH621501__
			62"	Sans	53'	NCV-DH629901__
		48"	62"	Universal	59'	NCB-DI620001__
			62"	1,0"	59'	NCB-DI621001__
			62"	1,5"	59'	NCB-DI621501__
			62"	Without	59'	NCV-DI629901__
5	37½"	44"	62"	Universal	67'	NCB-GH620001__
			62"	1,0"	67'	NCB-GH621001__
			62"	1,5"	67'	NCB-GH621501__
			62"	Without	67'	NCV-GH629901__
		48"	62"	Universal	74'	NCB-GI620001__
			62"	1,0"	74'	NCB-GI621001__
			62"	1,5"	74'	NCB-GI621501__
			62"	Without	74'	NCV-GI629901__
6	44½"	44"	62"	Universal	80.5'	NCB-JH620001__
			62"	1,0"	80.5'	NCB-JH621001__
			62"	1,5"	80.5'	NCB-JH621501__
			62"	Without	80.5'	NCV-JH629901__
		48"	62"	Universal	88.5'	NCB-JI620001__
			62"	1,0"	88.5'	NCB-JI621001__
			62"	1,5"	88.5'	NCB-JI621501__
			62"	Without	88.5'	NCV-JI629901__

NOTES: The width of your tools determines the depth of the VTZ cabinet to choose. Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend 1 ½" on either side of the tool.





L3 Lock



LC Latch



NCB-GI621001L3

IDA DESIGN AWARDS BRONZE WINNER 2022

COMPONENTS

BENDING TOOL SHELVES AND TRAYS

UNIVERSAL SHELF FOR VTZ CABINETS

- For storing punches and dies flat
- 4 3⁄16"W surface in the center for storing tools
- Can be used to store a variety of items

DEPTH	USABLE DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
44"	40 1⁄4"	NC62-0704400
48"	44 1⁄4"	NC62-0704800

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES FOR VTZ CABINETS

- For storing punches and dies upright
- Can be adjusted to accommodate most tool tangs
- Includes a fixed central part and two adjustable parts on the sides. The position of the adjustable parts can be adjusted along the width (0.500" to 0.787") based on the tools stored by loosening the screws
- Includes perforations in the center where the tool's middle section can be clipped in if needed
- Two versions available:
  - o 10 (1.0"): recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
  - o 15 (1.5"): recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"

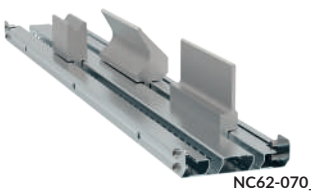
DEPTH	USABLE DEPTH	TRAY	PRODUCT NO.
44"	40 1⁄4"	10	NC62-0704410
		15	NC62-0704415
48"	44 1⁄4"	10	NC62-0704810
		15	NC62-0704815

NOTE: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the shelf best suited to your tool type.

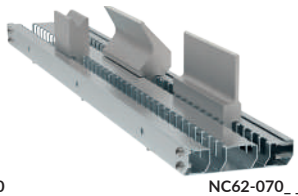
Shelves for VTZ cabinets



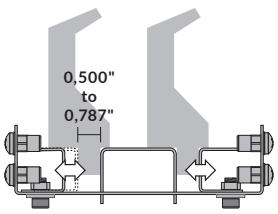
NC62-070_ _00



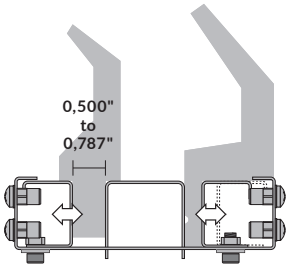
NC62-070_ _10



NC62-070_ _15



10 = 1.030"D hollow

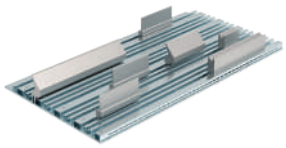


15 = 1.468"D hollow

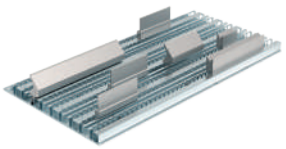
ADJUSTABLE TRAY FOR R DRAWERS

- Sits in the bottom of Rousseau heavy-duty drawers (RF31 and RF62).
- Multiple widths and depths are available so trays can be added to an existing Rousseau cabinet

NOTES: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the tray best suited to your tool type.
The usable height of each drawer is 1" inch less than its nominal height.
Refer to the usable width to determine the usable dimensions you will have for your tools.
Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend 1 ½" on either side of the tool.

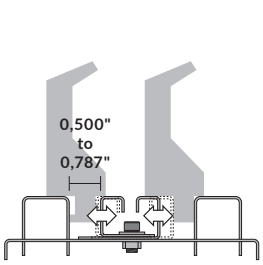


NC82-____10

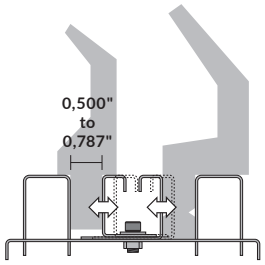


NC82-____15

Trays for R drawers



10 = 1.030"D hollow



15 = 1.468"D hollow

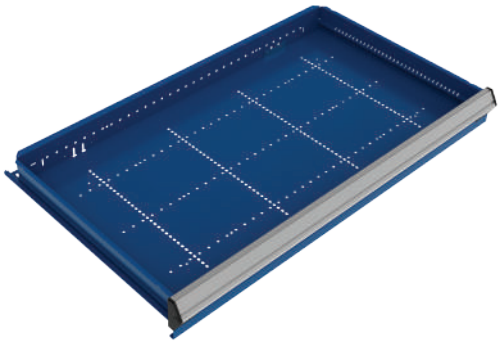
WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	DEPTH	NO. OF HOLLOWS	PRODUCT NO.
30"	25½"	21"	6	NC82-302110
			6	NC82-302115
		27"	9	NC82-302710
			9	NC82-302715
36"	31½"	21"	6	NC82-362110
			6	NC82-362115
		24"	8	NC82-362410
			8	NC82-362415
		27"	9	NC82-362710
			9	NC82-362715
42"	37½"	24"	8	NC82-422410
			8	NC82-422415
		27"	9	NC82-422710
			9	NC82-422715
48"	43½"	24"	8	NC82-482410
			8	NC82-482415
		27"	9	NC82-482710
			9	NC82-482715
54"	49½"	24"	8	NC82-542410
			8	NC82-542415
		27"	9	NC82-542710
			9	NC82-542715

DRAWER COMPONENTS

HEAVY-DUTY TOOL DRAWER

RF62

- Compatible with RG07 heavy-duty partitions
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Maximizes use of space and limits wasted storage space
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4" and 5".
- To order: Specify the desired height (03", 04" or 05") and the lock-in mechanism if required, e.g., RF62-302403A



WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	24"	RF62-3024___
	27"	RF62-3027___
36"	24"	RF62-3624___
	27"	RF62-3627___
42"	24"	RF62-4224___
	27"	RF62-4227___
48"	24"	RF62-4824___
	27"	RF62-4827___
54"	24"	RF62-5424___
	27"	RF62-5427___

HEAVY-DUTY PARTITION FOR RF62 DRAWER

RG07

- For storing punches and dies flat
- Heavy-duty partitions (RG07) are used to separate tools and provide reinforcement at the bottom of the drawer to prevent it from buckling under a concentrated load
- Specially designed for tool drawers (RF62)
- Screws in from underneath and to one end of the drawer

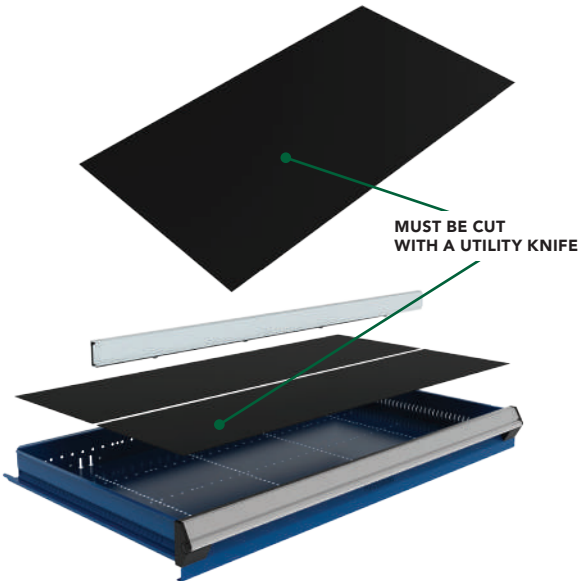


WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	25½"	RG07-3003
36"	31½"	RG07-3603
42"	37½"	RG07-4203
48"	43½"	RG07-4803
54"	49½"	RG07-5403

RUBBER MAT

RG58

- ⅛" black neoprene mat for RF31 and RF62 drawers for protecting tools and items stored at the bottom of the drawer
- Installs between partitions (RG07)
- Installs underneath bending tool trays (NC82)



WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	24"	RG58-3024
	27"	RG58-3027
36"	24"	RG58-3624
	27"	RG58-3627
42"	24"	RG58-4224
	27"	RG58-4227
48"	24"	RG58-4824
	27"	RG58-4827
54"	24"	RG58-5424
	27"	RG58-5427

L3 KEY LOCK

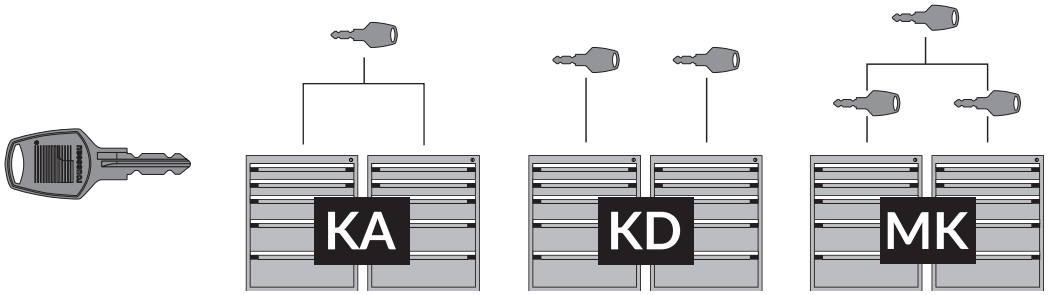
L3 KEY LOCKS

To ensure your work tools remain safe and secure, it's important to be able to lock your storage solutions when required. We have several key management options for different scenarios. For example, for ease of use, you may want the same key to open any unit; or perhaps, for extra security, you require different keys for each unit; or maybe you want different access levels based on seniority. For our L3 lock and key system we have three management types: identical keys (KA), different keys (KD) and a master key system (MK).





FOR ALL PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS WITH LOCKS, SPECIFY THE TYPE OF KEY REQUIRED: KA, KD OR MK.



Identical keys | Different keys | Master key system

REPLACEMENT PARTS

COMPLETE MECHANISMS

RB00-DD HH L3	R Drawer Cabinet (RA30)
RB01-WW DD HH L3	Multi-Drawer Housing (RA35)
RB03-DD HH L3	Multi-Drawer Housing for 2 Users (RA34)
RL00-WW DD L3	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL30)
RL02-WW DD L3	R2V Housing for 2 Users (RL29)
LB00-DD HH L3	L Drawer Cabinet (LA30)

DRAWER LOCK-IN MECHANISMS

RY08-LL A	Integrated Lock-In Mechanism
RY01-A	Right Endcap (A)
RY01-B	Econo Lock-In Mechanism
RY48-A	R2V Integrated Lock-In Mechanism
RY01-L3	R Drawer Lock
RY01-L3	Endcap with Rousseau Lock R Drawer (RF31) *the entire endcap must be changed
RY01-L3A	Endcap with Rousseau Lock and Integrated Lock-In R Drawer (RF31) *the entire endcap must be changed
RY01-L3B	Endcap with Rousseau Lock and Econo Lock-In R Drawer (RF31) *the entire endcap must be changed

LOCKS

HA52-L3	L Drawer Housing (LA30)
HA54-L3	L Vertical Security Bar (LB10)
HA49-L3	L Door (LB30)
HA51-L3	L Drawer (LF31)
HA51-L3	ElevaTek Unit Drawer (ED79)
HA33-L3	Multi-Drawer Housing for Two Users (RA29 / RA34)
HA48-L3	R Drawer and Multi-Drawer Housing (RA30 / RA35)
HA48-L3	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL29 / RL30)
HA40-L3	R Vertical Security Bar (RB10 / RE80)
HA42-L3	RB30 / RD10 less than 18"H
HA42-L3	Door (RD31)
HA39-L3	R and ElevaTek Sliding Door (RB50 / RB51 / RB55 / RB56)
HA64-L3	R and ElevaTek Doors (RB61 / RB62 / RB66 / RB67 / RB75 / RB76)
HA64-L3	R and ElevaTek Doors (RD12 / RD13 / RD17 / RD18)
HA64-L3	SH Doors (SH41 / SH43 / SH5A / SH91 / SH93)
HA41-L3	Sloped Top (RC30)
HA51-L3	RV Drawer (RV31 / RV32)
HA59-L3	Flipper Door (RD20)
HA59-L3	Upper Storage Cabinet Door (RD20)
HA59-L3	Flipper Door (SH85)
HA99-L3	Central Barrel Only
HA44-L3	VTZ Drawer (NC60)
RY63-L3	TekZone Door (RH06 manufactured before October 2018)
HA72-L3	TekZone Door (RH06 manufactured after October 2018)

KEYS

HA-73700003-OP	User Key
HA-73700003-MKR1	R1 Master Key
HA-73700003-MKR2	R2 Master Key
HA-73700003-MKR3	R3 Master Key
HA-73700003-CK	Change Key

LP SAFETY HASP

A padlock and hasp is a versatile locking solution that works well in many different environments, such as workshops, warehouses and industrial installations. Thanks to its flexible design, users can choose their own padlock, which makes it easy to manage access without needing special keys. If the means to unlock is lost or forgotten, the padlock can just be replaced rather than changing the whole lock, ensuring constant security.








USE

LATCH LOCKED

When the latch is in the locked position, the mechanism prevents the drawers, door and security bar from opening, but it does not provide fully secure locking.



LATCH UNLOCKED

When the latch is in the unlocked position, all components can freely open without any locking restrictions.



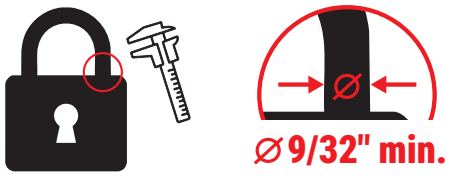
LOCKED WITH A PADLOCK

Adding a padlock fully secures the drawers, door and security bar.



NOTES: The images are provided for illustrative purposes only. The locked and unlocked positions can vary depending on the product.

The shackle of the padlock must have a diameter between 9/32" and 5/16".



REPLACEMENT PARTS

COMPLETE MECHANISMS

RB00-DD HH LP	R Drawer Cabinet (RA30)
RB01-WW DD HH LP	Multi-Drawer Housing (RA35)
RB03-DD HH LP	Multi-Drawer Housing for 2 Users (RA34)
RL00-WW DD LP	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL30)
LB00-DD HH LP	L Drawer Cabinet (LA30)

LOCKS

HA52-LP	L Drawer Housing (LA30)
HA54-LP	L Vertical Security Bar (LB10)
HA49-LP	L Door (LB30)
HA33-LP	Multi-Drawer Housing for Two Users (RA29 / RA34)
HA48-LP	R Drawer and Multi-Drawer Housing (RA30 / RA35)
HA48-LP	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL29 / RL30)
HA40-LP	R Vertical Security Bar (RB10 / RE80)
HA42-LP	RB30 / RD10 less than 18"H
HA42-LP	Door (RD31)
HA64-LP	R and ElevaTek Doors (RB61 / RB62 / RB66 / RB67 / RB75 / RB76)
HA64-LP	R and ElevaTek Doors (RD12 / RD13 / RD17 / RD18)
HA64-LP	SH Doors (SH41 / SH43 / SH5A / SH91 / SH93)
HA44-LP	VTZ Drawer (NC60)

L50 DIGITAL LOCK

L50 DIGITAL LOCK

- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes



WATCH THE PRESENTATION AND THE TUTORIAL VIDEO



UNLOCKING

A visual indicator tells you when the cabinet is unlocked



TO UNLOCK

Enter the code
Press "Enter"
Turn the lever



CANCEL

To start over during entry press "Delete"



INDICATOR LIGHTS

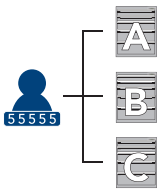
Flashing lights indicate whether correct or incorrect code has been entered



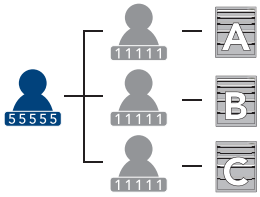
BATTERIES

- Secure and easy-access compartment contains two AAA batteries
- An indicator light tells you when to change the batteries

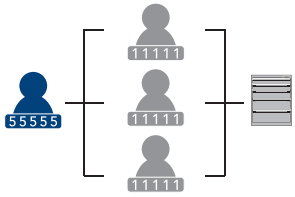
VARIOUS WAYS TO MANAGE ACCESS



1 owner with access



1 owner, 3 users with 3 different access rights



1 owner, 3 users with 1 shared access right

REPLACEMENT PARTS

COMPLETE MECHANISMS

RB00-DD HH L50	R Drawer Cabinet (RA30)
RB01-WW DD HH L50	Multi-Drawer Housing (RA35)
RB03-DD HH L50	Multi-Drawer Housing for 2 Users (RA34)
RL00-WW DD L50	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL30)
LB00-DD HH L50	L Drawer Cabinet (LA30)

LOCKS

HA52-L50	L Drawer Housing (LA30)
HA49-L50	L Door (LB30)
HA33-L50	Multi-Drawer Housing for Two Users (RA29 / RA34)
HA48-L50	R Drawer and Multi-Drawer Housing (RA30 / RA35)
HA48-L50	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL29 / RL30)
HA64-L50	R and ElevaTek Doors (RB61 / RB62 / RB66 / RB67 / RB75 / RB76)
HA64-L50	R and ElevaTek Doors (RD12 / RD13 / RD17 / RD18)
HA64-L50	SH Doors (SH41 / SH43 / SH5A / SH91 / SH93)
HA59-L50	Flipper Door (RD20)
HA59-L50	Upper Storage Cabinet Door (RD20)
HA59-L50	Flipper Door (SH85)
RY63-L50	TekZone Door (RH06 manufactured before October 2018)
HA72-L50	TekZone Door (RH06 manufactured after October 2018)
RY50-L50	R Doors (RB61 / RB62)
RY51-L50	R Doors (RB66 / RB67)
RY52-L50	R Doors (RB75 / RB76)
RY56-L50	R Doors (RD12 / RD13)
RY57-L50	R Doors (RD17 / RD18)
SY50-L50	SH Doors manufactured after March 2019

L100 SMART LOCK

- Handy unlocking via a transponder or smartphone
- Easy lock and access rights management via a mobile app or the web
- Detailed access history logs for administrators
- Protection against dust and water sprays (certified IP53)
- Long-life batteries and easy to replace



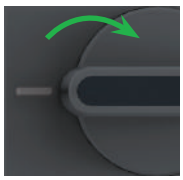
LOCKING

To lock, turn the knob to its original position.



UNLOCKING

To unlock, turn the knob clockwise.



INDICATOR LIGHTS

The LED lights show the battery life remaining, lock state, (locked/unlocked), errors (if applicable), and more.



BATTERIES

- LED lights show current battery life.
- Lock is shipped with two AAA batteries.
- Battery life varies depending on the type of batteries used (lithium batteries recommended).
- Batteries can be easily replaced without unmounting the lock.

WATCH THE PRESENTATION VIDEO



WATCH THE TUTORIAL VIDEO



NFC TRANSPONDEURS

The NFC transponder is an ideal alternative to smartphone access.



It is a physical object, doesn't need batteries and can be easily added to a key ring. In addition, the very short range of NFC transponders means they are very secure.

- Only Rousseau transponders are recommended for use with the L100 lock
- Also allows users with transponders and users with smartphones to all have access to the same lock

NFC transponders are not included with the lock. They must be ordered separately (pack of 5), see page 338.

SMARTPHONE AND TAPKEY APP

A smartphone is required for activating the lock and managing access rights.

The TAPKEY app allows users to unlock the lock. The lock owner can also use it t o add users and send opening permissions (access rights) to other users (smartphones or NFC transponders).

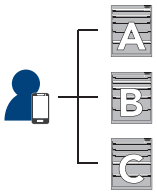


- Five (5) free users
- Option to add users ($)
- App available on iOS 11 and later versions and on Android 5.1 and later versions

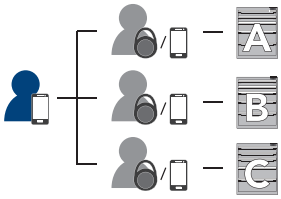
Download on the App Store GET IT ON Google Play

L100 SMART LOCK

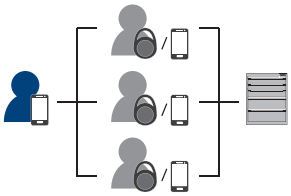
VARIOUS WAYS TO MANAGE ACCESS



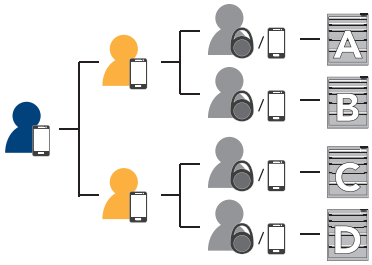
1 owner with access



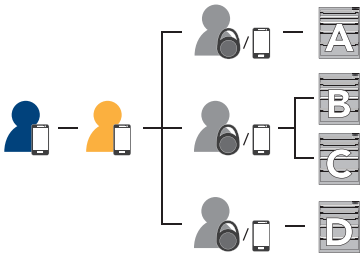
1 owner, 3 users with 3 different access rights



1 owner, 3 users with 1 shared access right



1 owner, 2 administrators each with 2 users and different access rights



1 owner, 1 administrator, 3 users with 3 different access rights

REPLACEMENT PARTS

COMPLETE MECHANISMS

RB00-DD HH L100	R Drawer Cabinet (RA30)
RB01-WW DD HH L100	Multi-Drawer Housing (RA35)
RB03-DD HH L100	Multi-Drawer Housing for 2 Users (RA34)
RL00-WW PP L100	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL30)
LB00-DD HH L100	L Drawer Cabinet (LA30)

LOCKS

HA52-L100	L Drawer Housing (LA30)
HA49-L100	L Door (LB30)
HA33-L100	Multi-Drawer Housing for Two Users (RA29 / RA34)
HA48-L100	R Drawer and Multi-Drawer Housing (RA30 / RA35)
HA48-L100	R2V Vertical Drawer Housing (RL29 / RL30)
HA64-L100	R and ElevaTek Doors (RB61 / RB62 / RB66 / RB67 / RB75 / RB76)
HA64-L100	R and ElevaTek Doors (RD12 / RD13 / RD17 / RD18)
HA64-L100	SH Doors (SH41 / SH43 / SH5A / SH91 / SH93)
HA59-L100	Flipper Door (RD20)
HA59-L100	Upper Storage Cabinet Door (RD20)
HA59-L100	Flipper Door (SH85)
RY63-L100	TekZone Door (RH06 manufactured before October 2018)
HA72-L100	TekZone Door (RH06 manufactured after October 2018)
RY50-L100	R Doors (RB61 / RB62)
RY51-L100	R Doors (RB66 / RB67)
RY52-L100	R Doors (RB75 / RB76)
RY56-L100	R Doors (RD12 / RD13)
RY57-L100	R Doors (RD17 / RD18)
SY50-L100	SH Doors manufactured after March 2019

TRANSPONDERS

HA-L100	Pack of five (5) NFC transponders

NFC transponders are not included with the lock.
They must be ordered separately (pack of 5).





DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

- The two-user option lets you create separate access for individual users within the same cabinet
- Designed for Multi-Drawer Cabinets and R2V Vertical Drawer Cabinets
- Widths available: 48" and 60"



L3 Lock



LP Lock



L50 Lock



L100 Lock

NOTE: NFC transponders are not included with the L100 smart lock, they must be ordered separately (pack of 5). See page 294.



LOCK-IN MECHANISM

Each vertical drawer includes a mechanism to stop the drawer from opening on its own

INDIVIDUAL LOCK FOR USER 1 AND 2



RL-XHG76D004NP

SECURITY PANELS

Blocks access between two banks of drawers



RF91



RF92



RL91

HERE ARE SOME PRECONFIGURED MODELS



W×D×H	
48"×27"×42"	R6KHG-3802S



W×D×H	
48"×27"×76"	RL-XHG76D002NS



W×D×H	
48"×27"×76"	RL-XHG76D004NS

R2V VERTICAL HOUSING



- An RL91 security panel must be ordered to separate the drawers when changing users

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RL29-4827__-L3_	48"×27"
RL29-6027__-L3_	60"×27"

NOTES: Complete the product number with the cabinet height: 34" or 38".
For an electronic lock, replace L3 with L50.
For a smart lock, replace L3 with L100.
For a One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the end of product number.

MULTI-DRAWER HOUSING



- RF91 and RF92 security panels must be ordered to separate full-width drawers and banks of drawers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA34-4827__ -L3_	48"×27"
RA34-6027__ -L3_	60"×27"

NOTES: Complete the product number with the cabinet height: 28", 30", 34", 38", 44" or 58". The height excludes the 4"H base.
An RA45 partition and RA46 cross tie must be ordered.
For an electronic lock, replace L3 with L50.
For a smart lock, replace L3 with L100.
For a One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the end of product number.

NOTES: Only the housing needs to be ordered for two users; the drawers and other accessories are the same as single-user access.
Two-user access cannot be added to an RA30, RA35 or RL30 cabinet.

HOW TO ORDER

Before sending your order to Rousseau, please make sure your request includes all of te information listed below.

1 ORDER NUMBER (PO)

2 QUOTE NUMBER

(if applicable).

If a Rousseau Quote was provided to you and you are ordering based on it, please provide the quote number.

3 COMPLETE SHIPPING ADDRESS AND CONTACT

- Name of recipient
- Contact name
- Street address
- Postal / Zip code
- Province / State & Country
- Phone number
- Notes (if applicable)

4 CHOICE OF CARRIER

Specify which carrier you wish to use. It could be:

- A specific company (ex.: Purolator)
- Rousseau's carrier (in which case, write: Rousseau's carrier)

The choice of carrier is made according to weight:

- Ground: less than 100 lbs
- Less than truckload (LTL): more than 100 lbs (12' -)
- Full truckload (FTL): more than 4000 lbs (12' +)

If a freight quote was already provided (by Rousseau or e-Rousseau), please attach it to your order.

5 CARRIER DETAILS

Type (options are):

- Prepaid & Add
- Collect
- Third Party

Special delivery services (if applicable, options are):

- Call before delivering
- Delivery with tailgate
- Limited access delivery
- Oversize / Extreme length (96"+)
- Residential delivery

6 PRODUCT CODES AND PRICES

For non-standard / adapted products, use code provided by Rousseau and the total net price as a minimum.

7 QUANTITY OF EACH PRODUCT

8 COLOR OF EACH PRODUCT

See standard color chart at the back of this document.

9 KEY CODE OF EACH PRODUCT

Options are:

- KA (identical keys)
- KD (different keys)
- MK (master keyed)

10 INSTALLATION DETAILS

(if applicable)

- Side of hinges
- Drawer order
- Caster order
- Top alignment (drawings or sketches if applicable)



ROUSSEAU'S COMMITMENT TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Rousseau is constantly seeking to minimize its environmental footprint. We have taken various measures over the years to meet this goal, such as using paint that produces no volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and recycling cardboard and scrap metal. By choosing Rousseau, you are choosing a responsible and environmentally conscious manufacturer.

HERE'S WHY

USING POWDER PAINT

For several years now, Rousseau has been using powder paint instead of liquid paint for all products manufactured. This significantly reduces emissions of CO_2 and eliminates several tons of hazardous materials. It is now the only type of paint used in the plant.

RECYCLING CARDBOARD AND SCRAP METAL

To do our part for the environment, Rousseau recycles all scrap steel and aluminum. It is sent to a processing facility and melted down for use elsewhere. Boxes and pallets are also sent out to be used for heating, among other uses.

Plastics are sent to a collection center.

OPTIMIZING VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Our ventilation systems have gradually been updated with automated controllers that reduce the amount of fresh air and heating needed.

REDUCING WATER CONSUMPTION

The plant has also reduced its water consumption by 90% thanks to an ingenious water cooling system.

USING PAPER SOURCED FROM RESPONSIBLY MANAGED FORESTS

As part of our commitment to sustainable development, we prioritize the use of paper from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources.

Rousseau is confirming its status as an industry leader by implementing these environmentally conscious initiatives.

SHOWCASE



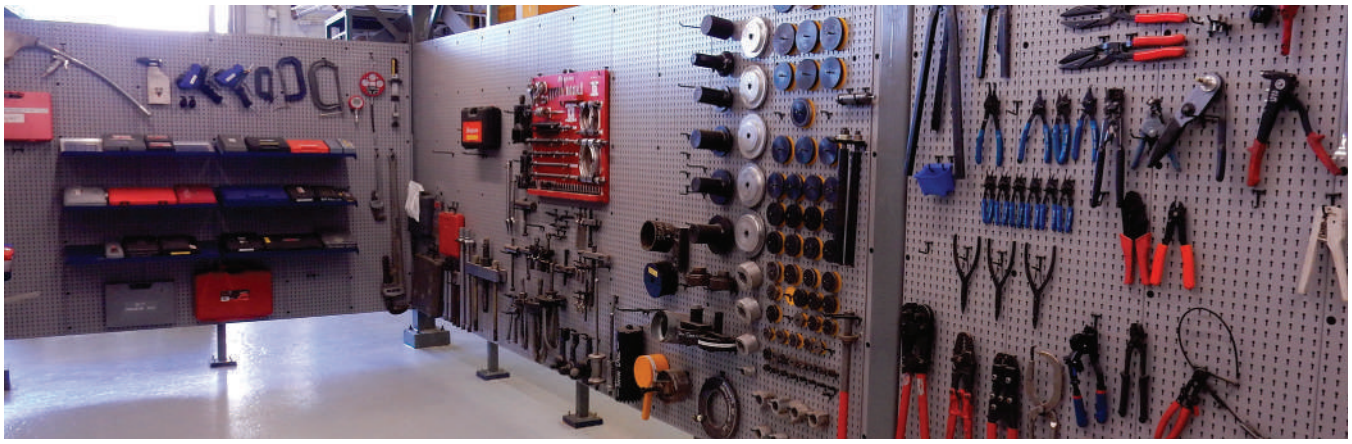






















NOTES

STANDARD COLORS

ROUSSEAU

HAVING THE ABILITY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR ROUSSEAU PRODUCT
WITH ANY OF OUR 20 STANDARD COLORS IS ALSO DISTINCTIVELY ROUSSEAU!

Everest Blue **051**	Classic Blue **052**	Avalanche Blue **055**	Midnight Blue **057**	Glossy Sapphire Blue **560**
Beige **041**	Frost White **061**	Light Gray **071**	Modern Gray **745**	Charcoal Gray **072**
Glossy Carbon Black **741**	White **616**	Glossy EverGreen **1025**	Glossy Yellow **208**	Sienna Orange **085**
Flame Red **081**	Glossy Carmine Red **806**	Glossy Cranberry Red **815**	Black **091**	Glossy Black **902**

FOR PRODUCTS THAT REALLY POP, YOU CAN EVEN COMBINE COLORS. HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES:

Glossy Sapphire Blue / Frost White **560/061**	Glossy Yellow / Glossy Black **208/902**	Avalanche Blue / Modern Gray **055/745**	Glossy Carmine Red / Charcoal Gray **806/072**	Glossy EverGreen / Charcoal Gray **1025/072**	Glossy Cranberry Red / Frost White **815/061**

HANDLE END CAPS:



Black **031**	Orange **021**	Ocean Blue **011**

CAN'T FIND THE COLOR YOU WANT?

CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE.

*Colors may differ slightly from those shown.

rousseau®

THINK INNOVATION DURABILITY QUALITY

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLE MARKETS WHERE ROUSSEAU HAS ALREADY ESTABLISHED ITS REPUTATION:

- AUTOMOTIVE
- DEFENSE & SECURITY
- DISTRIBUTION CENTERS
- PUBLIC SECTOR
- LABORATORIES
- HEALTHCARE
- SCHOOLS & TRAINING
- MANUFACTURING
- AGRICULTURE & SMALL ENGINE EQUIPMENT
- MINING & NATURAL RESOURCES
- AERONAUTICS
- RAIL INDUSTRY
- MARITIME INDUSTRY
- MACHINING
- MAINTENANCE & REPAIR SHOPS
- HEAVY VEHICLES
- ENERGY
- SAW MILLS
- HOME GARAGE

QUICK ACCESS

Scan the QR codes to visit our different platforms.

WEBSITE
rousseau.com

CONFIGURATOR
MyModel-r.com

VIDEOS
youtube.com

DISTRIBUTORS ACCESS
e-rousseau.com

STANDARD COLORS

Colors may vary slightly from those shown.

Avalanche Blue **055**	Everest Blue **051**	Classic Blue **052**	Midnight Blue **057**	Glossy Sapphire Blue **560**	Glossy EverGreen **1025**	Black **091**
Beige **041**	Frost White **061**	Light Gray **071**	Modern Gray **745**	Charcoal Gray **072**	Glossy Carbon Black **741**	White **616**
Sienna Orange **085**	Flame Red **081**	Glossy Carmine Red **806**	Glossy Cranberry Red **815**	Glossy Yellow **208**	Glossy Black **902**	

Rousseau is continuously improving its products and reserves the right to make any modifications judged necessary.

Product numbers on the cover: EK23KH-ED1001, WEC2124, RV-NH37A2U006L3B, RL-XEG76S002NS, R5GHE-3025, TZ-C080S, SXX9001, NCW41101 et NCV-AH620001L3.

ROUSSEAU METAL INC.

105, avenue de Gaspé Ouest
Saint-Jean-Port-Joli (Québec)
G0R 3G0 CANADA

DISTRIBUTORS
1.800.463.4271

END USERS
1.866.463.4270

EMAIL
info@rousseau.com

WEBSITE
rousseau.com

DISTRIBUTORS ACCESS
e-rousseau.com

CONFIGURATOR
MyModel-r.com

MHI Member Company

Printed in Canada

7PG01A00
G01-FE25A